United States
Department
of Agriculture

Forest Service

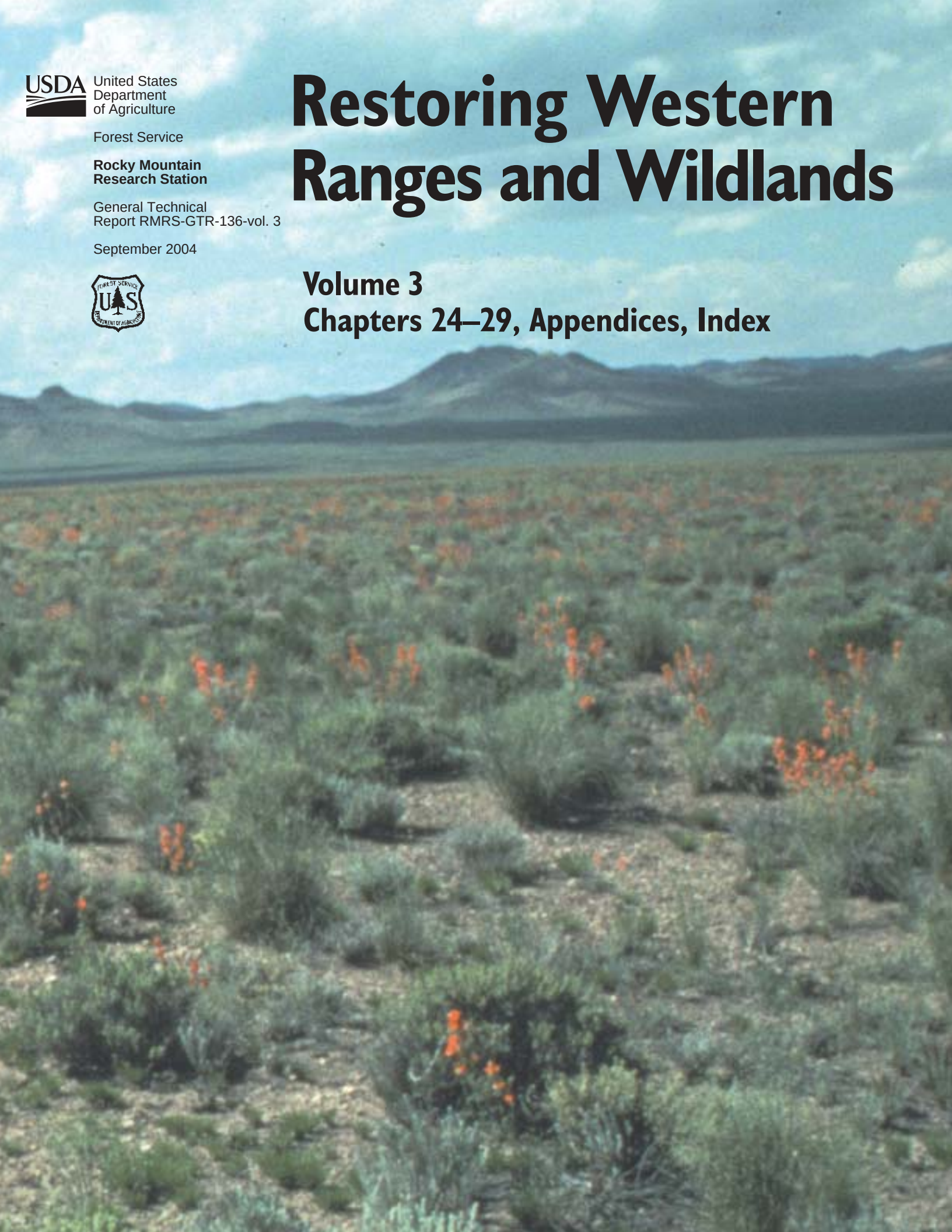
**Rocky Mountain
Research Station**

General Technical
Report RMRS-GTR-136-vol. 3

September 2004

Restoring Western Ranges and Wildlands

Volume 3
Chapters 24–29, Appendices, Index



Abstract

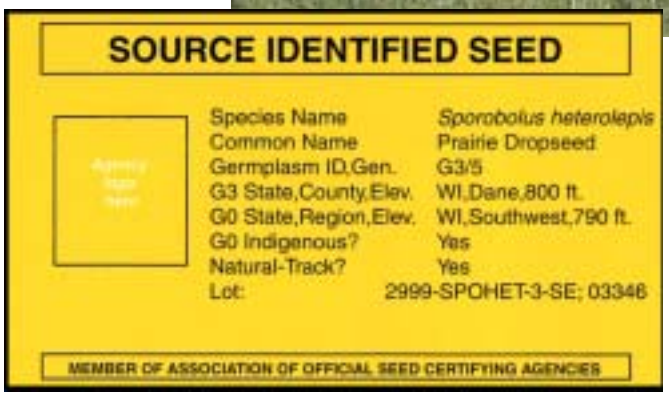
Monsen, Stephen B.; Stevens, Richard; Shaw, Nancy L., comps. 2004. **Restoring western ranges and wildlands**. Gen. Tech. Rep. RMRS-GTR-136-vol-3. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. Pages 699–884 plus appendices and index.

This work, in three volumes, provides background on philosophy, processes, plant materials selection, site preparation, and seed and seeding equipment for revegetating disturbed rangelands, emphasizing use of native species. The 29 chapters include guidelines for planning, conducting, and managing, and contain a compilation of rangeland revegetation research conducted over the last several decades to aid practitioners in reestablishing healthy communities and curbing the spread of invasive species. Volume 3 contains chapters 24-29 plus appendices and index.

Keywords: rehabilitation, revegetation, plant ecology, seed, plant communities, wildlife habitat, invasive species, equipment, plant materials, native plants

A

B



A—Hand-harvesting grass seed.

B—Certification tag.

C—Native plant propagation in greenhouse.

D—Brush machine.

E—Flail-vac harvesting needle-and thread grass.

Restoring Western Ranges and Wildlands

Compilers

Stephen B. Monsen
Richard Stevens
Nancy L. Shaw

Volume 3
Chapters 24–29, Appendices, Index

C

D

E

The Compilers

Stephen B. Monsen (retired), Botanist, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Shrub Sciences Laboratory, Provo, Utah

Richard Stevens, Project Leader (retired), Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, Great Basin Research Center, Ephraim, Utah

Nancy L. Shaw, Research Botanist, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service**,** Rocky Mountain Research Station, Boise, Idaho

The Authors

James N. Davis is Project Leader, Big Game Range Trend Program, Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, Shrub Sciences Laboratory, Provo, Utah.

Sherel K. Goodrich is Ecologist, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Ashley National Forest, Vernal, Utah.

Kent R. Jorgensen was Wildlife Biologist (deceased), Great Basin Research Center, Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, Ephraim, Utah.

Carlos F. Lopez was Soil Scientist, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Shrub Sciences Laboratory, Provo, Utah.

E. Durant McArthur is Project Leader and Research Geneticist, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Shrub Sciences Laboratory, Provo, Utah.

Stephen B. Monsen was Botanist (retired), U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Shrub Sciences Laboratory, Provo, Utah. He is currently a private natural resources consultant and volunteer worker for the Rocky Mountain Research Station.

David L. Nelson was Plant Pathologist (retired), U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Shrub Sciences Laboratory, Provo, Utah. He continues contractual and volunteer work for the Rocky Mountain Research Station.

Nancy L. Shaw is Research Botanist, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Boise, Idaho.

Richard Stevens was Project Leader (retired), Great Basin Research Center, Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, Ephraim, Utah.

Arthur R. Tiedemann was Project Leader and Range Scientist (retired), U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Shrub Sciences Laboratory, Provo, Utah.

John F. Vallentine was Professor (Emeritus), Department of Integrative Biology, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah.

Gordon A. Van Epps was Associate Professor (retired), Snow Field Station, Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Utah State University, Ephraim, Utah.

Bruce L. Welch is Plant Physiologist, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Shrub Sciences Laboratory, Provo, Utah.

Steven G. Whisenant is Professor, Department of Rangeland Ecology and Management, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas.

G. Richard Wilson was Director (retired), Utah State Seed Laboratory, Utah Department of Agriculture, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Contents

Kent R. Jorgensen
Richard Stevens

Chapter 24

Seed Collection, Cleaning, and Storage

Seed Collection

Acquisition of quality seed in the quantity needed is essential for successful restoration and revegetation programs. Seed is grown and harvested as a crop, or collected from native stands. In the past, when native species were seeded, it was either collect the seed yourself, or go without. Now, there are dealers who supply seed of many native species on a regular basis. Some seed companies will contract for collection of specific species.

There are many grass and forb species that are cultivated for seed. Some of the more common species are: bluebunch wheatgrass, crested and desert wheatgrass, pubescent wheatgrass, intermediate wheatgrass, Russian wildrye, smooth brome, orchardgrass, Indian ricegrass, alfalfa, arrowleaf balsamroot, small burnet, Palmer penstemon, Rocky Mountain penstemon, Lewis flax, cicer milkvetch, crownvetch, Utah sweetvetch, and sainfoin. Seed of a few shrubs, including mountain and Wyoming big sagebrush, fourwing saltbush, and antelope bitterbrush are sometimes produced in orchards. Seed of many shrubs and forbs, and a few grass species are available only from native stands (table 1).

Table 1—Selected seed characteristics, seed collection, and seed cleaning requirements for important Intermountain grasses, forbs, and shrubs.

Species	Acceptable percent		Germination rating[b]	Seed per lb at 100 percent purity	Seed maturity month/day	Seed collection method[c]	Seed cleaning equipment[d]	Reproductive structure harvested	Reproductive structure seeded	Storage time[e]	After-ripening[f]	Stratification[f]
	Purity[a]	Germination[a]										
Grasses												
Barley, bulbous	90	60	3	40,770	7/1-8/15	1-2-5	6-1-3	Spikelet	Floret	2	N	N
Bentgrass, red	90	90	2	4,851,200	7/15-9/15	1-2-4	6-2-9	Floret	Floret	2	U	U
Bluegrass, big	90	70	3	843,000	7/1-8/15	1-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret	4	U	U
Bluegrass, Canada	90	80	3	1,998,240	8/1-9/30	1-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret	2	Y,0,1	Y,1-2,0
Bluegrass, Sandberg	95	85	2	925,000	6/15-7/30	1-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret	2	Y,0,1	Y,1-2,0
Brome, meadow	90	85	1	118,745	7/15-8/30	1-2-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret less awn	2	Y,0,1	Y,1-2,0
Brome, mountain	95	90	1	60,475	8/1-9/15	1-2-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret less awn	4	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Brome, smooth	95	90	1	135,600	7/20-9/30	1-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret	4	Y,0,1	Y,1-2,0
Brome, subalpine	90	80	2	120,640	8/1-9/15	1-2-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret	3	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Dropseed, sand	90	80	3	5,600,000	9/1-10/30	1-4-5	6-2-4	Grain	Grain	3	Y,0,1	Y,4,0
Fescue, desert	95	85	2	162,000	7/20-9/30	1-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret	2	U	U
Fescue, hard sheep	95	85	2	633,520	7/10-8/30	1-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret less awn	2	Y,0,1	Y,2-4,0
Fescue, Idaho	95	85	2	497,370	7/1-8/30	1-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret less awn	2	Y,0,1	Y,2-4,0
Fescue, sheep	95	85	2	680,000	7/10-8/30	1-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret less awn	2	Y,0,1	Y,2-4,0
Foxtail, meadow	90	80	2	440,390	7/1-8/15	1-4	6-2-4	Spikelet	Spikelet less awns	3	Y,0,1	Y,2-4,0
Foxtail, reed	90	80	2	156,415	7/1-8/15	1-4	6-2-4	Spikelet	Spikelet less awns	3	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Junegrass, prairie	90	80	2	4,123,635	7/10-8/30	1-4	6-2-4	Floret	Floret	2	Y,0,1	U
Needlegrass, green	90	50	3	162,450	7/15-9/30	1-4	6-2-4	Floret	Floret less awn	4	Y,0,1	Y,1-2,0
Needlegrass, Letterman	90	50	3	206,180	8/1-10/15	1-4	6-2-4	Floret	Floret less awn	4	Y,0,1	Y,1-2,0
Needlegrass, needle-and-thread	90	50	3	94,895	8/1-9/30	1-4	6-2-4	Floret	Floret less awn	4	Y,0,1	Y,1-2,0

(con.)

Table 1 (Con.)

Species	Acceptable percent		Germination rating[b]	Seed per lb at 100 percent purity	Seed maturity month/day	Seed collection method[c]	Seed cleaning equipment[d]	Reproductive structure harvested	Reproductive structure seeded	Storage time[e]	After-ripening[f]	Stratification[f]
	Purity[a]	Germination[a]										
Grasses												
Oatgrass, tall	90	80	3	189,000	8/15-9/30	1-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret less awn	2	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Oniongrass	90	75	3		7/1-8/30	1-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret	2	U	U
Orchardgrass	90	85	3	477,200	7/20-9/15	1-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret	3	Y,0,1	Y,1-2,0
Reedgrass, chee	90	70	4	574,120	7/15-8/30	1-5	6-2-4	Floret	Grain	5	U	U
Ricegrass, Indian	95	65	4	161,920	6/30-7/15	1-2-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret less hairy lemma	5	Y,0,1	Y,0,1-2
Sacaton, alkali	90	80	3	1,750,000	8/15-10/1	1-4-5	6-2-4	Grain	Grain	3	N	N
Squirreltail, bottlebrush	90	85	2	191,555	7/15-8/15	1-2-4-5	6-2-4	Spikelet	Floret less awn	4	N	N
Sunflower, annual	90	70	2	60,000	7/15-8/30	1-2-4-5	6-2-4-5	Achene	Achene	1	U	U
Timothy	90	90	2	1,246,000	7/15-8/30	1-5	6-2-4	Spikelet	Grain or spikelet	2	Y,0,1	Y,1-2,0
Timothy, alpine	90	85	2		7/15-8/30	1-5	6-2-4	Spikelet	Grain or spikelet	2	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Wheatgrass, bearded bluebunch	90	85	2	142,640	7/15-9/15	1-2-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret less awn	4	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Wheatgrass, beardless bluebunch	95	85	2	125,680	7/15-9/15	1-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret	4	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Wheatgrass, western	95	80	3	115,000	8/15-11/30	1-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret	3	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Wheatgrass, fairway	95	85	1	319,660	7/15-10/15	1-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret	3	Y,0,1	Y,1-2,0
Wheatgrass, crested	95	85	1	192,785	8/1-10/15	1-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret	3	Y,0,1	Y,1-2,0
Wheatgrass, intermediate	95	90	1	88,110	8/1-10/30	1-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret	3	Y,0,1	Y,1-2,0
Wheatgrass, pubescent	95	85	1	87,000	8/15-10/15	1-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret	3	Y,0,1	Y,1-2,0
Wheatgrass, Siberian	95	85	1	212,855	9/1-12/10	1-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret	3	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Wheatgrass, slender	95	85	2	133,360	8/15-10/15	1-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret	3	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Wheatgrass, streambank	90	85	1	137,830	8/15-10/30	1-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret	2	Y,0,1	Y,1-2,0

(con.)

Table 1 (Con.)

Species	Acceptable percent		Germination rating[b]	Seed per lb at 100 percent purity	Seed maturity month/day	Seed collection method[c]	Seed cleaning equipment[d]	Reproductive structure harvested	Reproductive structure seeded	Storage time[e]	After-ripening[f]	Stratification[f]
	Purity[a]	Germination[a]										
Grasses												
Wheatgrass, tall	95	90	2	76,805	8/1-10/30	1-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret	2	Y,0,1	Y,1-2,0
Wheatgrass, thickspike	95	85	1	137,000	7/25-9/30	1-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret	3	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Wildrye, Great Basin	95	85	1	130,760	8/4-9/20	1-2-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret	4	Y,0,1	Y,1-2,0
Wildrye, mammoth	95	85	1	47,130	7/15-8/30	1-2-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret	4	Y,0,1	Y,1-2,0
Wildrye, Russian	95	85	1	168,240	7/15-8/30	1-4-5	6-2-4	Floret	Floret	4	Y,0,1	Y,1,0
Forbs												
Alfalfa	95	85	1	213,760	9/1-10/30	1-5	6-5	Legume	Seed	5	N	N
Aster, blueleaf	40	70	3	540,000	10/1-10/30	1-2-6	6-2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	2	Y,0,1	Y,2-4,0
Aster, Englemann	40	70	3	200,000	9/15-10/30	1-2-6	6-2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	2	Y,0,1	Y,2-4,0
Aster, Pacific	40	70	3	2,668,235	9/15-10/30	1-2-6	6-2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	2	Y,0,1	Y,2-4,0
Balsamroot, arrowleaf[g]	95	40	3	55,245	5/15-7/25	1-2-4	6-2-4	Achene	Achene	2	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,2-3
Balsamroot, cutleaf[g]	95	40	3	32,220	6/20-7/30	1-2-4	6-2-4	Achene	Achene	2	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,2-3
Burnet, small	95	90	1	55,115	8/1-9/30	1-5	6-4	Achene	Achene	5	Y,0,1	N
Butterweed, groundsel	50	70	3	3,489,230	7/20-10/15	1-2	6-2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	1	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Clover, Alsike	95	80	2	680,400	7/20-8/25	1-6	6-2-4	Legume	Seed	4	Y,0,1	N
Clover, strawberry	95	80	2	288,000	7/20-9/30	1-6	6-2-4	Legume	Seed	4	Y,0,0	N
Cowparsnip	85	25	2	44,850	8/15-9/30	1-2	6-0-4	Schizocarp	Schizocarp	1	Y,0,1	Y,0,1-3
Crownvetch	95	75	2	138,160	8/15-9/30	1-5	6-2-4-5	Legume	Seed	4	Y,0,1	Y,0,1-3
Flax, Lewis	95	85	2	278,280	7/1-9/10	1-2-4-5	6-2-4-5	Seed	Seed	3	Y,0,1-2	Y,2-4,0
Geranium, Richardson	95	60	3	65,500	8/15-9/30	1	6-4	Capsule	Seed	3	Y,0,1	Y,0,2
Geranium, sticky	95	60	3	52,550	8/15-9/30	1	6-4	Capsule	Seed	3	Y,0,1	Y,0,2
Globemallow, scarlet	90	20	4	500,000	7/5-8/5	1-2-4	6-2-4-5	Schizocarp	Seed	5	Y,0,1	Y,0,1-3
Globemallow, gooseberryleaf	90	20	4	500,660	7/10-7/30	1-2-4	6-2-4-5	Schizocarp	Seed	5	Y,0,1	Y,0,1-3

(con.)

Table 1 (Con.)

Species	Acceptable percent		Germination rating[b]	Seed per lb at 100 percent purity	Seed maturity month/day	Seed collection method[c]	Seed cleaning equipment[d]	Reproductive structure harvested	Reproductive structure seeded	Storage time[e]	After-ripening[f]	Stratification[f]
	Purity[a]	Germination[a]										
Forbs												
Goldeneye, Nevada	50	40	3	1,000,000	8/1-9/15	1-4	6-2-4	Achene	Achene	2	Y,0,1	U
Goldeneye, showy	50	40	3	1,054,885	8/20-9/20	1-4	6-2-4	Achene	Achene	2	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Goldenrod, Canada	50	70	3	770,000	10/1-12/15	1-2	6-2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	1	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Helianthella, oneflower	60	75	2	52,560	8/15-9/20	1-5	6-4	Achene	Achene	2	Y,0,1	Y,2-4,0
Kochia, Belvedere	85	85	1	745,890	9/1-11/5	1-2	6-2-4	Bracked utricle	Bracked utricle	1	Y,0,1	N
Ligusticum, Porter	90	40	3	69,275	7/25-8/20	1-2	6-4	Schizocarp	Schizocarp	2	Y,0,1	Y,0,1-3
Lomatium, nineleaf	75	70	3	42,225	7/1-8/15	1-2	6-4	Schizocarp	Schizocarp	2	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Lomatium, Nuttall	75	70	3		7/1-8/15	1-2	6-4	Schizocarp	Schizocarp	2	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Lupine, mountain	95	90	1	12,530	7/25-8/30	1-4	6-4	Legume	Seed	5	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Lupine, silky	95	90	1	12,915	7/15-8/10	1-4	6-4	Legume	Seed	5	Y,0,1	Y,2-4,0
Lupine, silvery	95	90	1		7/25-9/15	1-4	6-4	Legume	Seed	5	Y,0,1	Y,2-4,0
Milkvetch, Canada[h]	95	85	2		8/10-11/15	1-5	6-2-4	Legume	Seed	5	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1
Milkvetch, cicer[h]	95	85	2	113,715	8/10-4/1	1-5	6-2-4-5	Legume	Seed	5	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1
Penstemon, Eaton	95	70	3	351,085	7/1-8/30	1-2	6-2-4-5	Capsule	Seed	3	Y,0,1	N
Penstemon, low	95	70	3		9/1-11/15	1-2	6-2-4-5	Capsule	Seed	3	Y,0,1	Y,2-4,0
Penstemon, Palmer	95	80	3	609,675	10/1-1/15	1-2	6-2-4-5	Capsule	Seed	3	Y,0,1-3	N
Penstemon, thickleaf	95	70	3	336,000	8/1-8/30	1-2	6-2-4-5	Capsule	Seed	3	Y,0,1-3	N
Penstemon, Wasatch	95	70	3	234,785	8/1-9/10	1-2	6-2-4-5	Capsule	Seed	3	Y,0,1-3	Y,2-4,0
Sage, Louisiana	10	80	1	2,504,400	10/5-12/15	1-2-4-5	6-2-4	Achene	Achene	2	Y,0,1	Y,2-4,0
Sainfoin	95	90	1	26,305	8/1-9/30	1-2-5	6-2-4	Loment	Loment	4	Y,0,1	N
Salsify, vegetable-oyster	85	65	2	306,695	7/1-7/25	2-5	6-2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	2	Y,0,1	Y,2-4,0

(con.)

Table 1 (Con.)

Species	Acceptable percent		Germination rating[b]	Seed per lb at 100 percent purity	Seed maturity month/day	Seed collection method[c]	Seed cleaning equipment[d]	Reproductive structure harvested	Reproductive structure seeded	Storage time[e]	After-ripening[f]	Stratification[f]
	Purity[a]	Germination[a]										
Forbs												
Sweetanise	95	60	3	29,845	8/10-9/10	1-2-5	6-4	Schizocarp	Schizocarp	2	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Sweetclover, yellow	95	85	1	258,560	9/1-10/30	1-2-5	6-4	Legume	Seed	5	N	N
Sweetvetch, Utah[h]	90	60	3	33,585	7/5-8/10	1-2-4-5	6-2-4	Loment	Seed	2	Y,0,1	Y,2-4,0
Yarrow, western	50	80	1	4,123,635	8/10-11/30	1-2-5	6-2-4	Achene	Achene	2	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Shrubs												
Apache plume	80	75	3	546,500	7/15-9/30	2-6	2-4	Achene	Achene less style	1	N	N
Ash, single leaf	90	40	3	20,350	7/15-9/10	1-2	2-4	Samara	Samara	1	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-2
Barberry, creeping	95	85	3	71,120	8/5-9/10	1	3-6-4	Berry	Seed	5	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,3
Barberry, Fremont	95	85	3	41,770	7/15-8/20	1	3-6-4	Achene	Seed	5	Y,0,1	U
Bitterbrush, antelope	95	90	1	15,370	6/15-7/20	2	4-2-4-5	Achene	Seed	5	Y,0,1-2	Y,0,2-3
Bitterbrush, desert	95	90	1	20,370	6/25-8/15	2	4-2-4-5	Achene	Seed	5	Y,0,1-2	Y,0,2-3
Blackbrush	95	70	3	27,015	7/1-8/30	1-2	6-2-4	Achene	Achene	4	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Buckwheat, wild California flattop	95	75	3	907,200	7/28-8/30	1-2	6-2-4	Achene	Achene	2	N	N
Buckthorn, cascara	95	40	3	12,300	7/15-9/15	1-2	3-6-4	Drupe	Stone	3	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-3
Buffaloberry, roundleaf	98	75	2	6,855	7/5-7/30	1-2	3-6-4	Drupe	Stone	3	Y,0,1-2	Y,0,1-3
Buffaloberry, russet	98	75	2	59,215	7/15-8/30	1-2	3-6-4	Drupe	Stone	4	Y,0,1-2	Y,0,1-3
Buffaloberry, silver	98	80	2	10,980	8/1-9/30	1-2	3-6-4	Drupe	Stone	4	Y,0,1-2	Y,0,1-3
Ceanothus, deerbrush[j]	98	85	3	70,000	6/10-8/15	1-2	6-4	Capsule	Seed	5	Y,0,6	Y,0,1-3
Ceanothus, Martin[j]	98	75	3	82,900	7/10-8/15	1	6-4	Capsule	Seed	5	Y,0,6	Y,0,1-3
Ceanothus, redstem[j]	98	85	3	131,860	7/10-8/15	1-2	6-4	Capsule	Seed	5	Y,0,6	Y,0,1-3

(con.)

Table 1 (Con.)

Species	Acceptable percent		Germination rating[b]	Seed per lb at 100 percent purity	Seed maturity month/day	Seed collection method[c]	Seed cleaning equipment[d]	Reproductive structure harvested	Reproductive structure seeded	Storage time[e]	After-ripening[f]	Stratification[f]
	Purity[a]	Germination[a]										
Shrubs												
Ceanothus, snowbrush[j]	98	85	3	124,275	8/1-8/30	1-2	6-4	Capsule	Seed	5	Y,0,6	Y,0,1-3
Ceanothus, prostrate[j]	98	85	3	41,000	7/1-8/20	1-2	6-4	Capsule	Seed	5	Y,0,6	Y,0,1-3
Ceanothus, wedgeleaf[j]	98	85	3	49,000	7/1-8/20	1-2	6-4	Capsule	Seed	5	Y,0,6	Y,0,1-6
Cherry, Bessey	98	70	3	2,965	8/1-9/15	1-2	3-6-7-4	Drupe	Stone	2	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-6
Cherry, bitter	98	70	3	7,020	7/1-9/30	1-2	3-6-7-4	Drupe	Stone	2	Y,0,1-3	Y,1-6
Chokecherry	98	80	3	4,150	7/25-9/15	1-2	3-6-4	Drupe	Stone	2	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-6
Cinquefoil, bush	70	70	3		7/10-9/30	1	2-4	Achene	Achene	2	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Cotoneaster, Peking[i]	98	80	2	32,210	5/5-11/15	1-2	3-6-7-4	Pome	Seed	5	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-3
Cliffrose, Stansbury	95	85	4	64,615	7/5-8/10	2	2-4-5	Achene	Achene less style	5	Y,0,1	Y,0,1-3
Currant, golden	95	65	3	356,180	7/20-8/10	1-2	3-6-7-4-5	Berry	Seed	5	Y,0,1-6	Y,0,1-2
Currant, sticky	95	65	3	298,000	8/15-9/30	1-2	3-6-7-4-5	Berry	Seed	5	Y,0,1-6	Y,0,1-4
Currant, wax	95	70	3	251,000	7/15-8/30	1-2	2-6-7-4-5	Berry	Seed	5	Y,0,1-6	Y,0,1-4
Cypress, Arizona	95	75	3	40,000	10/1-2/5	1	6-7-4	Cone	Seed	2	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Dogwood, Redosier	95	85	2	17,260	8/20-9/10	1-2	3-6-7-4	Drupe	Stone	2	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-3
Elaeagnus, autumn	98	90	2	27,600	8/20-12/15	1-2	3-6-7-4	Drupe	Stone	5	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-3
Elderberry, blue	95	50	4	216,770	8/15-9/25	1-2	3-6-7-4-5	Berry	Stone	5	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-6
Elderberry, red	95	50	4	286,000	8/15-9/30	1-2	2-6-7-4-5	Berry	Seed	5	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-6
Ephedra, green	95	85	2	24,955	7/15-9/1	2	6-2-4	Seed	Seed	5	Y,0,1-3	Y,2-4,0
Ephedra, Nevada	95	85	2	19,875	7/10-7/25	2	6-2-4	Seed	Seed	5	Y,0,1-3	Y,2-4,0
Ephedra, Torrey	90	85	2		7/1-8/1	2	6-2-4	Seed	Seed	5	U	U
Eriogonum, cushion	80	80	1	170,000	8/15-11/30	1-2	6-4	Achene in perianth	Achene	2	U	U

(con.)

Table 1 (Con.)

Species	Acceptable percent		Germination rating[b]	Seed per lb at 100 percent purity	Seed maturity month/day	Seed collection method[c]	Seed cleaning equipment[d]	Reproductive structure harvested	Reproductive structure seeded	Storage time[e]	After-ripening[f]	Stratification[f]
	Purity[a]	Germination[a]										
Shrubs												
Eriogonum, Wyeth	95	75	3	141,310	7/25-8/20	1-2	6-2-4	Achene in perianth	Achene	2	U	U
Forestiera, New Mexican	95	85	2	32,400	7/1-10/15	1-2	3-6-4	Drupe	Stone	4	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Goldenweed	15	90	2	1,630,000	10/1-11/30	1-2	2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	1	N	N
Greasewood, Bailey	85	40	2		9/15-11/15	2	1-4	Bracted utricle	Bracted utricle less bract wings	1	Y,0,1	Y,2-4,0
Greasewood, black	85	40	2	253,400	9/15-11/15	2	1-4	Bracted utricle	Bracted utricle less wings	1	Y,0,1	Y,2-4,0
Hawthorn, river[i]	95	70	4	15,050	8/15-10/15	1-2	3-6-7-4	Pome	Seed	5	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-3
Honeylocust, common[i]	98	80	4	2,800	9/1-2/15	1	7-4	Legume	Seed	5	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-3
Honeysuckle, Tatarian	90	85	4	16,525	7/15-8/10	1-2	2-6-7-4	Berry	Seed	5	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-3
Honeysuckle, Utah	90	85	4		7/15-8/10	1-2	2-6-7-4	Berry	Seed	5	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-3
Hopsage, spineless	75	80	1	189,950	9/10-12/15	1	2-4	Bracted utricle	Bracted utricle	1	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Hopsage, spiny	90	80	1	166,765	7/1-9/10	1-2	2-4	Bracted utricle	Bracted utricle	1	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Horsebrush, cottonthorn	10-15	70	3		10/1-11/30	1-2	2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	1	U	U
Horsebrush, gray	10-15	70	3		10/1-11/30	1-2	2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	U	U	U
Horsebrush, littleleaf	10-15	70	3		10/1-11/30	1-2	2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	U	U	U
Horsebrush, Nuttall	10-15	70	3		10/1-11/30	1-2	2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	U	U	U
Indian apple	95	50	3	23,000	7/5-8/20	1-2	3-6-7-4	Pome	Seed	3	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-2
Juniper, common mountain	98	60	4	36,500	7/1-12/30	1-2	2-6-4	Berry-like cones	Berry-like cones	5	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-6
Juniper, Rocky Mountain	98	60	4	22,660	9/1-12/30	1-2	2-6-4	Berry-like cones	Berry-like cones	5	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-6

(con.)

Table 1 (Con.)

Species	Acceptable percent		Germination rating[b]	Seed per lb at 100 percent purity	Seed maturity month/day	Seed collection method[c]	Seed cleaning equipment[d]	Reproductive structure harvested	Reproductive structure seeded	Storage time[e]	After-ripening[f]	Stratification[f]
	Purity[a]	Germination[a]										
Shrubs												
Juniper, Utah	98	60	4	8,110	9/1-12/30	1-2	2-6-4	Berry-like cones	Berry-like cones	5	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-6
Kochia, forage[k]	90	90	4	520,000	9/25-12/15	1-2-5	2-4	Bracted utricle	Bracted utricle	1	Y,0,3	N
Lilac, common	90	70	2	86,000	8/20-10/10	1	6-7-4	Capsule	Seed	1	Y,0,1	Variable
Locust, black[i]	98	85	1	23,875	9/1-11/30	1-2	2-4	Legume	Seed	4	Y,0,1-2	Y,0,1-6
Mahogany, birchleaf mountain	90	80	2	55,000	7/1-9/15	2	2-4-5	Achene	Achene less style	2	Y,0,3	Y,0,1-3
Mahogany, curlleaf mountain	90	80	2	51,865	7/10-9/1	2	2-4-5	Achene	Achene less style	5	Y,0,3	Y,0,1-3
Mahogany, littleleaf mountain	90	80	2	50,910	7/10-7/25	2	2-4-5	Achene	Achene less style	4	Y,0,3	Y,0,1-3
Mahogany, true mountain	90	80	3	59,030	7/5-9/1	2	2-4-5	Achene	Achene less style	2	Y,0,3	Y,0,1-3
Manzanita, bearberry[i]	95	70	4	42,400	6/1-8/30	1	3-6-7-4	Berry	Berry	5	Y,0,3-6	Y,0,0-6
Maple, Rocky Mountain[l]	90	85	2	13,430	8/1-9/30	1-2	2-4	Samara	Samara	1	Y,0,2	N
Mockorange, Lewis	95	65	4	5,500,000	9/1-10/15	1-2	2-4	Capsule	Seed	4	Y,0,1-2	Y,0,1-3
Mountain-ash, American	90	70	3	138,125	7/15-9/30	1-2	3-6-4	Pome	Seed	3	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-3
Mountain lover	90	60	4		7/1-8/30	1-2	2-4	Capsule	Seed	5	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-6
Ninebark, mallow	98	40	3	756,000	8/10-9/30	1-2	2-4	Capsule	Seed	3	Y,0,1-2	Y,0,1-3
Oak, Gambel	95	80	3	200	8/10-9/30	1-2	4	Acorn	Acorn	1	Y,0,1	N
Peachbrush, Anderson	98	70	3		7/1-9/15	1	3-6-7-4	Drupe	Drupe	2	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-6
Peachbrush, desert	90	70	3	4,500	6/30-7/20	1-2	4	Drupe	Drupe	2	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-6
Penstemon, bush	85	80	2	1,260,000	7/1-9/15	1-2	2-4	Capsule	Seed	4	U	U

(con.)

Table 1 (Con.)

Species	Acceptable percent Purity[a]	Acceptable percent Germination[a]	Germination rating[b]	Seed per lb at 100 percent purity	Seed maturity month/day	Seed collection method[c]	Seed cleaning equipment[d]	Reproductive structure harvested	Reproductive structure seeded	Storage time[e]	After-ripening[f]	Stratification[f]
Shrubs												
Plum, American	98	70	3	810	9/5-10/5	1-2	3-6-7-4	Drupe	Stone	2	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-6
Rabbitbrush, alkali	10-15	75	2		10/15-12/30	1-2-6	2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	1	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Rabbitbrush, dwarf	10-15	75	2		10/1-12/15	1-2-4-6	2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	1	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Rabbitbrush, Greene's	10-15	75	3		10/1-12/15	1-2-4-6	2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	1	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Rabbitbrush, low	10-15	75	2		10/1-12/15	1-2-4-6	2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	1	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Rabbitbrush, low mountain	10-15	75	2	782,070	10/15-12/30	1-2-4-6	2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	1	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Rabbitbrush, low narrowleaf	10-15	75	2		10/15-12/15	1-2-4-6	2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	1	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Rabbitbrush, low stickyleaf	10-15	75	2		10/15-12/15	1-2-4-6	2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	1	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Rabbitbrush, Parry	10-15	75	2		10/1-11/30	1-2-4-6	2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	1	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Rabbitbrush, Parry, Nevada	10-15	75	2		10/1-11/30	1-2-6	2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	1	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Rabbitbrush, rubber, Green	10-15	75	2		10/15-12/30	1-2-6	2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	1	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Rabbitbrush, rubber, leafless	10-15	75	2	432,000	10/15-12/30	1-2-6	2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	1	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Rabbitbrush, rubber, leiospermus	10-15	75	2		10/15-12/30	1-2-6	2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	1	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Rabbitbrush, rubber, mountain	10-15	75	2	426,000	10/5-12/15	1-2-6	2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	1	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Rabbitbrush, rubber, mountain white stem	10-15	75	2	693,220	10/15-12/30	1-2-6	2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	1	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Rabbitbrush, rubber, threadleaf	10-15	75	2	756,000	10/5-11/30	1-2-6	2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	1	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Rabbitbrush, rubber, tubinatus	10-15	75	2		10/5-12/15	1-2-6	2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	1	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Rabbitbrush, spreading	10-15	75	2		10/5-12/15	1-2-6	2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	1	Y,0,1	Y,2,0

(con.)

Table 1 (Con.)

Species	Acceptable percent		Germination rating[b]	Seed per lb at 100 percent purity	Seed maturity month/day	Seed collection method[c]	Seed cleaning equipment[d]	Reproductive structure harvested	Reproductive structure seeded	Storage time[e]	After-ripening[f]	Stratification[f]
	Purity[a]	Germination[a]										
Shrubs												
Rabbitbrush, vasey	10-15	75	2		10/5-12/15	1-2-6	2-4	Achene	Achene less pappus	1	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Rockspirea	95	80	3	5,340,000	8/1-8/30	1	2-4	Achene	Seed		U	U
Rose, Woods	95	70	4	45,300	9/1-8/30	1-2	3-6-7-4	Berry-like hip	Achene	5	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,4-8
Russian-olive	98	90	2	2,870	8/25-1/15	1-2	3-6-7-4	Drupe	Stone	5	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Sage, purple	95	70	3	349,500	5/15-7/15	1-2	2-4	Nutlet	Nutlet	1	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Sagebrush, basin big	8-12	80	1	2,575,940	11/1-1/15	1-2-3	1 or 2-4	Achene	Achene	2	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Sagebrush, mountain big	8-12	80	1	1,924,000	10/1-11/30	1-2-3-4	1 or 2-4	Achene	Achene	2	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Sagebrush, big	8-12	80	1	2,466,000	10/15-12/30	1-2-3-4	1 or 2-4	Achene	Achene	2	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Sagebrush, Bigelow	8-12	80	1	2,520,000	9/25-11/15	1-2	2-4	Achene	Achene	2	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Sagebrush, black	8-12	80	1	907,200	10/15-11/30	1-2-3-4	1 or 2-4	Achene	Achene	2	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Sagebrush, bud	8	50	2	1,680,000	5/15-6/20	1-2	2-4	Achene	Achene	1	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Sagebrush, fringed	8-12	80	1	4,536,000	9/15-11/30	1-2-4	1 or 2-4	Achene	Achene	2	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Sagebrush, longleaf	8-12	70	1	1,080,000	10/1-11/30	1-2	1 or 2-4	Achene	Achene	2	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Sagebrush, low	8-12	80	1	972,000	10/1-12/5	1-2-4	1 or 2-4	Achene	Achene	2	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Sagebrush, pygmy	8	70	1	472,500	10/1-12/10	1-2-4	1 or 2-4	Achene	Achene	2	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Sagebrush, sand	8-12	70	1		9/15-12/10	1-2-4	1 or 2-4	Achene	Achene	2	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Sagebrush, silver	8-12	80	1	846,000	8/15-11/30	1-2-3-4	1 or 2-4	Achene	Achene	2	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Sagebrush, stiff	8	70	1	498,480	10/1-11/30	1-2	1 or 2-4	Achene	Achene	2	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Sagebrush, tall threetip	8-12	75	1	2,212,700	10/15-12/15	1-2	1 or 2-4	Achene	Achene	2	Y,0,1	Y,2,0
Sagebrush, timberline	8-12	70	1		10/1-11/30	1-2	1 or 2-4	Achene	Achene	2	Y,0,1	Y,2,0

(con.)

Table 1 (Con.)

Species	Acceptable percent Purity[a]	Acceptable percent Germination[a]	Germination rating[b]	Seed per lb at 100 percent purity	Seed maturity month/day	Seed collection method[c]	Seed cleaning equipment[d]	Reproductive structure harvested	Reproductive structure seeded	Storage time[e]	After-ripening[f]	Stratification[f]
Shrubs												
Saltbush, big	90	70	1	889,410	10/15-3/15	1-2-6	1-4	Bracted utricle	Bracted utricle	2	Y,0,1	N
Saltbush, Bonneville	95	40	2	84,000	10/1-12/30	1-2-6	1-4	Bracted utricle	Bracted utricle	4	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Saltbush, broadscale	90	40	2	207,630	10/20-2/15	1-2	1-4	Bracted utricle	Bracted utricle	4	U	U
Saltbush, Castle Valley	95	45	2	81,660	10/15-12/30	1-2-6	1-4	Bracted utricle	Bracted utricle	4	Y,0,1	Y,2-4,0
Saltbush, cattle	90	40	1	490,000	10/15-2/15	1-2-6	1-4	Bracted utricle	Bracted utricle	4	Y,0,1	N
Saltbush, desert holly	90	40	2	216,825	9/1-12/15	1-2	1-4	Bracted utricle	Bracted utricle	4	Y,0,1	N
Saltbush, falcate	90	40	1	197,215	9/1-12/30	1-2-6	1-4	Bracted utricle	Bracted utricle	4	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1
Saltbush, fourwing	95	50	2	55,365	10/20-3/1	1-2-6	1-4	Bracted utricle	Bracted utricle less bract wings	5	Y,0,6	Y,0,1-3
Saltbush, Gardner	90	45	2	111,450	9/10-3/1	1-2-6	1-4	Bracted utricle	Bracted utricle	5	Y,0,3	Y,0,1
Saltbush, Garrett	95	45	2	66,175	7/25-11/1	1-2	1-4	Bracted utricle	Bracted utricle	4	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Saltbush, mat	95	45	2	66,835	10/1-12/15	1-2	1-4	Bracted utricle	Bracted utricle	4	Y,0,1	Y,0,1
Saltbush, Navajo	90	45	2	44,040	10/1-12/15	1-2	1-4	Bracted utricle	Bracted utricle	4	Y,0,1	U
Saltbush, shadscale	95	35	4	64,920	10/15-3/1	1-2-6	1-4	Bracted utricle	Bracted utricle	5	Y,0,10	Y,0,1-6
Saltbush, trident	90	50	2	168,000	9/10-12/30	1-2	1-4	Bracted utricle	Bracted utricle	4	Y,0,1	U
Serviceberry, Saskatoon	95	85	2	45,395	7/10-9/15	1-2	3-6-7-4	Pome	Seed	5	Y,0,3-6	Y,0,2-6
Serviceberry, Utah	95	85	2	25,800	8/25-4/1	1-2	3-6-7-4	Pome	Seed	4	Y,0,3-6	Y,0,2-6
Snowberry, common	95	80	3	76,000	8/1-9/30	1-2	3-6-7-4	Berry	Seed	3	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-4
Snowberry, longflower	95	80	3	68,000	8/10-9/30	1-2	3-6-7-4	Berry	Seed	3	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-4
Snowberry, mountain	95	80	3	54,065	8/10-9/15	1-2	3-6-7-4	Berry	Seed	3	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-4

(con.)

Table 1 (Con.)

Species	Acceptable percent Purity[a]	Acceptable percent Germination[a]	Germination rating[b]	Seed per lb at 100 percent purity	Seed maturity month/day	Seed collection method[c]	Seed cleaning equipment[d]	Reproductive structure harvested	Reproductive structure seeded	Storage time[e]	After-ripening[f]	Stratification[f]
Shrubs												
Spiraea, Douglas	80	80	2	1,000,000	7/15-9/30	1-2	4	Follicle	Seed	2	N	N
Sumac, Rocky Mountain smooth	90	40	4	62,430	9/5-3/30	1-2	3-6-7-4	Drupe	Stone	5	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-6
Sumac, skunkbush[i]	95	40	4	18,895	6/20-10/10	1-2	3-6-7-4	Drupe	Stone	5	Y,0,1-3	Y,0,1-6
Virginsbower, western	50	70	3	315,000	10/5-12/30	1-6	1-2-4	Achene	Achene , styles removed	1	Y,0,1	Y,0,2-4
Winterfat	50	85	1	112,270	9/25-11/25	1-2-5-7	2-4	Bracted utricle	Bracted utricle	1	Y,0,1-2	N
Wormwood, oldman	8-12	70				1-2	2-4	Achene	Achene	2	U	U
Whortleberry, big	80	80	3	1,500,000	7/10-9/30	1-2	3-6-7-4	Berry	Seed	3	U	U

[a]Commonly accepted purity and germination percentage of marketed seed. Purity x total germination = pure live seed (PLS).
[b]1 = Excellent, easy to germinate; 2 = Good germinator; 3 = Medium germinator; 4 = Hard to germinate.
[c]1 = Hand strip into container; 2 = Beat into container; 3 = Clip into container; 4 = Reel-type harvester; 5 = Combine; 6 = Vacuum harvester.
[d]1 = Hammermill; 2 = Barley debearder; 3 = Dybvig with water; 4 = Air-screen separator; 5 = Gravity table; 6 = Dry; 7 = Grinder-macerator.
[e]Years seed can be stored dry without significant Dybvig loss in viability: 1 = 0 to 3 years; 2 = 4 to 6 years; 3 = 7 to 10 years; 4 = 11 to 15 years; 5 = 16 or more years.
[f]Y = Afterripening or stratification is required. Duration: First number = weeks; second number = months.
N = No afterripening or stratification required. U = Afterripening and stratification characteristics unknown.
[g]Treat seed with pesticide prior to storage.
[h]Inoculate seed prior to seeding.
[i]Treat seed with sulfuric acid to germinate in laboratory.
[j]Treat seed with hot water bath to germinate in laboratory.
[k]Store seed at ≤7 percent moisture in sealed container.
[l]Store seed at <15 percent moisture.

Figure 1—Collecting seed from a wildland stand of Salina wildrye with a reel-type, vehicle-mounted harvester.

Seed of some native grasses and forbs can be mechanically collected (fig. 1) if stands are pure and the topography is flat; if not, beating or stripping seed by hand into shoulder hoppers (fig. 2), tubs, boxes, trash cans, or other appropriate receptacles is the most widely used harvesting procedure. Fleshy fruits are beaten or hand picked (fig. 3). A resourceful seed collector can innovate new and easier ways to harvest seed of most species.

Seeds of most shrubs are obtained by hand harvesting from wildland stands. Seeds can be stripped or flailed directly into canvas hoppers (fig. 1) of various designs, or into tubs, baskets, boxes, or trash cans. These seed-collecting containers may be attached to the harvester by shoulder straps, or placed directly under the bushes and the seed stripped or beaten into them. Seed of species like curlleaf mountain mahogany, true mountain mahogany, Apache plume, and cliffrose with plumed seeds are harvested by shaking or by dislodging the seed onto canvas, heavy cloth, or plastic that is spread under the plant. When collecting seed from extra large shrubs or small trees, ladders or platforms may be necessary to pick or dislodge the fruits from the crowns.

Seed of species such as curlleaf mountain mahogany, true mountain mahogany, and cliffrose can be picked up directly off the ground, using an ordinary sweep rake to pile the seed and then fork it into sacks or boxes. Care must be taken to ensure that rocks and large limbs are not picked up because they will damage cleaning machines. Dealers will not purchase collected seed containing sticks, rocks, or other foreign objects. Ground collected seed must be picked up soon after the fruits drop or the seed will be lost to field mice, chipmunks, birds, and other small animals (Plummer and Jorgensen 1978).

Figure 2—Hand collecting seed into a shoulder-mounted seed hopper.

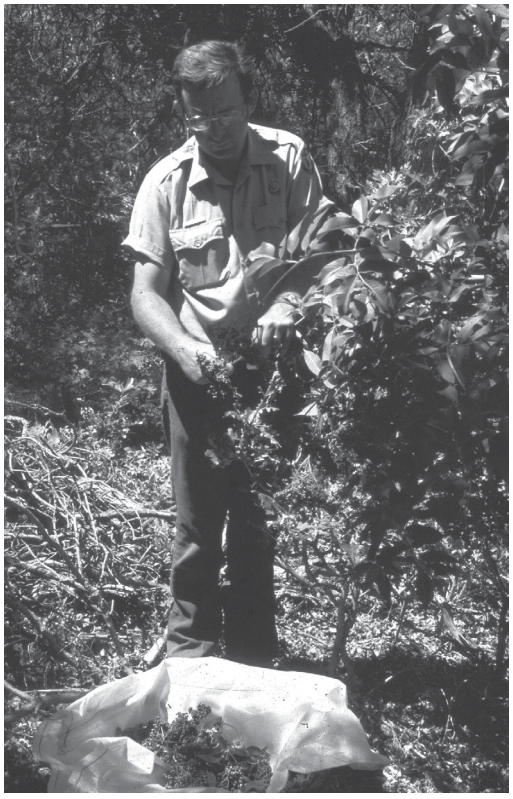


Figure 3—Collecting fruits of blue elderberry.

A number of techniques have been developed for collecting cones—cutting trees down, climbing trees, shooting cones off the trees, and raiding rodent caches. A cache may contain just a few cones or many bushels of cones. Favorite spots for caches are small ground depressions, cavities in and around logs, stumps, roots, rocks, moist seeps, and along banks of small creeks and seeps (Schopmeyer 1974b).

With the increasing demand for many species, more interest is being shown in harvesting native seed, especially shrub and forb species, with machines. Mechanical harvesters, such as combines and strippers, can be effective in harvesting seed from native stands of low-growing forbs, shrubs, and grasses (fig. 1). The land, however, must be level, and the species being harvested must be in a relatively pure stand. Some species that have been harvested successfully using some type of combine or stripper are winterfat, black sagebrush, low rabbitbrush, lupine, penstemon, globemallow, balsamroot, showy goldeneye, mountain brome, and salina wildrye.

Several vacuum-type seed harvesters have been developed by the USDA Forest Service, San Dimas Equipment Development Center (Jorgensen 1979). A large truck-mounted seed harvester was developed (Plummer and others 1970a,b) and has been useful for collecting seed of fourwing saltbush, shadscale saltbush, cliffrose, the mountain mahoganies, and a number of forbs and grasses. Custom made backpack vacuum seed harvesters have also been developed. When using vacuum seed harvesters, a machine is needed that does not route the fruits through the impeller, as it usually damages the seed.

Federal and State agencies require seed collecting permits to harvest seed from their lands. Requirements for collecting seed from private land vary with owner. Permits or permission should always be obtained before harvesting seed.

Seed Cleaning

Cleaning seed is necessary to facilitate seeding and to meet acceptable purity levels (table 1). Manufacturers of seed cleaning machinery, researchers, and seed industry personnel have done an outstanding job in developing seed processing equipment and techniques. With a little ingenuity by the processor, equipment and techniques for cleaning seed of most species is now available. The processor must learn the proper operation of each machine and the best cleaning methods for each species. Experience is the best teacher. To clean seed, more than one step is usually required. Table 1 outlines the seed cleaning sequence and lists the equipment required for cleaning seed of grasses, forbs, and shrubs.

When cleaning seed of dry or fleshy fruited species, care must be taken to keep the seed dry to prevent severe damage to the embryo during the cleaning process. Fleshy fruit should not be allowed to "heat up" or ferment; this can reduce viability and may kill the seed. Cleaning consists of removing unwanted appendages, floral parts, seedcoats, fleshy material, and debris. Following is a description of the most commonly used equipment items and the function of each in cleaning and processing seed.

Hammermill

Hammermills (fig. 4) are used to extract seed from floral parts and to remove appendages. Hammermills come in many sizes, consisting of a hooded inlet or hopper, a central chamber with a rotating shaft that has rows of protruding "hammers," an interchangeable outlet screen, and a bagger. A number of outlet screens with various hole sizes and shapes to accommodate various seed sizes are available. The holes must be large enough to let the seed pass through without damage, but small enough to remove appendages. Rotation speed of the central shaft should be variable. Processors must use their best judgement and ingenuity to set the speed of the hammermill and choose the proper screen size to meet the requirements of the species being cleaned. Excessive rotation speed may not allow the seed adequate time to pass through the screen holes with the result that seed will be damaged. Too slow a rotation speed may not allow for the appendages to be completely broken off. Some species that can be successfully processed through a hammermill include the saltbushes, sagebrushes, hopsage, penstemons, greasewood, vetches, and Lewis flax.

Debearder

A debearder (fig. 5) consists of a horizontal beater assembly that rotates inside a steel drum. The beater

Figure 4—Hammermill used to remove seed appendages.

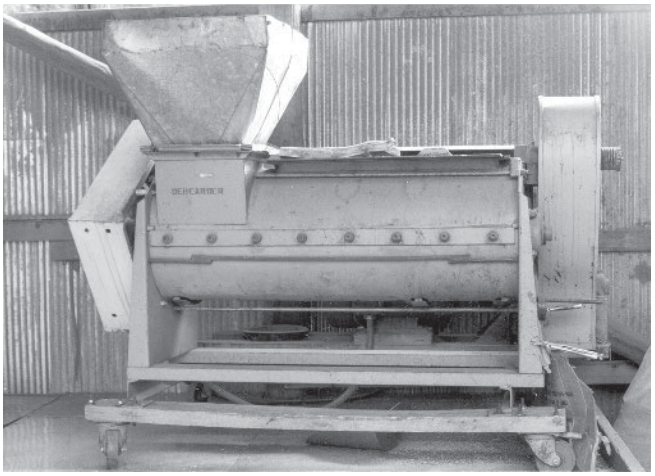


Figure 5—Debearder used to clean seed of a large number of grass, forb, and shrub species.

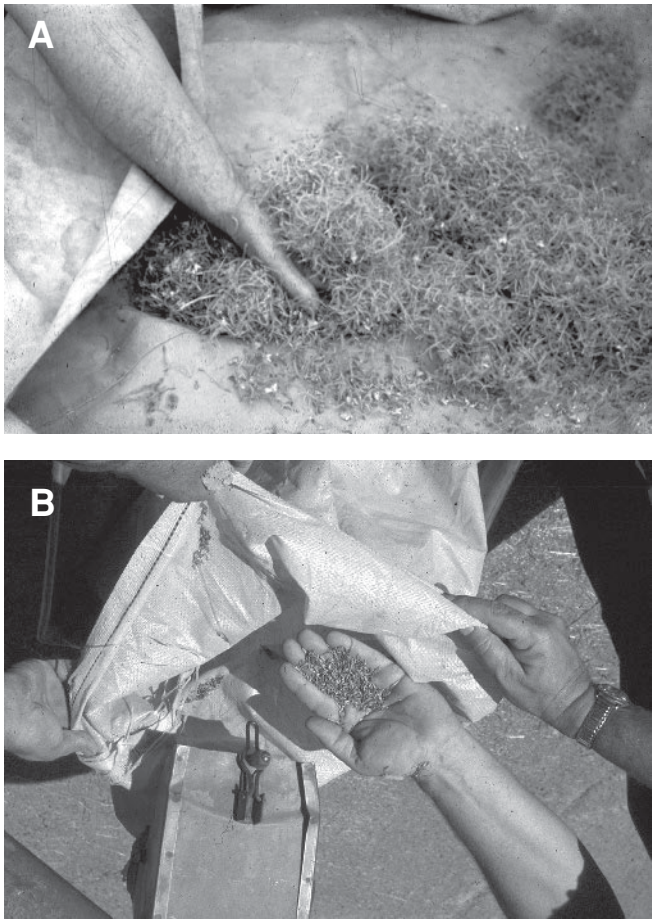


Figure 6—(A) Freshly collected cliffrose seed with styles. (B) Cleaned cliffrose seed that has been run through a debearder to remove styles, and an air-screen separator to remove debris from the seed.

assembly consists of a shaft with projecting arms that are pitched to move the seed through the drum. Stationary posts protrude inward from the drum and restrain the seed from rotating with the beaters, causing vigorous rubbing action between seeds, pods, heads, and multiple seeds against the arms, posts, and each other. The time seed remains in the unit is varied by regulating a weighted discharge gate. Care should be taken to ensure that seeds do not remain in the debearder until they overheat. This machine can be used to remove awns, tails, styles (fig. 6), and husks to separate seed from flower heads and capsules, break up stems (fig. 7), and to polish seed. Considerably less seed is damaged in the debearder than in the hammermill. The debearder is versatile and can be successfully used to clean seed of many species.

Dybvig Separator

The Dybvig (fig. 8) is a large macerator that consists of a spinning, flanged plate at the bottom of a seed hopper. The rotation speed of the flanged plate can be changed to meet the requirements of each species. A Dybvig is used to clean both fleshy and dry fruits.

The first step in cleaning fleshy fruits is to run the fruit through a Dybvig. The fleshy fruit is thrown against the plate and side of the hopper, which removes the flesh from the seed. A stream of water is required when cleaning fleshy fruits. There are several other types of macerators, but none that outperforms the Dybvig in removing seed from fleshy fruit. When working with small lots of fruit, a home blender has been successfully used. To reduce damage, the steel blades in the blender should be replaced with heavy rubber blades or covered with rubber tubing (Plummer and Jorgensen 1978). Seed appendages can

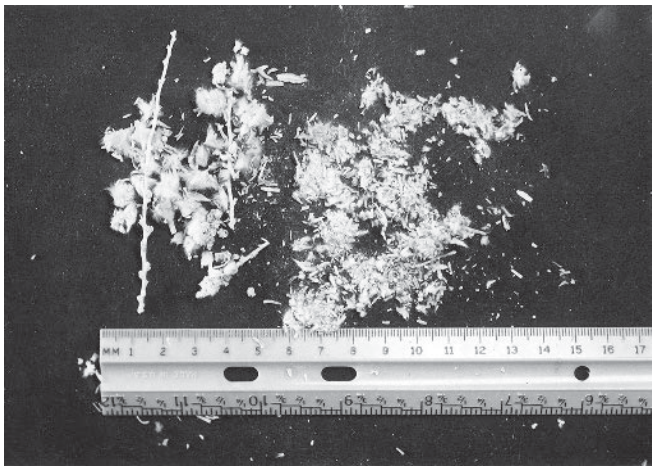


Figure 7—Unprocessed winterfat seed (left) and seed processed through a debearder (right).

Figure 8—Dybvig seed cleaner used to remove seed from fleshy fruits.

be removed from dry fruits with a Dybvig separator. Dry seed is put in the Dybvig and treated until the appendages are removed.

Air-Screen Separator

The air-screen separator combines air, gravity, and screens with various hole sizes to clean and separate seed from impurities. Cleaners vary in size from two-screen (fig. 9) models to large eight-screen types. Regardless of the number of screens, the seed cleaning principle is the same. The top screen removes the large material and impurities, letting the seed and smaller trash pass through. The second and subsequent screens retain and separate the seed from impurities (fig. 6). The seed then passes through a stream of air that blows out empty and light seed and other trash. The heavy seed is then dropped or augered into a collection container.

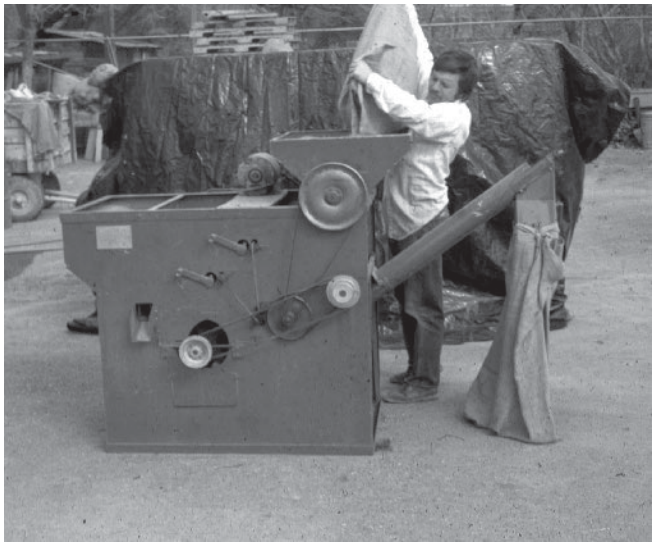


Figure 9—Air-screen separator used to remove floral parts, leaves, chaff, and debris from seed.

Gravity Separators

A gravity table is used to separate light, medium, and heavy seed and impurities from each other. A gravity table consists of a table with a cloth or wire screen that can be tilted in two directions at various pitches and a flow of air that comes up through the table top. As the table moves back and forth and air moves up through and between the seed, the seed and material are separated by weight and deposited in appropriate containers. This machine has great utility for separating and removing sticks and other debris of the same size as, but of different weight than the seed being cleaned. Seed of the same species and seed lot can be separated into various size-weight classes. Depending on the size of the machine, 200 to 500 lb (91 to 227 kg) of seed per hour can be separated and brought to the desired purity. Seed of many species can be cleaned to 98 percent or greater purity with a gravity table.

Grinder-Macerator

The grinder-macerator consists of a rotating shaft with fingers that beat and rub the seed collection. After fleshy fruit is run through the Dybvig water process, all material is dried. It is then run through a macerator to separate dried skin and pulp from the seed. Seed is then separated out with an air-screen separator and gravity table. Dry seed in capsules can be removed from the capsules with a macerator.

Seed Storage

A seed inventory is essential to any successful seeding project. Quality seed must be available when needed. Many species do not produce a high yield of viable seed every year. Therefore, seed must be harvested and stored during years of good seed production to offset years when poor or no seed crops are produced. Storage of commercially produced seed is also required.

Seed must be stored properly to ensure retention of maximum viability. The seeds must be well dried before they are stored in a warehouse or granary, and then they must be kept dry (Justice and Bass 1978). In arid climates such as Nevada and Utah, no special seed storage facilities or techniques are required for most species, other than making sure the seed is dry when put in storage. Seed of some species are best stored at

a specific moisture content. In order to maintain viability of forage kochia seed, moisture content must be lowered to and maintained below 7 percent (Jorgensen and Davis 1984). In more moist or humid climates, some means of artificial drying is necessary before and during storage (Schopmeyer 1974b). With proper storage conditions, seed viability can be retained for many years (Stevens and Jorgensen 1994).

Regardless of the storage method, certain steps should be taken to properly store seed: (1) the seed should remain dry; (2) temperature and humidity should be kept low, preferably with little fluctuation; (3) seed should be kept in rodent-free storage areas; and (4) good housekeeping practices pay dividends (Schopmeyer 1974b).

Gordon A. Van Epps
Richard Stevens

Chapter 25

Shrub and Forb Seed Production

The success or failure of range restoration and revegetation programs depends on procurement of an adequate supply of quality grass, forb, and shrub seed. Rangeland species seed is either grown commercially or collected from wildland stands. Commercially produced seed of numerous grass species is available (Asay and Knowles 1985b; Horton and others 1990; Sours 1983). A few site-specific grass species of limited commercial demand are collected from native stands, but in general the seed of most grasses are grown under cultivation. The latter is not true for many forbs, or most shrubs. Seed of several native and introduced forbs seeded on rangelands are now commercially available. They include cultivars of alfalfa, cicer milkvetch, crownvetch, various clovers, arrowleaf balsamroot (fig. 1), flax, sainfoin, globemallow, small burnet (fig. 2), western yarrow, Utah sweetvetch (fig. 3), and several penstemon species (Rumbaugh and Townsend 1985; Stevens and others 1985c; Van Epps 1966). Seed of numerous forbs must still be collected from wildland stands. This is especially true for some site-specific forbs. Also, seeds from nearly all shrub species are collected from wildland populations.

Figure 1—Balsamroot seed production field in full bloom.

Figure 2—Seed production field of small burnet 'Delar'.

Figure 3—'Timp' Utah sweetvetch starting to flower in a seed production field.

Recently, however, specific ecotypes of several shrubs species have been released (Carlson and others 1984; Noller and others 1984) and some seed is being produced commercially (fig. 4, 5). Considerable work is being done on selection, breeding and improvement of a number of shrub species that may eventually lead to commercial seed production (McArthur and others 1985; Monsen and Davis 1985; Stevens and others 1996; Stutz and Carlson 1985; Van Epps 1966).

A prime requirement for successful restoration and revegetation of range and wildlands is the use of plant material from a seed source of proven adaptability to the planting site. Often, the amount of seed required is not available from either wildland populations or from materials previously released from breeding and selection programs. This void can be filled by encouraging development of shrub seed orchards and forb and grass seed fields. Seed production principles, procedures and techniques are fairly well established for many grass and legume species.

Figure 4—Seed orchard of 'Immigrant' forage kochia.

Figure 5—Antelope bitterbrush seed orchard.

Utah (Horton and others 1990) has developed a grass seed production guide. Wyoming and Montana have guides for grass and legume seed production (Holzworth and Wiesner 1985). Seed production information can be obtained from Agricultural Experiment Stations, the Natural Resources Conservation Service, and State Crop Improvement Associations. The technology for growing seed crops of forbs (except legumes) and shrubs is extremely limited. Researchers in Utah (Stevens and others 1996) have recently published a guide for seed production of a number of forbs and shrubs. Available cultural and management practices have been adapted from agronomic, horticultural, and forestry seed production principles and techniques, from initial studies of a few shrub and forb seed production plantations, and from years of observations.

Seed is harvested from native stands, cultivated orchards, and croplands. Seed quality and genetic identity (verification of the source) are of prime importance.

Official seed certifying agencies in every State provide third party verification of cultivar/germplasm source, identity, and purity. The parent certification organization, the Association of Official Seed Certifying Agencies, has established minimum requirements and standards, defined seed classes and generations, and developed tagging specifications for member agencies. These are explained in detail in chapter 27.

In Utah, seed certification is a service performed by the Utah Crop Improvement Association (UCIA) in cooperation with the Utah Agricultural Experiment Station at Utah State University and the Division of Plant Industry of the Utah Department of Agriculture and Food. Anyone may apply to grow certified seed, but the UCIA must be contacted before planting to consider land eligibility, germplasm/variety origin, and ensure familiarity with certification procedures. Application forms and copies of the seed certification standards may be obtained by contacting: Utah Crop Improvement Association, Utah State University, Logan, UT 84322-4855.

After planting, fields must be rogued to remove other species and off-types. Weeds, particularly noxious prohibited or restricted ones, must be controlled. Seed fields will be inspected at least once before harvest by a UCIA representative. Wildland stands are also inspected by UCIA representatives. Once inspected, seed from these stands can be certified to the appropriate class. Seed identity and freedom from contamination must be maintained during harvest and storage. Conditioning facilities are also inspected. A sample of the cleaned seed is submitted to an approved seed laboratory for analysis. If the seed sample meets the certified seed analysis standards, certification is completed by proper labeling. *Only seed produced in accordance with the regulations of the UCIA and labeled with an official tag or bulk certificate can be represented as Utah Certified Seed* (Stevens and others 1996).

Management of Native Seed Production Areas

Advantages associated with use of seed collected from wildlands are: (1) species adaptation to the seed collection site is known; (2) the plants are established and generally mature; (3) there is normally a large choice in species from which to choose; (4) ecotypes can normally be found that are adapted to most site conditions; and (5) natural biological insect controls may be present. Some disadvantages are: (1) it is sometimes difficult to acquire the right to harvest or manage for seed production; (2) distance, time, and expense is involved in traveling to check on the potential seed crop, its maturity, and in harvesting; (3) often, the seed crop is small due to unfavorable weather conditions, animal grazing, or insect damage; (4) seeds may be costly to harvest; and (5) seed sources available may not be adapted to the site intended for rehabilitation.

Several management practices have been used to improve seed production from selected wildland populations. They include: fencing to prevent game and livestock grazing, removal of undesirable plants (even from within the species being managed), and thinning to enhance seed production and facilitate harvesting. All of the above practices have the potential for increasing seed production and improving seed quality. The removal or flagging of rocks and removal of scattered plants of other species from a native stand may change a normally hand collected population to one in which machine harvesting could be used, thereby increasing harvesting efficiency and the amount of seed harvested. A good example would be the use of a head stripper or beater mounted on the front of a vehicle (see chapter 24) for harvesting arrowleaf balsamroot. Pruning some species may be advisable to improve seed harvesting. Proper and timely spraying for insect control may also increase seed yield and seed quality. Timely seed harvest is very important with some species; especially those whose seed is shed quickly after maturity.

Shrub and Forb Seed Orchard Establishment and Management

Cultivation of seed crops has a number of advantages. Management practices that can enhance seed production include: time of seeding, seedbed preparation, depth of seeding, row spacing, planting methods, fertilization, irrigation, weed and insect control,

and time and method of harvest. Utah, Wyoming, and Montana have published guides for the field production of grass and legume seeds (Holzworth and Wiesner 1985; Horton and others 1990). Shrub and forb seed production practices have been developed for a few species (Stevens and others 1996).

The prospective seed producer needs to select a species or variety, and decide whether to plant seeds, seedlings, or vegetative propagules based on plant release specifications and available resources.

Seed orchards of dioecious species such as fourwing saltbush (fig. 6) should be planted from stem cuttings to establish the proper ratio of pistillate to staminate plants.

Location of the orchard or seed field is of the utmost importance. It can be the most critical factor in determining if a seed production operation succeeds or fails. Questions that should be addressed in selecting the location of a seed orchard or seed field are: is the site suitable for the species being established with respect to soil, climatic conditions, terrain, accessibility; are: labor force and equipment available; what type of irrigation is available if needed; and what kind of isolation is there from plants of the same species? Location of the seed orchard at a slightly lower elevation and more southerly latitude than the site from which the mother plants originated could be beneficial. Selection of this type of site has the potential for providing a longer growing season and improving accessibility for performing necessary cultural practices and seed harvesting. Soil characteristics should meet the needs of the species being planted. Antelope bitterbrush, for example, can be found on both acidic and basic soils, but seed from sources originating on acid soils grow poorly on basic soils and do not produce good seed crops. Species such as bitterbrush, sagebrush, and rabbitbrush should be planted on wind-free areas to reduce seed losses during the time of seed maturity. Mature seed crops can easily be lost when a strong wind disperses the seed just prior to the planned collection dates. Species that mature late should be planted in areas with fairly open winters or late snowfall.

Seed orchards should be located near an available labor force so that cultural practices and seed harvesting can be accomplished efficiently. Availability of adequate equipment for the various cultural practices must be considered.

Plants within orchards that have been developed through hybridization or selection should be isolated from other plants of the same species to prevent undesirable crossing and to comply with seed certification isolation requirements.

The design of a seed orchard is influenced by several factors. These include: plant size, which has an influence on spacing and population density; row width, which will affect the type of mechanical equipment used and cultural treatments; row planting directions in relation to land slope, wind, snow accumulation, spraying, seed harvesting; and the sexual nature of the plant (hermaphroditic, dioecious, or monecious); adequate pollination; and the concept of including several plant species in an orchard to encourage biological insect control.

Individual plants, when allowed to grow without competition, are often much larger than anticipated. In wildland situations, they are normally observed growing where they are in equilibrium with the environment. This should be considered for each species and ecotype when designing a seed orchard. Rows must be wide enough to operate cultivation, spraying, and harvesting equipment. Plant density will affect the amount of seed produced. However, distances between plants need to be such as to lessen the stress for moisture and space as the plants grow to maturity. Planting of rows along the contour should be considered for better erosion control, equipment use, and more effective seed harvest on slopes. Where plant size allows close spacing in the rows, consideration might be given to running the rows in the direction that will make the most effective use of moisture from precipitation, especially snow. The method of seed harvesting must also be considered when designing a seed orchard, as some orchards may be in production for 25 years or longer.

In areas receiving 11 to 13 inches (280 to 330 mm) of annual precipitation, large varieties of fourwing saltbush should have a minimum spacing of 10 ft (3.0 m) by 16 ft (4.9 m) (fig. 6). This is more than the 8 ft (2.4 m) by 10 ft (3.0 m) spacing suggested by McArthur and others (1978c), 15 ft (4.6 m) by 5 ft (1.5 m) suggested by Briggs (1984), and 9 ft (2.7 m) by 12 ft (3.7 m) suggested by Noller and others (1984)

Figure 6—Seed orchard of 'Rincon' fourwing saltbush.

working with medium-sized plants. Plant spacing of 12 to 16 ft (3.7 to 4.9 m) has been used successfully with an upright type of bitterbrush. However, on a per-unit of ground basis, wide spacing may not equal ideal spacing, for example, more plants may produce less seed per plant but more seed per unit of ground than will fewer, larger, higher producing plants. Recommended plants and row spacing for 22 forbs and 8 shrubs have been developed by Stevens and others (1996).

The sex of individual plants of dioecious species such as fourwing saltbush should be considered prior to orchard planting (Briggs 1984; Noller and others 1984). The greater the number of pistillate plants per unit area that can be planted and still obtain optimum pollination, the greater will be the seed yield for the area. One suggested design consists of several rows of pistillate plants alternating with a single row of staminate plants, with the rows running at right angles to the prevailing wind (McArthur and others 1978c). The outer rows should be staminate plants. Source of the staminate plants should be the same as the pistillate plants to ensure compatibility and uniformity in anthesis, and to maximize seed yields. It is possible to use clonal material from several sources grown under similar environments to prevent inbreeding, and also to increase the gene pool of desirable characteristics in the progeny. McArthur and others (1978c), recommend that monecious plants of a primarily dioecious species not be used in seed orchards because they usually produce fewer seeds.

The concept of including several plant species, including grasses and forbs, in a shrub seed orchard for biological insect control has not been adequately studied. A single species seed orchard can create an unnatural condition that can encourage a population explosion of injurious insects (Moore and Stevens 1984; Moore and others 1982). This was pointed out by a case of walnut spanworm infestation in an antelope bitterbrush seed orchard in central Utah, on the Nephi Experimental Farm (Furniss and Van Epps 1981). If planting more than one species proves to be a useful control measure, then the idea of including several species in an orchard for maximum benefit while still maintaining the primary purpose of the orchard for seed production would require careful planning.

The planting design for forbs and small shrubs will depend on mature plant size, type of material used for planting, equipment needs, seed harvesting techniques, and method of irrigation. Some species such as cicer milkvetch may develop a dense stand, while others such as Lewis flax, small burnet, or winterfat should be maintained in rows. Row width will vary, depending on plant size, growth habit, and equipment used.

Items to Consider When Establishing a Forb Seed Field

A forb seed field should be planted with seed prepared similarly to a field being prepared for a field crop. The seedbed for transplants, however, will not need the same preparation. One or more years fallowing of the land for soil moisture accumulation and weed control prior to planting is an excellent management practice that can pay big dividends, especially in direct seeded stand establishment and future labor requirements. Competition from weeds must be controlled through pre-cultivation or through the use of herbicides prior to planting. Weed control is a must in seed production for several reasons: (1) weeds compete for soil moisture, nutrients, and space; (2) weeds can become rodent habitats; (3) weeds can interfere with harvesting; and (4) weed seed can cause seed crop contamination at harvest time and may prevent the sale of seed or its certification.

Injurious insects can damage plants and seed, and present one of the most serious obstacles to profitable seed production. Serious infestations of seed insects in seed fields require aggressive pest management to prevent loss of the seed crop.

Rodents may become a problem in seed fields. They can eat or cache large quantities of seed, and kill plants by girdling the stems or damaging roots during winter periods.

If irrigation is used, the particular irrigation system chosen may have to be installed prior to planting, and should be considered in the overall design. Optimum rates of irrigation or fertilizer application, and their effects on plant growth and seed production, have not yet been determined for most forb and shrub species.

Several low-growing shrubs and forbs such as cicer milkvetch, penstemon, Lewis flax, small burnet, forage kochia, and winterfat can be successfully combine-harvested. There are some problems with cylinders clogging when combining cicer milkvetch and winterfat, and this may also occur with other species. The leaves and stems of cicer milkvetch can be killed in late September or early October, using a defoliant followed by direct combining with the header being placed on the ground. A defoliant can reduce the amount of green forage, and facilitate threshing.

Various suction-type seed harvesting machines have been used experimentally in seed fields. These include backpack units, as well as those mounted on trailers, tractors, and trucks. Under wildland conditions, the most successful method has been hand harvesting with the use of a hopper (see chapter 24) or other containers, though mechanical harvesting of seed from a few species shows promise.

Items to Consider When Establishing a Shrub Seed Orchard

1. Selecting planting material (if not a released variety)
   a. Select plant materials according to orchard objectives.
   b. Use rooted stem cuttings or other types of vegetative propagules from selected clones possessing the desired characteristics.
   c. Plant seed from plants possessing desirable characteristics.
   d. Plant quality seeds and plants to assure maximum survival. A good seed orchard may be in production for 25 years or longer.

2. Location
   a. Plant within the area of adaptation. Many ecotypes of species are site-specific. Elevation, temperature, precipitation, and soil characteristics must be considered.
   b. For ease in cultivating, spraying, harvesting, and to reduce erosion under clean cultivation, plant on level or minimal slope.
   c. For species whose seeds are easily shattered or disseminated, plant in wind-sheltered areas.
   d. To facilitate seed harvesting, species that mature seed late in the year (sagebrushes, rabbitbrushes, and saltbushes) should be planted in areas with open winters or with late snowfall.

3. Design
   a. Design the row width and plant spacing within rows according to: mature plant size and plant status; whether a plant is dioecious, monecious or hermaphroditic; and the intended method of seed harvest.
   b. Plant rows on contour for erosion control.
   c. When practical, plant rows east and west to maximize soil moisture benefits from precipitation and snow accumulation.
   d. Plant wind pollinated species with rows at right angles to prevailing winds.

4. Management
   a. Lead time and timeliness in operation are of extreme importance. Lead time is required for seed or clone selection, propagation of stem cuttings, site preparation, and planting design. Timeliness in the practices of planting, spraying, and seed harvesting is necessary.
   b. Seedbed preparation should be similar to that prepared for small grain crops.
   c. Mechanical and herbicide fallowing of the soil for a year or more prior to planting will help control undesirable plants and improve moisture accumulation.
   d. Fence orchards for protection from livestock and wildlife.
   e. Clean cultivate within and around seed producing areas. This will decrease the likelihood of destruction by wildfire.
   f. Prune for more effective seed production and harvesting and for removal of broken or dead branches.
   g. Weekly observations and sweeping are necessary to assess status of destructive insects. Identify insects causing problems and develop a control program. Care must be taken to minimize harm to pollinator, parasite, and predator insects that may be present.
   h. For bee pollinated species, introduce bees for more effective pollination.

5. Seed Harvesting
   a. The collector must discern between good viable seed, and poor seed that may be insect-damaged or underdeveloped. He must know when seed is ripe and ready for harvesting.
   b. Consider the use of combines or head and seed strippers where possible.
   c. Seed harvesting with various beaters, hoppers, and hand strippers are presently the most efficient and fastest methods for some species. Precautions must be taken to ensure that seed is not mechanically injured during harvest or subsequent processing.

Kent R. Jorgensen
G. Richard Wilson

Chapter 26

Seed Germination

Seed germination represents the means for survival and spread of many plants (McDonough 1977). Germination consists of three overlapping processes: (1) absorption of water, mainly by imbibition, causing swelling of the seed; (2) concurrent enzymatic activity and increased respiration and assimilation rates; and (3) cell enlargement and divisions resulting in emergence of root and plumule (Evanari 1957; Schopmeyer 1974b).

Germination is most commonly expressed as germination capacity, which is the percentage of seed that germinates during a period of time that ends when essentially all germinable seed have germinated. Germination energy is sometimes used in the literature. Germination energy is the percentage of seed that germinates during a specific time interval that is determined by the peak of germination. Germination capacity and germination energy will generally vary considerably within a seed lot (table 1).

Table 1—Mean germination energy and mean germination capacity of 18 grass, 27 forb, and 28 shrub species following specified number of days. Germinated in the dark at 34 to 38 °F (1.1 to 3.3 °C).

Species	Germinative energy[a]		Germinative capacity[b]		Number of accessions[c]
	Percent	Days	Percent	Days	
Grasses					
Bluegrass, Kentucky	27	70	30	365	6
Brome, mountain	54	38	77	120	7
Brome, meadow, 'Regar'	90	28	92	42	6
Brome, smooth southern	67	21	80	49	12
Fescue, hard sheep	58	30	82	60	12
Foxtail, meadow	75	30	80	75	8
Orchardgrass	70	28	91	45	7
Orchardgrass, 'Paiute'	30	56	72	112	16
Rye, mountain	45	30	49	60	5
Squirreltail, bottlebrush	75	28	95	49	8
Wheatgrass, bluebunch	85	21	93	45	8
Wheatgrass, standard crested	78	30	88	80	8
Wheatgrass, fairway crested 'Ephraim'	90	28	92	42	30
Wheatgrass, intermediate	70	28	93	50	24
Wheatgrass, pubescent 'Luna'	70	28	93	50	10
Wheatgrass, tall	75	30	90	120	10
Wildrye, Great Basin 'Magnar'	53	50	75	250	18
Wildrye, Russian	70	28	91	49	12
Forbs					
Alfalfa 'Ladak'	85	14	92(3)[d]	28	30
Alfalfa 'Nomad'	56	14	94(3)[d]	45	16
Aster, Pacific	34	120	59	180	8
Aster, Engelmann	80	150	83	180	4
Aster, blueleaf	26	90	48	180	4
Balsamroot, arrowleaf	26	98	40	175	12
Balsamroot, cutleaf	17	98	35	180	10
Burnet, small	80	21	91	35	16
Clover, strawberry	56	60	91	365	4
Cowparsnip	30	150	64	365	6
Crownvetch	35	45	55(20)[d]	180	12
Flax, Lewis 'Appar'	70	45	80	75	22
Geranium, Richardson	16	180	22	365	4
Goldeneye, showy	20	150	27	365	7
Helianthella, oneflower	50	90	90	180	10
Lomatium, narrowleaf	49	130	72	365	8
Lupine, mountain	63	36	77	98	16
Lupine, silky	73	56	95	98	10
Milkvetch, cicer	20	75	32(65)[d]	150	18
Penstemon, low	21	150	42	365	4
Penstemon, Palmer 'Cedar'	62	49	86	63	10
Sainfoin	80	21	91	35	10
Salsify, vegetable oyster	48	35	63	130	8
Sweetanise	34	180	60	365	8
Sweetvetch, Utah (shelled)	40	50	63	200	20
Sweetvetch, Utah (unshelled)	28	50	34	210	10
Sweetclover, yellow	75	14	90	42	22
Shrubs					
Apache plume	23	60	63	180	8
Bitterbrush, antelope	72	42	90	56	40
Bitterbrush, desert	58	28	86	70	12
Ceanothus, Martin[e]	33	120	38	240	8
Chokecherry, black	32	150	72	365	8

(con.)

Table 1 (Con.)

Species	Germinative energy[a]		Germinative capacity[b]		Number of accessions[c]
	Percent	Days	Percent	Days	
Shrubs					
Cliffrose	70	70	84	91	18
Currant, golden	37	90	70	365	7
Ephedra, green	74	56	91	70	18
Ephedra, Nevada	80	21	93	35	12
Greasewood, black[e]	30	45	46	180	4
Hopsage, spiny	60	40	82	120	18
Kochia, forage 'Immigrant'	60	35	87	49	30
Mountain mahogany, curlleaf	53	105	68	365	16
Mountain mahogany, true	64	63	83	112	20
Peachbrush, desert	57	45	75	180	8
Rabbitbrush, mountain low	63	180	73	365	6
Rabbitbrush, mountain rubber	55	49	72	63	8
Rabbitbrush, whitestem rubber	60	42	70	56	22
Sagebrush, basin big	60	63	61	70	36
Sagebrush, black	59	42	75	91	14
Sagebrush, fringed	15	74	36	365	4
Sagebrush, mountain big	45	48	82	104	32
Sagebrush, Wyoming big	38	48	76	104	12
Saltbush, fourwing[e]	26	42	39	63	60
Saltbush, Gardner[e]	16	90	24	180	8
Serviceberry, Saskatoon	63	330	80	365	12
Serviceberry, Utah	77	104	94	210	10
Winterfat	55	14	84	28	24

[a]Percentage of seed that germinate during a specific time interval that is determined by the peak of germination.
[b]Percentage of seed that germinate during a period of time ending when essentially all germatable seed have germinated.
[c]Number of accessions used in determining results. Two 100 seed samples per accession were evaluated.
[d]Percent hard seed in parenthesis.
[e]Fifty percent fill, all other species 95 to 100 percent fill.

A mature, viable nondormant seed (fig. 1) will germinate (fig. 2) if placed under favorable conditions of moisture, temperature, gas exchange, and light (for some species). There is an interdependence between these factors as well as between age of seed and storage conditions. The conditions that allow germination to occur and the time required for germination can vary dramatically between seed lots of a species (Meyer and Monsen 1990; Meyer and Pendleton 1990; Meyer and others 1987, 1989; Stevens and Jorgensen 1994; Young and others 1984d).

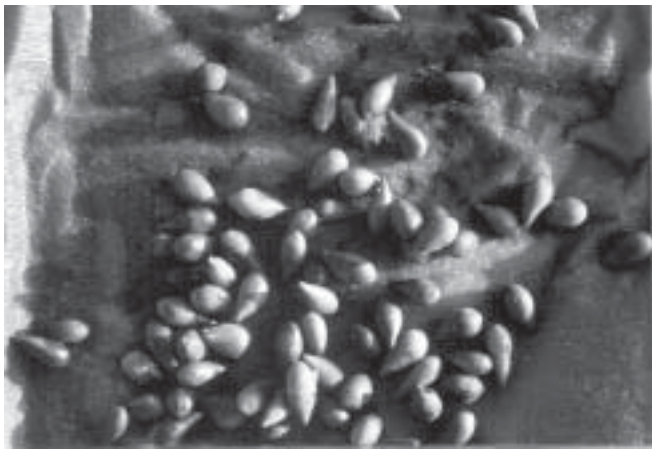


Figure 1—Mature, viable antelope bitterbrush seed.

Figure 2—Germinating antelope bitterbrush seed.

Moisture

The cells of the germinating seed cannot carry on the vital process of germination without sufficient water. The rate of water absorption is largely dependent upon the degree of seedcoat permeability and availability of water. Seedcoat permeability and rate of water uptake can be increased in some species by mechanical, chemical, or hot water treatments (see chapter 24). Seeds of some species will absorb the amount of water required for germination in a short period; others take a much longer period. Rubber rabbitbrush will absorb the amount of water required for germination in about 36 hours, whereas seed of blue elderberry requires a much longer period: 180 days or more.

Too much water can be harmful to some seeds. Most can be soaked in water for 3 to 5 days without decreasing germination, but care should be taken if seed is soaked for longer periods.

Temperature

Seeds of many species can germinate over a wide range of temperatures. Others germinate only within narrow temperature ranges (Schopmeyer 1974b). Seed of several plant species have the capacity to germinate at temperatures close to 32 °F (0 °C). Right after snow melt, soil temperatures are generally low and soil water levels are high. Under these conditions, those seeds that germinate at low temperatures have a good chance for survival, with adequate moisture being available for continued growth.

Knowing the temperature or combination of temperatures at which a species will exhibit maximum germination can help in determining the most ideal time to sow the seed. Optimum germination temperatures have been determined for a number of shrubs (Allen and others 1986a,c, 1987; Dettori and others 1984; Evans and Young 1977a; Springfield 1972a; Young and others 1981a; Young and Evans 1981b), cool season grasses (Allen and others 1986b; Young and Evans 1978a, 1981a, 1982, 1984; Young and others 1981a), and forbs (Allen and Davis 1986; Allen and others 1986b; Young and Evans 1979).

Extreme high temperature, such as in a fire can increase germination and emergence of species like buckbrush, smooth sumac, and lodgepole pine. Rupture of the seedcoat structure and heat inactivation of inhibitors are possible explanations for the effect fire has on seed germination (McDonough 1977).

Gas Exchange

Most seeds will not germinate when the soil is too wet, when seeds are planted too deep, or when conditions limit the supply of oxygen. Oxygen has to be present for germination to take place. A low rate of oxygen uptake permits only the earliest stages of germination to occur. If a continual source of oxygen is not available, germination will stop and the seed will die. Oxygen is also essential for normal seedling development. Oxygen requirements can affect seeding time, seeding depth, and selection of areas to seed. The rate of oxygen absorption during seed germination and seedling development is highly variable among species (Schopmeyer 1974b).

Light

Under natural conditions, some seeds become buried and germinate without light. However, light is essential for seed germination of many species. Depth of seeding should be controlled as well as possible when sowing seeds of species having a light requirement (Schopmeyer 1974b). Indian ricegrass, western wheatgrass, and Great Basin wildrye are a few species that germinate best in the dark (seed covered). Mountain brome, slender wheatgrass, blue grama, big sagebrush, and forage kochia are species that require light to germinate.

Afterripening

Another factor encountered in the germination process is afterripening or a continuation of the maturing process after harvest. There are a number of grasses, forbs, and shrubs that exhibit afterripening (Stevens and Jorgensen 1994) (table 2; also see chapter 24). Seed that has been collected before fully ripening, or seed freshly harvested can, initially, exhibit low germination that will increase after a period of air-dry storage. This process hardens the embryo, and in some instances helps increase the ability of the seed to absorb the water needed for the germination process. Whether or not afterripening occurs depends upon a number of factors, including site differences, degree of seed maturity at harvest, conditions of storage, and ecotypic differences within species (McDonough 1977).

Dormancy

Viable and uninjured seeds of most shrub species will not germinate without seed dormancy being broken or overcome. The degree of seed dormancy varies between species (fig. 3; table 2; also see chapter 24). For example, forage kochia and winterfat only require afterripening, whereas, wildrose and blue elderberry require 1 or 2 years or cold moist stratification to break dormancy. Most grasses exhibit little dormancy. An exception is Indian ricegrass (Young and Evans 1984), which exhibits a profoundly dormant embryo. Seed of most forb species, with the exception of the legumes, posses a moderate level of dormancy. Many

Table 2—Mean percent germination of seed from 39 plant species after 2 to 25 years of storage in an open warehouse (Stevens and Jorgensen 1994).

Species	Source	Years of storage								
		2	3	4	5	7	10	15	20	25
		Percent germination[a,b,c,d]								
Grasses										
Intermediate wheatgrass	Washington	95	96	93	94	80	78–	63	13	1
Smooth brome	Colorado	70	71–	52	39–	15	11	3	1	0
Winter rye	Idaho	89	88	82	75–	56	48	32–	2	0
Forbs										
Alfalfa	Canada	69	76	75	75	70	77	66	73	67
	same + hard seed	92	95	94	92	79	86–	71	78	71
Balsamroot, arrowleaf	Paradise Valley, NV	40	42		37–	20	1	0	0	0
Balsamroot, cutleaf	Bountiful, UT	35	28–	17	20–	4	0	0	0	0
Burnet, small	Ephraim, UT	88*+	93	91	96–	82	87	88–	69+	83
Cowparsnip	Pleasant Cr. Canyon, UT	7	8–	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
Eriogonum, Wyeth	Brigham City, UT	51*+	87		90–	64–	16–	5	–	0
Flax, Lewis	Ephraim, UT	66*	72*+	85	93	83	70–	25	8	0
Globemallow, gooseberry	Benmore, UT	7	7	6	9	6	7	6	–	2
Goldeneye, showy	Ephraim Canyon, UT	18	17	11	13	13–	1	0	0	0
Ligusticum, Porter	Ephraim Canyon, UT	41	28	24	36–	13	0	0	0	0
Lomatium, Nuttall	Ephraim Canyon, UT	69	73		73–	37–	8	2	0	0
Lupine, mountain	Ephraim Canyon, UT	58	77	69	60–	26	28	13	6	1
Lupine, silky	Ephraim Canyon, UT	97	99	100	99–	86	85	92–	75	76
Penstemon, Palmer	Ephraim Canyon, UT	83	81		79–	65	50		–	0
Salsify, vegetable-oyster	Mt. Pleasant, UT	65	65	66	66–	46	31–	13	0	0
Sweetvetch, Utah	Orem, UT	59	67	58	55–	25	40	16	11	21
Shrubs										
Bitterbrush, antelope	Mt. Dell, UT	79*+	86	87	94	88	88	85	84–	74
Bitterbrush, desert	Bishop, CA	78	86	80	80	69	73	65	61	60
Ceanothus, Martin	Manti Canyon, UT	3	5	5	12	10+	40	36–	5	6
Cliffrose	American Fork, UT	80*+	89		89	84	89	91–	66	63
Currant, golden	Manti, UT	48		–	28		27–	6	2	0
Ephedra, green	Manti, UT	88	92	92	84	80	82	88–	24	2
Ephedra, Nevada	Wah-Wah Valley, UT	90	93	91	85	89	91	85–	79	77
Hopsage, spineless	Escalante, UT	87	92	86–	57–	13	6	0	0	0
Indian apple	Ephraim Canyon, UT	42	42	42	37	39–	21	10–	–	0
Mountain mahogany, curlleaf	Mayfield, UT	67	63		80	76	69	64–	44	28
Mountain mahogany, true	Ephraim Canyon, UT	63	65	61	68–	46–	25–	3	0	0
Rabbitbrush, whitestem rubber	Richfield, UT	80–	65–	34–	14	11–	7	0	0	0
Sagebrush, basin big	Ephraim, UT	73	82	67	70–	24–	1	0	0	0
Sagebrush, black	Manti, UT	81–	66	55–	34–	5	1	0	0	0
Saltbush, fourwing	Panaca, NV	32	47	40	40	50	43	37–	18	11
Serviceberry, Saskatoon	Spring City Canyon, UT	91	80		91	85–	72	76–	1	0.3
Serviceberry, Utah	Henrieville, UT	97	99		99	96	90–	67–	5	0
Snowberry, mountain	Spanish Fork Canyon, UT	80	64		92	80–	44–	8	10	8
Winterfat	Corona, NM	90	83	74–	18	7	0	0	0	0

[a]Results based on four samples of 100 seeds each at 98 percent or better fill and 100 percent purity, except fill for fourwing saltbush (52 percent fill) and Martin ceanothus (59 percent fill).
[b]Asterisk (*) indicates significant afterripening.
[c]Plus sign (+) indicates significant increase in germination between adjoining years at the 0.5 level.
[d]Minus sign (–) indicates significant decrease in germination between adjoining years at the 0.5 level.

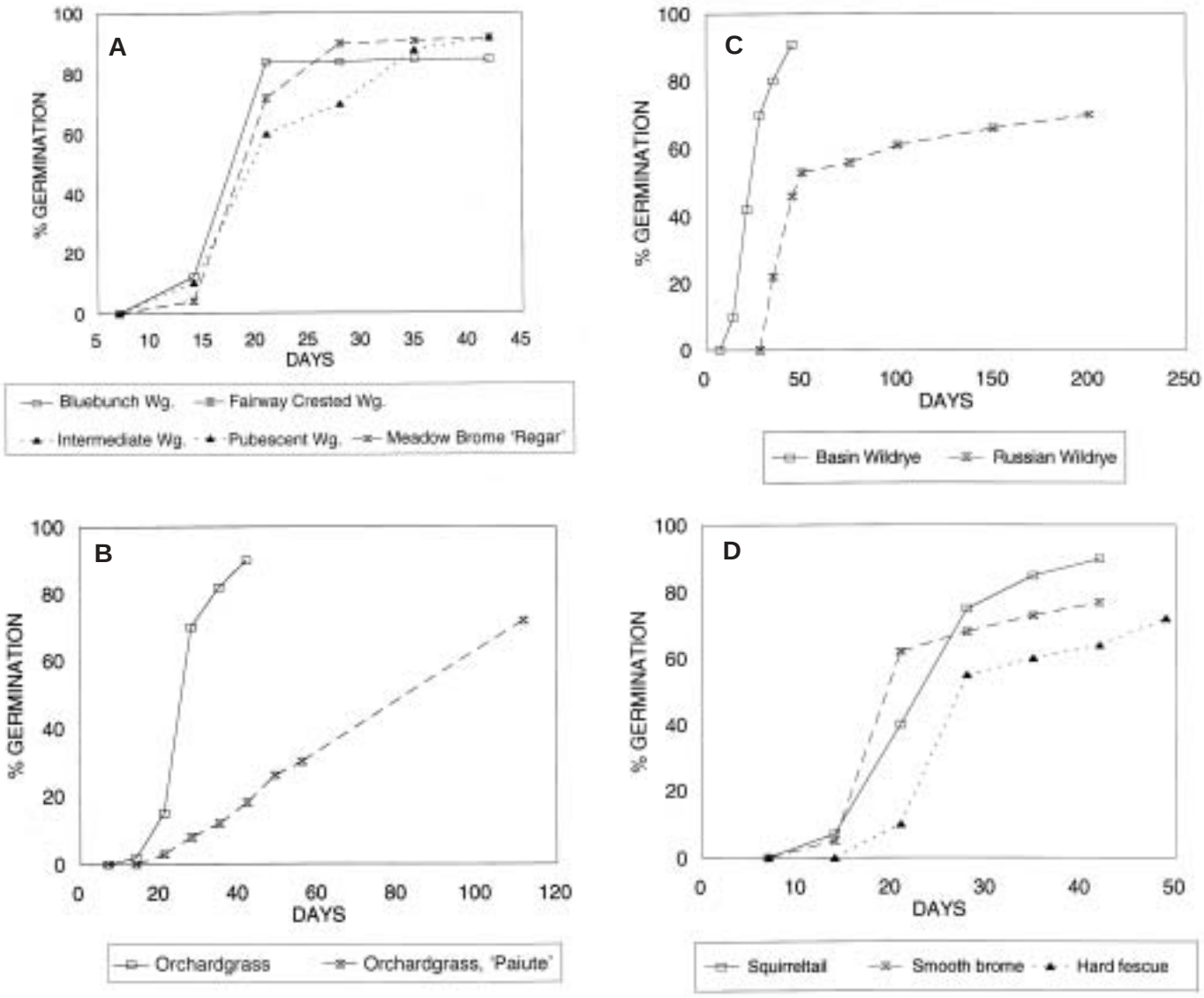
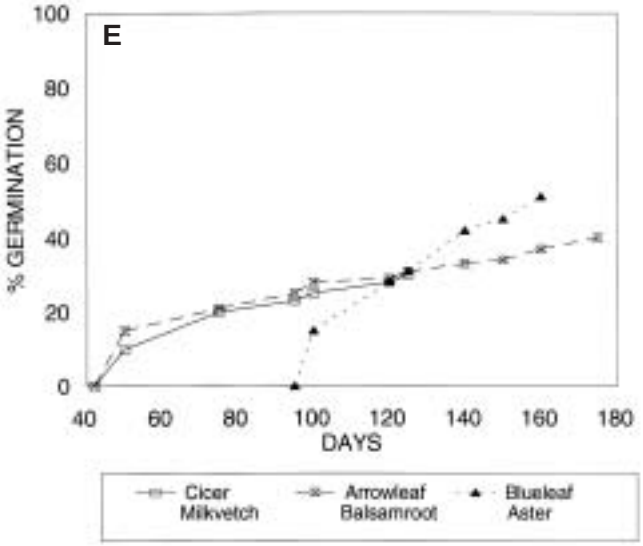
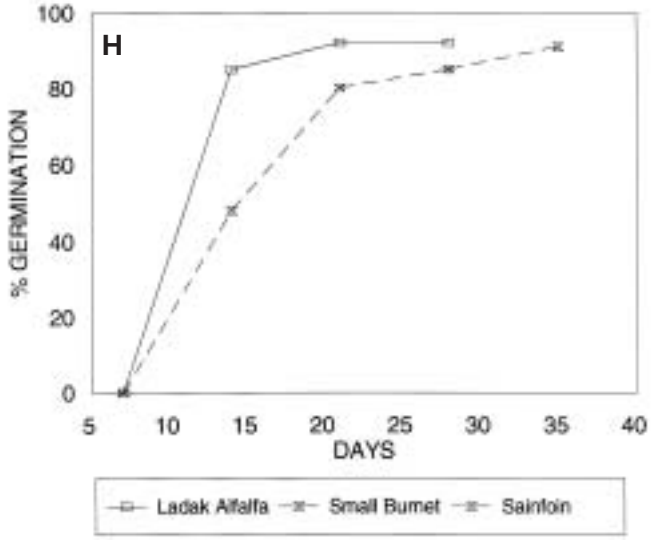


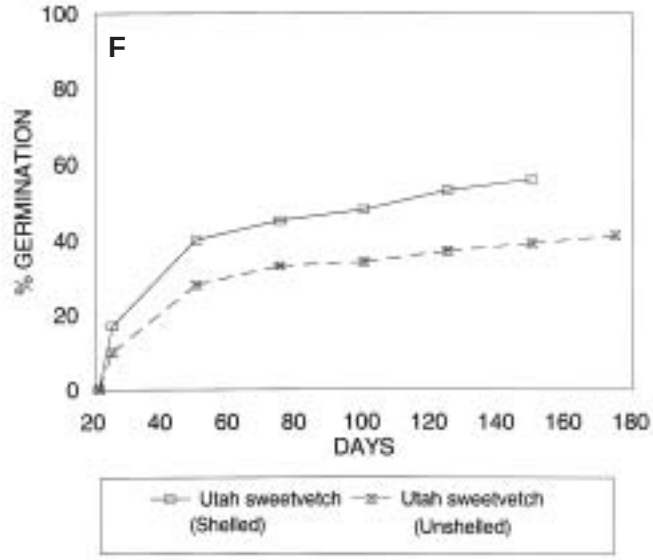
Figure 3—Mean germination over time of multiple accessions (number of accessions listed in parenthesis following common name) of selected grasses, forbs, and shrubs in the dark at 34 to 38 °F (1.0 to 3.3 °C). Two samples of 100 seeds each examined for each accession.

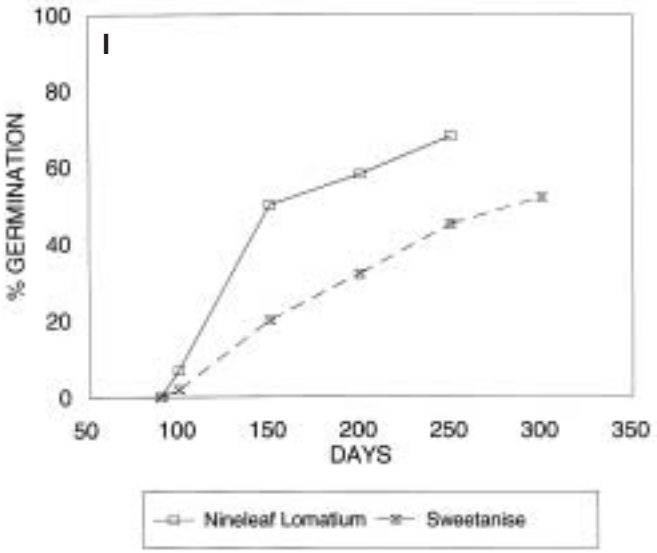
A. Bluebunch wheatgrass (8), fairway crested wheatgrass (8), meadow brome, 'Regar' (6), intermediate wheatgrass (24), and pubescent wheatgrass (10).
B. Orchardgrass (7), and orchardgrass, 'Paiute' (16).
C. Great Basin wildrye (18) and Russian wildrye (12).
D. Bottlebrush squirreltail (8), smooth brome (6), and hard sheep fescue (12).
E. Cicer milkvetch (18), arrowleaf balsamroot (8), and blueleaf aster (8).
F. Utah sweetvetch with seed out of loment (10), and Utah sweetvetch with seed in loment (20).
G. Yellow sweetclover (22), Palmer penstemon (10), and Lewis flax (32).
H. 'Ladak' alfalfa (30) and small burnet (10).
I. Nineleaf lomatium (8) and sweetanise (8).
J. Mountain lupine (16) and silky lupine (10).
K. Wyoming big sagebrush (12), basin big sagebrush (36), mountain big sagebrush (32), and black sagebrush (14).
L. Antelope bitterbrush (40) and cliffrose (18).
M. Winterfat (24), forage kochia (30), and fourwing saltbush (61).
N. Whitestem rubber rabbitbrush (22), green ephedra (18), and true mountain mahogany (20).
O. Curlleaf mountain mahogany (16) and black chokecherry (8).

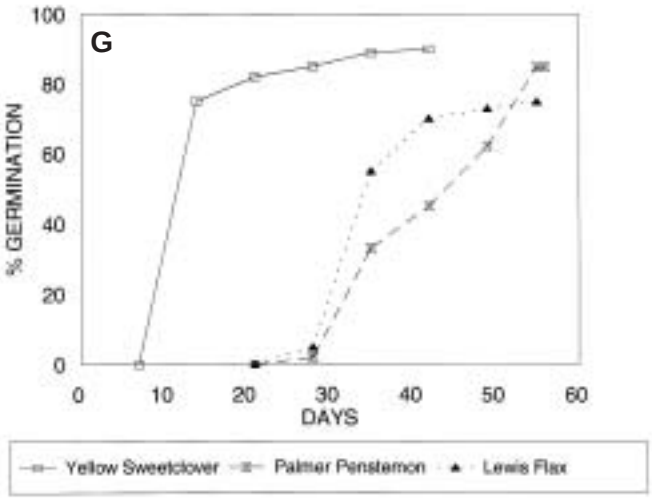
Figure 3 (Con.)


E
% GERMINATION
DAYS
Cicer Milkvetch
Arrowleaf Balsamroot
Blueleaf Aster


H
% GERMINATION
DAYS
Ladak Alfalfa
Small Burnet
Sainfoin


F
% GERMINATION
DAYS
Utah sweetvetch (Shelled)
Utah sweetvetch (Unshelled)


I
% GERMINATION
DAYS
Nineleaf Lomatium
Sweetanise


G
% GERMINATION
DAYS
Yellow Sweetclover
Palmer Penstemon
Lewis Flax

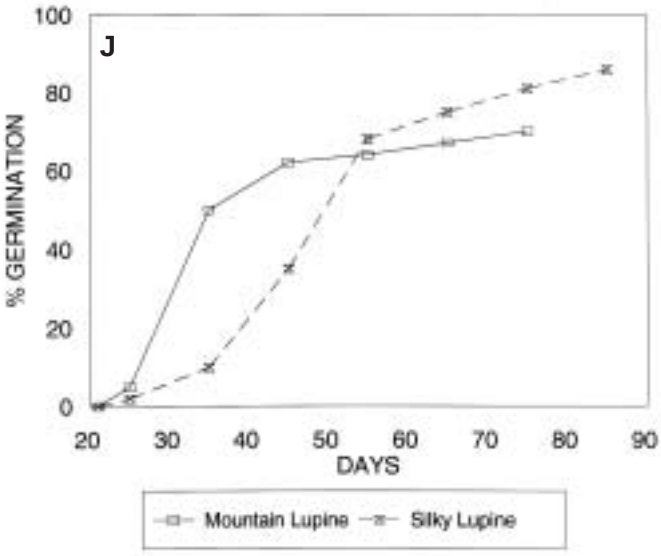
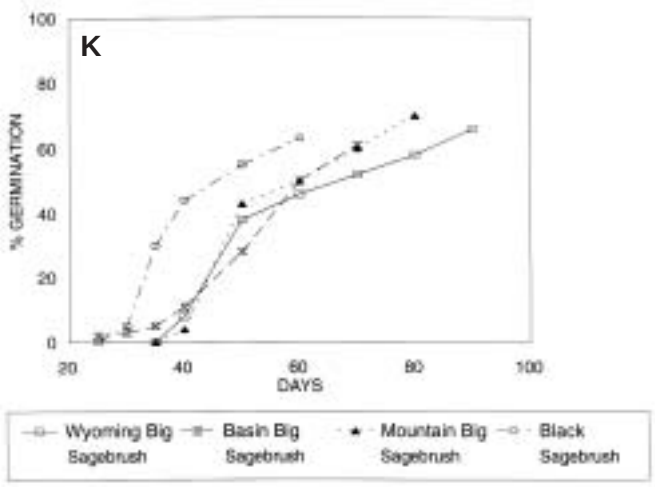
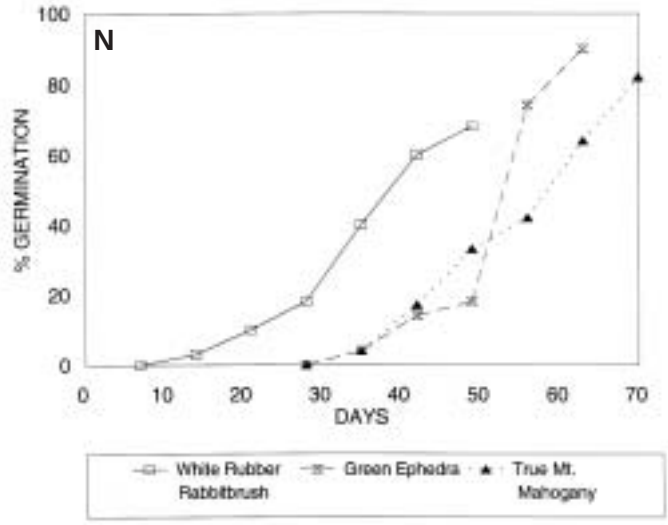
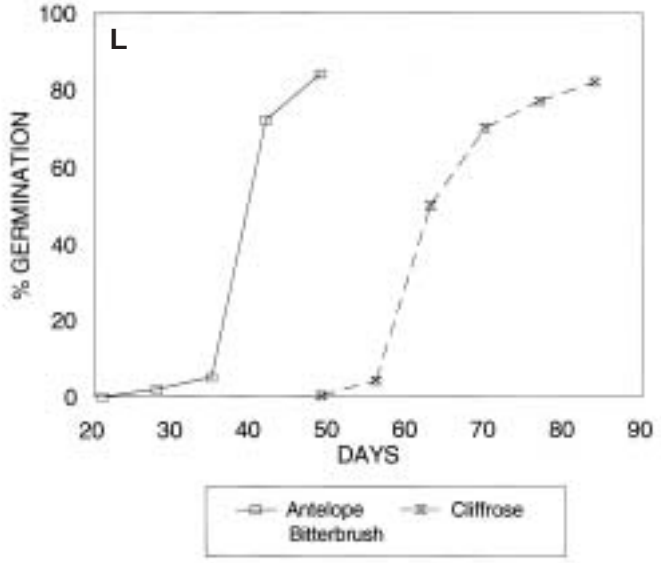
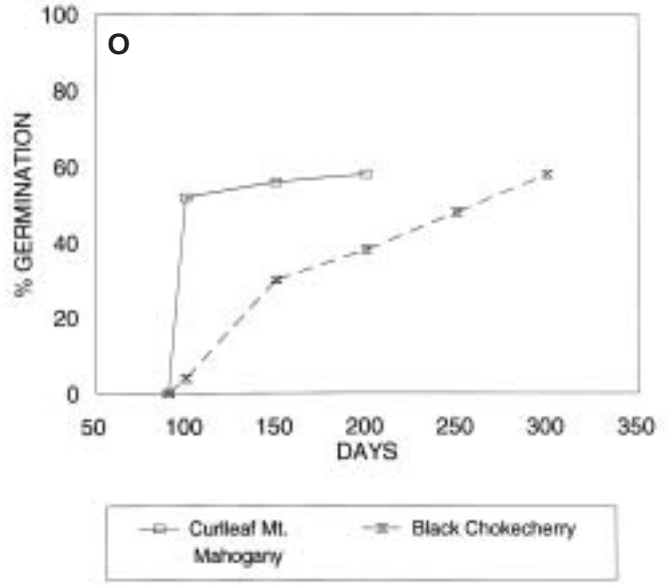

J
% GERMINATION
DAYS
Mountain Lupine
Silky Lupine

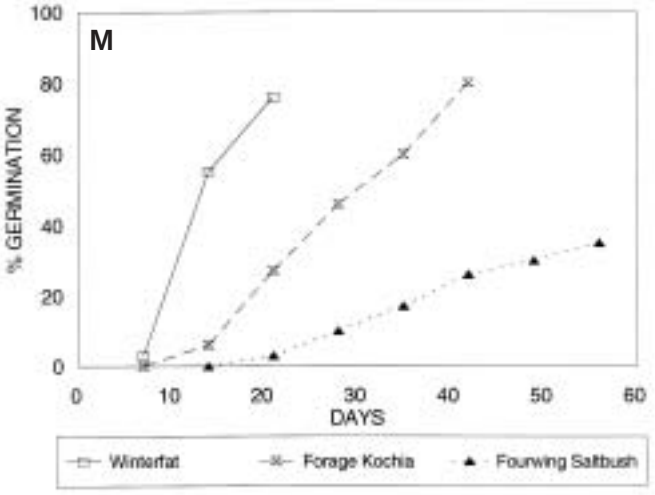
Figure 3 (Con.)











shrubs exhibit considerable seed dormancy. Time required for germination to occur varies between species and among accessions within a species (tables 1, 2, and 3; fig. 3) (Meyer and Monsen 1990; Meyer and others 1987, 1989; Stevens and Jorgensen 1994). Species that require more than 4 weeks to germinate should be fall-seeded to allow the seed sufficient time to overcome seed dormancy. This will also ensure that germination occurs at a time when the seedling can take full advantage of available seasonal soil moisture. Species exhibiting little dormancy can be spring-seeded if the date of seeding allows sufficient time for germination and seedling establishment prior to the usual soil drying experienced as the growing season progresses.

Longevity

The life span of seeds is affected by many variables such as: (1) the inherent nature of individual plant species; (2) condition of seed at harvest; (3) cleaning techniques; (4) storage conditions; (5) age of seed; (6) degree of infestation by disease organisms and insects; and (7) exposure to harmful chemicals. Fluctuating seed moisture content and high temperatures are especially damaging to seed longevity. Storing dried seed at low temperatures in vapor-tight containers will preserve seed viability for extended periods of time. Seed of forage kochia, dried to a 7 percent moisture content, and stored at room temperatures in airtight containers, have exhibited over 90 percent germination after 3 years. Undried seed stored at room temperature had only 14 percent germination after 3 years (Jorgensen and Davis 1984). In general, seed with hard coats and low water content are longer-lived, while seed with either relatively high water content, soft seedcoats, or both are shorter-lived (Quick 1961). There are exceptions to this generalization. Stevens and Jorgensen (1994) have reported on the longevity of many commonly used Intermountain species (tables 2, 3).

Location and Year of Production

Most species have a wide range of distribution, some larger than others. Populations of the same species growing under different climatic and edaphic conditions can exhibit different germination requirements.

Table 3—Percent germination of the same seed lots for grass, forb, and shrub seed the year of collection and following various years of storage in an open warehouse (Stevens and Jorgensen 1994).

	Years of storage											
Common names	**0**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**13**	**14**	**15**
	Percent germination[a,b,c,d,e]											
Grasses												
Brome, smooth	91	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fescue, meadow	69*	0	+	0	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Needle-and-thread	88	0	–	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ricegrass, Indian	55	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	0
Ricegrass, Indian	9*	0	+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	0
Spike muhly	14*	0	+	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wheatgrass, tall	72*	0	+	0	0	91	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wheatgrass, tall	85	0	0	0	0	87	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wheatgrass, tall	85	0	0	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forbs												
Astragalus, giant	88	0	0	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crownvetch	41*	0	+	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goldeneye, showy	44	0	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Goldeneye, showy	30*	0	+	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0
Goldeneye, showy	39	0	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Milkvetch, cicer	73	0	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Milkvetch, cicer	51*	0	+	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Penstemon, Eaton	63*	0	+	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	0
Penstemon, Eaton	71*	0	+	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	0	0
Penstemon, Palmer	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	0
Penstemon, thickleaf	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	0
Sweetanise	94	0	–	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	0
Shrubs												
Buffaloberry, silver	85	0	0	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	0	0
Honeysuckle	57	0	–	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0
Indian apple	67	0	–	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Indian apple	58	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oregon grape	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0
Peashrub, Siberian	88	0	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

[a]Results based on two samples of 100 seeds, each at 100 percent purity.
[b]Asterisk (*) indicates significant afterripening.
[c]Plus sign (+) indicates significant increase in germination between germination years at the 0.05 level.
[d]Minus sign (–) indicates significant decrease in germination between germination years at the 0.05 level.
[e]Zero (0) indicates no data.

In work with rubber rabbitbrush, big sagebrush, and hopsage, clear relationships between collection site climate and seed germination patterns have been found (Meyer and Monsen 1990; Meyer and Pendleton 1990; Meyer and others 1987, 1989). Seed source should, therefore, be considered when purchasing seed. Seed from sources similar to that of the proposed planting site should be given preference over sources from locations having significantly different environmental conditions.

Often, germination percentage of a species from the same site will vary between years. Generally, percent germination is higher during years of high seed production than in years of poor seed production. Antelope bitterbrush collected in central Utah during high production years usually exhibits 95 percent or more germination, but during years of poor seed production the germination has varied from a low of 8 percent to a high of 68 percent.

Richard Stevens
Kent R. Jorgensen

Chapter 27

Seed Testing Requirements and Regulatory Laws

Federal and State seed laws require that seed used on range and wildland sites be officially tested and appropriately labeled or tagged. It is the responsibility of the seed distributor (who may be the producer, collector, or broker) toward the end user to properly tag each container of seed to comply with these laws. An analysis tag is always required. If seed has been Certified, a seed certification tag will also be attached.

Seed-testing laws and truth-in-labeling laws require that all commercial seed be tagged with the appropriate analysis tag, and that each tag has minimum statements about seed quality and origin. Improperly tagged seed may be subject to legal actions that stop sale movement and use. Violation of State and Federal laws can result in considerable fines.

Information on the analysis tag comes from two sources: 1. The seed producer or dealer provides the common and scientific name, variety (if applicable), lot number, State of origin, year of harvest, and name and address of seller. 2. The laboratory performing the seed test reports percent purity, inert matter, other

crop seed, weed seed, noxious weed seed, germination, hard or dormant seed, total viable seed, and test date on the seed sample they are provided (fig. 1). The seed laboratory also verifies the species (or crop kind) of the seed, but cannot normally verify the cultivar or particular germplasm or accession (ecotype) of the species as claimed by the seed producer or dealer on the analysis tag.

All Federal, State, and private seed-testing laboratories in the United States and Canada are required to use standard procedures as outlined in "Rules for Testing Seeds," published and updated annually by the Association of Official Seed Analysts (1999). Each State has an official seed laboratory that performs standard tests and answers pertinent seed-testing and regulatory questions (Stevens and Meyer 1990). Contact information for these laboratories may be found at www.aosaseed.com. Seed quality testing standards are now in place for some shrubs and forbs, and for most grass species used on Western ranges and wildlands (Association of Official Seed Analysts 1999; Stevens and Meyer 1990). Testing procedures for many other forbs and shrubs have not yet been standardized, accepted, and published. As a result, laboratory tests may be inconsistent.

The certification tag identifies seed species/cultivar/germplasm identity and purity. The Association of Official Seed Certifying Agencies (Utah Crop Improvement Association 1999; Young 1995; Young and others 1995) has established four germplasm development levels: Variety/Cultivar, Tested, Selected, and Source Identified. Generations of a Variety/Cultivar are designated as Breeder, Foundation (fig. 2), Registered (fig. 3), and Certified (fig. 4). Classes of Pre-Variety Germplasm (for which the generations are numerically stated on the tag) are Tested (fig. 5), Selected (fig. 6), and Source Identified (fig. 7). These class names are registered trademarks and can only be used when referring to seedlots that have been Certified by an official agency. Technically, Certified seed can only be offered for sale or sold as Certified Breeder Class, Certified Foundation Class, Certified Registered Class, Certified Certified Class, Certified Tested Class, Certified Selected Class, and Certified Source Identified Class. Noncertified seed is often referred to as "common" or "variety not stated" seed.

In Utah, seed certification is a service of the Utah Crop Improvement Association. Certification provides verification for the variety and germplasm. This is accomplished through wildland and site or field increase inspections, verification of seed stock records, and maintenance of seed identity through harvest, storage, conditioning, bagging, and tagging. Certified seed by definition has known germplasm identity, high genetic purity, high germinating ability, and minimum amounts of other crop seed, weed seed, and inert matter.

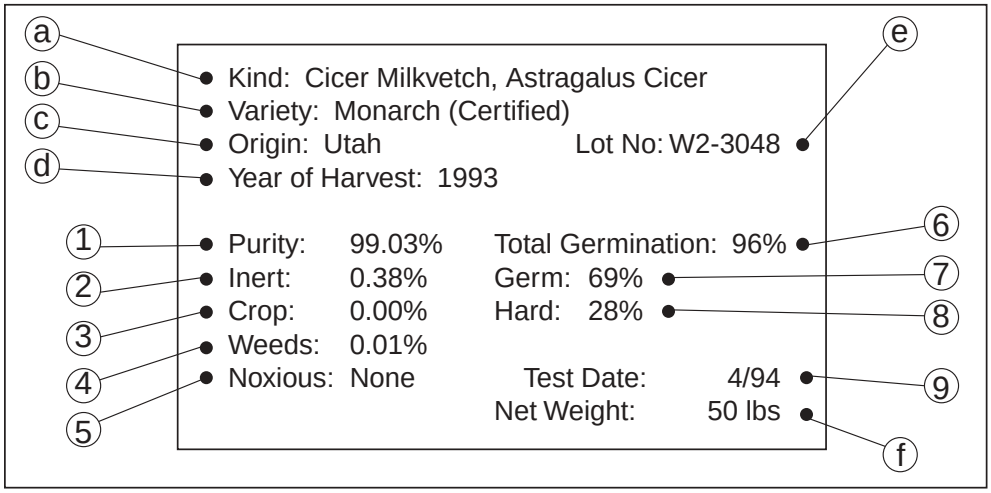


Figure 1—Diagram of a typical analysis tag (dealers name and address deleted). The seed dealer provides the following information: (a) common and scientific name, (b) variety (or "variety not stated" when variety is not known or no variety where none are released), (c) seed origin, (d) date of harvest, (e) lot number, and (f) net weight. The testing laboratory provides results of: (1) percent purity, (2) percentage of inert matter, (3) percentage of other crop seed, (4) percentage of weed seed, (5) presence of noxious weed seed, (6) total viable seed percentage (combination of numbers 7 and 8), (7) actual germination percentage, (8) hard or dormant seed percentage, and (9) test date.

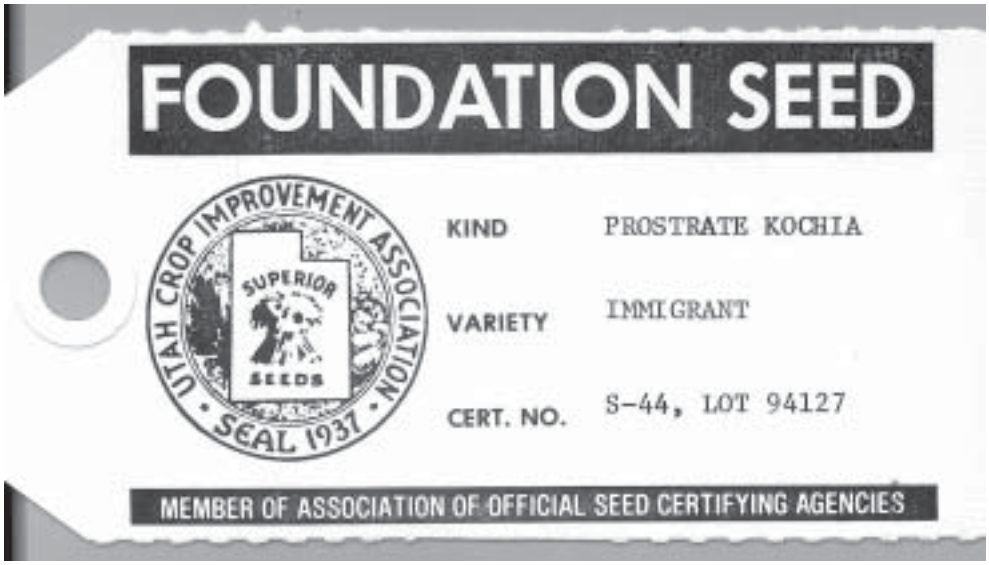


Figure 2—Certified "Foundation Seed" identification tag. Foundation seed is a class of certified seed. It can be the progeny for breeder or foundation seed and is established for the purpose of maintaining genetic purity and identification. Designated color for this tag is white.

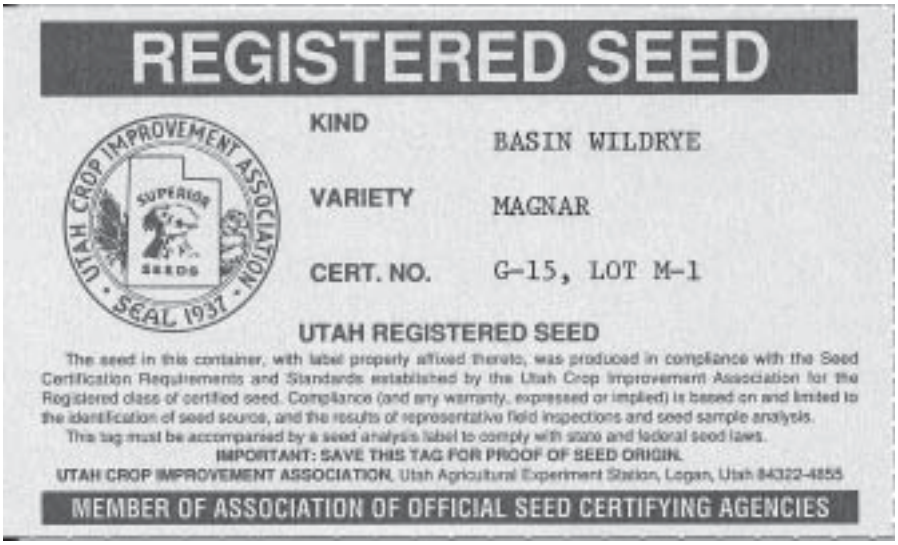


Figure 3—Certified "Registered Seed" identification tag. Registered seed is progeny of breeder or foundation seed. It is used to produce certified seed and to maintain genetic purity and identification. Designated color for this tag is violet.

The majority of native seed occurs on Federal, State, and State wildlife lands. Most agencies require collecting permits. Seed is also collected from private lands. Collectors must obtain required permits and permission to collect seed from any lands.

Agronomic seed crops are usually sold on a bulk-weight basis; seed for range and wildland seedings are more commonly marketed on a pure live-seed (PLS) basis. Seed analysis reports become extremely important when the pure live-seed method is used. To arrive at a PLS value, percent purity is multiplied by total percent germination. For example, if a seedlot has a purity value of 50 percent and a total germination (germination plus hard or dormant seed) of 80 percent, the PLS percentage would be 0.50 x 80 = 0.40 or 40 percent. A 100 lb bag from this seedlot would contain 40 lbs of pure live-seed (40 PLS lbs) (weight x PLS) (Stevens and others 1996).

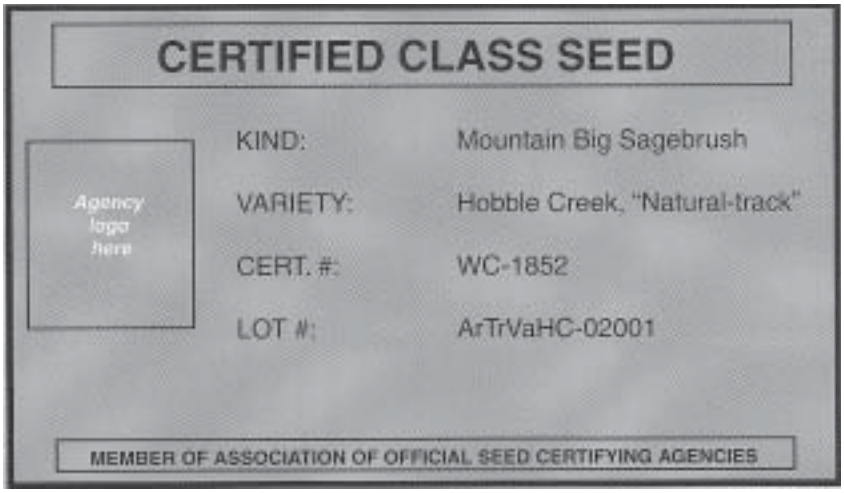


Figure 4—Certified "Certified Seed" identification tag. Certified seed is produced from breeder, foundation, or registered seed. It is the class commonly sold to individuals and agencies for range and wildland seedings. Designated color for this tag is light blue.

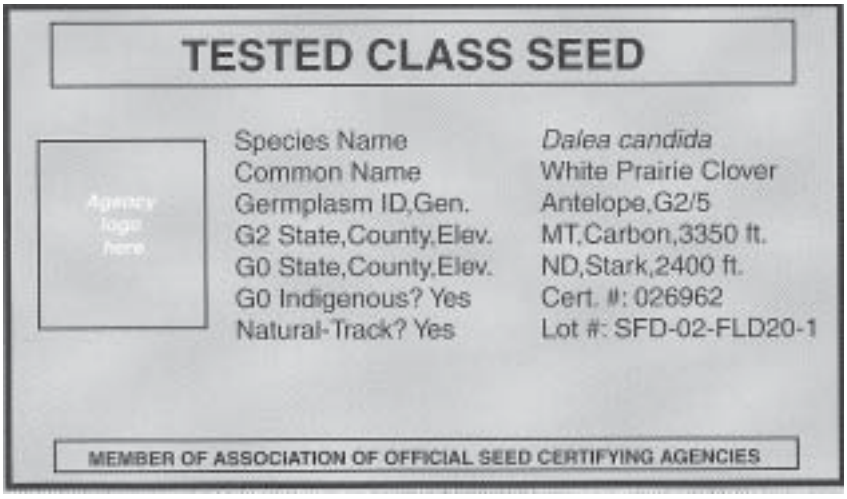


Figure 5—Certified "Tested Class Seed" identification tag. A germplasm that has undergone progeny testing to prove that preferred traits are heritable to succeeding generations. Seed can come from wildland shrubs and cultivated fields and orchards. Designated color for this tag is light blue.

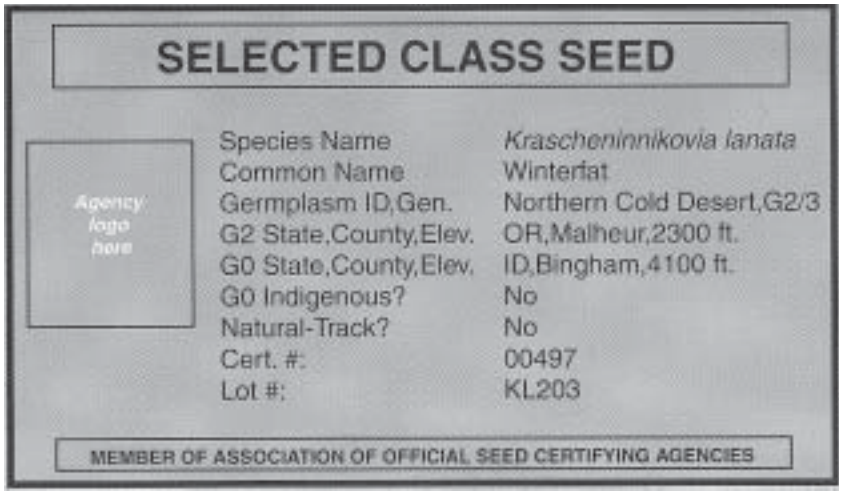


Figure 6—Certified "Selected Class Seed" identification tag. A germplasm that has been compared with other germplasms and shows some promising or identifiable trait. Seed can come from wildland stands or cultivated seed fields and orchards. Designated color for this tag is green.

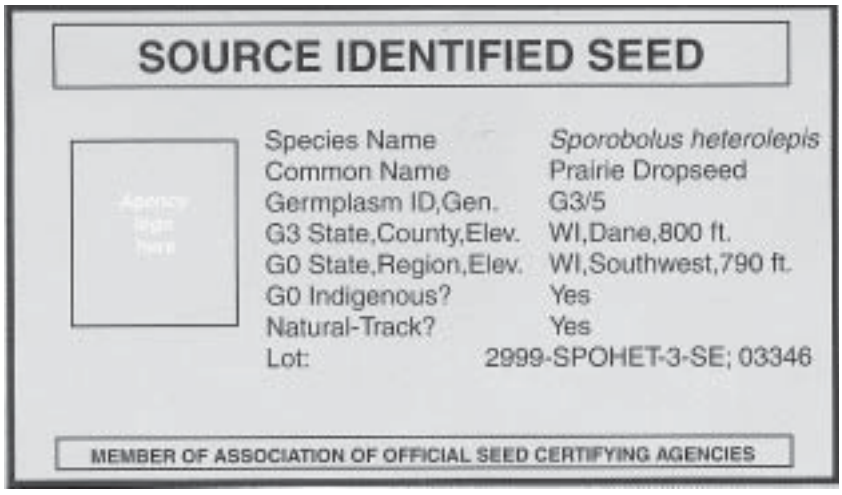


Figure 7—Certified "Source Identification Seed" tag. The original range or wildland collection site is known and certified. Designated color for this tag is orange.

Richard Stevens

Chapter 28

Establishing Plants by Transplanting and Interseeding

Transplanting

Many shrubs, trees, forbs, and grasses can be successfully established to provide rapid, effective soil stabilization, forage, and cover through transplanting bareroot or container-grown stock, wildings, and stem cuttings (McArthur and others 1984a; Monsen 1974; Shaw 1981; Stevens 1980a, 1994; Tiedemann and others 1976).

Successful transplanting requires that strict procedures be followed. When transplanting by hand or when using a mechanical transplanter, general rules that need to be followed with wildings, bareroot or container-grown stock, and stem cuttings are: (1) never allow roots or stem ends to dry, (2) keep plants cool—do not allow them to overheat prior to planting, (3) plant during cool periods with adequate soil moisture, (4) compact soil around the roots at planting time, and (5) eliminate plant competition around the transplant (Ferguson and Monsen 1974; Penrose and Hansen 1981; Ryker 1976; Stevens 1981).

Transplanting during the most desirable period is essential. Within the Intermountain West, transplanting should generally be done in the spring when chances of frost heaving have passed, soil moisture is high, temperatures are low, and chance of rainfall is high.

Proper handling of plant materials can determine success or failure. Roots of bareroot stock can dry out with as little as 30 seconds exposure to air, particularly with wind or high ambient temperatures. Roots must be kept damp, and, if possible, cool at all times. Roots of container stock, once out of the container, will dry out but will tolerate longer periods of exposure than bareroot stock. Temperatures in plastic bags and cardboard boxes can be damaging or lethal, especially when containers are placed in direct sunlight for short periods of time.

Plants must to be properly placed in the soil. Care should be taken to ensure that roots are placed vertical, with no "J" or "S" root configuration. Following proper plant placement, soil should be firmly compacted around the roots. All air pockets must be eliminated. Air pockets and loose soil can result in poor anchoring, dry roots, little or no uptake of water and nutrients, and death of the plant. Transplanting is most successful when soil moisture is high, ambient temperatures are low, and one or more storms (snow or rain) are expected within 5 weeks following transplanting. In central Utah, at 4,500 ft (1,370 m) elevation, transplanting projects completed before March 15 will most likely occur in moist soil and receive three to four storms within 4 to 5 weeks. At 6,000 ft (1,830 m) elevation, transplanting should be completed by April 1.

An important factor contributing to success is the selection of plants adapted to the planting site (Penrose and Hansen 1981; Rehfeldt and Hoff 1977; Stevens 1981). Selected species must be able to establish and maintain themselves. This does not mean that the wilding transplants, or seed source for nursery stock need to come from or near the proposed treatment area, but it does mean that they need to be adapted to the site.

Size of transplants can affect establishment success. Plant tops and roots can be too short or too long. In working with shrub transplants of various sizes, the most successful results were obtained with bareroot stock having roots from 6 to 12 inches (15 to 30 cm) long and tops at least 13 inches (33 cm) long (McKenzie and others 1980; Stevens 1979; Stevens and others 1981b) (fig. 1). Container-grown stock should have roots as long as the container.

Transplanting results can vary between species (Everett 1980; Ferguson and Monsen 1974; Stevens 1980a,b; Tiedemann and others 1976) (table 1). Most sagebrush (fig. 2) and rabbitbrush species, as well as rhizomatous forbs and grasses transplant with good success (Stevens and others 1981b).

Figure 1—Wilding bareroot stock of basin big sagebrush (right) and Wyoming big sagebrush (left).

The success of shrubs and forbs transplanted into grass stands can be increased when planting is done on spots or in strips that have been sprayed with an effective herbicide, or on scalps that are wide and deep enough to remove competition during establishment, and that are effective water harvesters (fig. 3). However, scalping too deep can result in removal of the most fertile soil and reduced plant growth (Stevens 1985a).

A specially designed implement hitch has been developed (USDA Forest Service, Equipment Development Center, San Dimas, California Drawings No. RM 35-1 through 09) (McKenzie and others 1980) that will keep a transplanter at a constant depth, with balanced pressure on the compact wheels even on rough terrain. This hitch meets special requirements for transplanting (Moden and others 1978a).

Very successful shrub, forb, and grass transplanting can be rapidly accomplished using a heavily

Table 1—Expected success of establishment, using bareroot, container-grown, and stem-cutting planting stock[a].

Species	Bareroot and wilding stock	Container-grown stock	Stem cuttings
Shrubs			
Bitterbrush, antelope	6	4	
Bladdersenna	5	4	
Cliffrose	5	4	
Currant, golden	8	8	
Elderberry, blue	5	4	
Ephedra, green	4	1	
Greasewood, black	3	1	
Indian apple	5	4	
Kochia, forage	8	8	
Mountain mahogany, curlleaf	5	2	
Mountain mahogany, true	5	2	
Oak, Gambel	5	2	
Rabbitbrush, low mountain	7	7	
Rabbitbrush, greenstem rubber	8	7	
Rabbitbrush, threadleaf rubber	8	7	
Rabbitbrush, whitestem rubber	8	7	
Rabbitbrush, spreading	10	10	
Rose, Woods	8	8	4
Sagebrush, basin big	10	10	
Sagebrush, mountain big	10	10	
Sagebrush, Wyoming big	8	8	
Sagebrush, black	10	10	
Sagebrush, silver	10	10	
Saltbush, fourwing	3	1	4
Serviceberry, Saskatoon	6	4	
Snowberry, mountain	9	9	3
Sumac, Rocky Mountain smooth	5		
Sumac, skunkbush	5		
Winterfat	6	2	
Wormwood, oldman		10	10
Forbs			
Alfalfa	6	8	
Aster, spp.	10	10	
Balsamroot, arrowleaf	1		
Balsamroot, cutleaf	1		
Bluebell	9		
Burnet, small	6	7	
Crownvetch	10	10	
Flax, Lewis	8	8	
Geranium spp.	3		
Globemallow, gooseberryleaf	8	8	
Globemallow, scarlet	8	8	
Goldeneye, showy	6	9	
Iris, German	10		
Lupine spp.	2	6	
Milkvetch, cicer	8	9	
Sagebrush, Louisiana	10	10	
Sainfoin	6	8	
Salsify	2	8	
Sweetanise	1		
Sweetvetch, Utah	5	8	
Yarrow, western	10	10	
Grasses			
Bunchgrasses	8	10	
Sod grasses	10	10	

[a]10 = High percent of establishment can be expected when proper transplanting techniques are used. 1 = Low percent of establishment can be expected, even when proper transplanting techniques are followed.

Figure 2—Three year old wilding transplants of Wyoming big sagebrush in a crested wheatgrass stand.

reinforced tree planter that requires hand placing of the transplants. Rate of planting bareroot stock, using a hand-fed transplanter, depends on soil conditions, species being transplanted, and condition of plants. Rates can vary from 600 to 1,100 per hour (Stevens and others 1981b). Most shrub and many grass and forb transplants cannot be planted successfully using an automatic pickup and planting system found on many modern tree planters. This is because most transplantable shrubs (fig. 1), and many forbs and grasses, have either wide-spreading, multiple branched, fibrous, or fairly long root systems that will tangle in the fingers and chains of the automatic planting device and subsequently are not placed properly in the soil.

A number of totally automatic transplanters have been developed that include the bandoleer concept (Moden and Hansen 1980): the dribbler type (Moden and others 1978a), the steep-slope planter, and the dryland tubling planter (Larson 1980). These systems are designed to automatically transplant container stock grown in specially designed containers.

Figure 3—One year old wildling transplants, planted into an intermediate wheatgrass stand.

Many species of grasses, forbs, and shrubs are available as container-grown stock. Container-grown stock has several advantages over bareroot stock. Roots of container-grown stock are established in a growth medium, and plants are available when needed. Bareroot stock is not usually lifted until the frost is out of the soil, delaying the acquisition of planting stock in some years.

Bareroot stock has several advantages over container-grown stock. Bareroot stock, when properly planted, establishes quicker, generally has a higher rate of survival (Crofts and Parkin 1979), and is more evident because of increased plant size (Monsen 1980b; Stevens 1980a). Bareroot stock is generally older (1 to 3 years) (Stevens 1981) than is container stock (3 to 4 months) (Penrose and Hansen 1981), and has strong woody stems and root systems. Container-grown stock has generally been grown under forced conditions, resulting in young, sometimes weak, spindly plants. Bareroot transplants, especially wildings, are truly hardened, having been grown in the out-of-doors. Lack of bulky packaging and soil makes bareroot stock easier to handle, both on and off the planting site. Initial purchase price, transplant cost, and cost per established plant of container stock is greater than that of bareroot stock (Crofts 1980). Cost of bareroot nursery stock is generally low. The cost of wildings can be especially low; most sagebrushes, rabbitbrushes, winterfat, and some grasses and forbs, are locally abundant and require little expenditure and effort to obtain.

Interseeding

Within the Intermountain West, vast areas have been seeded with, and are dominated by crested and intermediate wheatgrass, and other perennial and annual grasses. Hundreds of thousands of acres are also dominated by unproductive shrub and forb communities.

Interseeding of useful shrubs, forbs, and grasses into less productive and single species communities can provide a means for improving animal habitat, forage production, forage quality, community diversity, and soil stability.

The addition of shrubs and forbs into grass communities can actually improve the nutritional quality of a range, especially during periods when grasses are dry (midsummer, fall, and winter), and crude protein value is generally low (Rumbaugh and others 1981; Van Epps and McKell 1978). A monotypic stand

of any one species is poor habitat for most wildlife. Transplanting and interseeding can increase vegetative diversity. As the diversity of a plant community increases, so does the diversity of bird, mammal, reptile, and insect life it can support (Reynolds 1980).

Interseeding has often been done to improve big game and livestock ranges by introducing shrubs and forbs (fig. 4) (Barnes and Nelson 1950; Monsen 1980a,b; Plummer and others 1968; Stevens and others 1981b) into otherwise less productive communities. Interseeding is an effective means for seeding desirable species into cheatgrass and tarweed stands (Arizona Interagency Range Technical Subcommittee 1969; Giunta and others 1975) and for improving native grass ranges (Derscheid and Rumbaugh 1970; Lang 1962; Nyren and others 1980; Rumbaugh and others 1965). Interseeding can also be a means of reducing forage losses and plant death caused by insects and disease. When erosion hazards are high, when the preparation of a complete seedbed is impractical, or when the purpose of an improvement project is to modify rather than replace the present plant community, interseeding is an alternative to complete community destruction and seedbed preparation (Jordan 1981; Vallentine 1989).

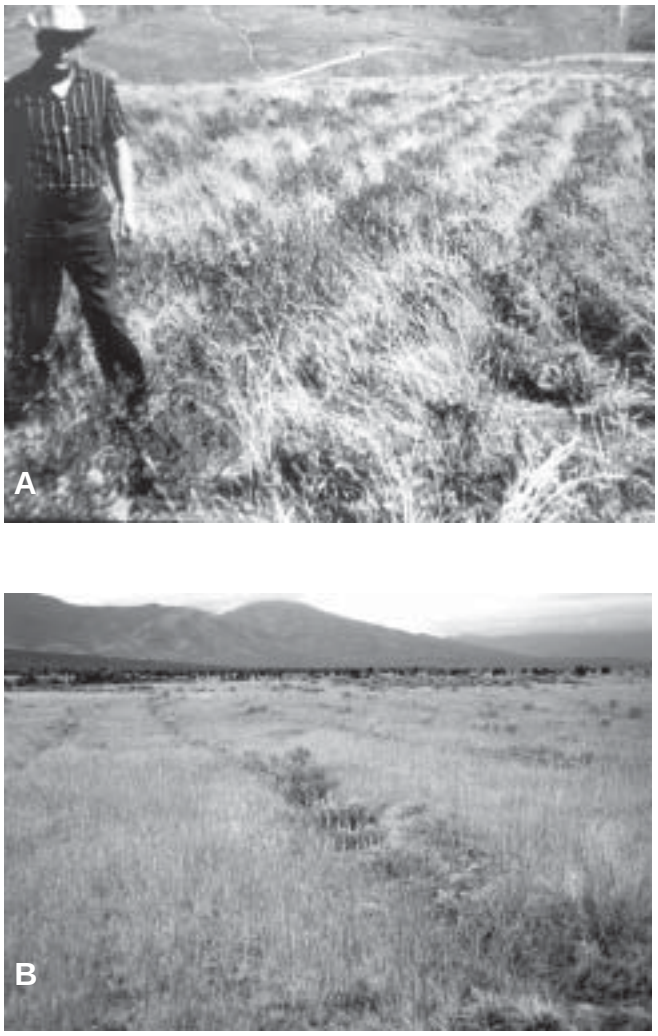


Figure 4—(A) Four year old stand of alfalfa and bitterbrush, interseeded into cheatgrass. (B) Five year old interseeding of big sagebrush, alfalfa, forage kochia, and small burnet into intermediate wheatgrass.

To effectively interseed into existing vegetation, competitive plants within and near the seeding area need to be eliminated. Two effective means to remove competiting vegetation are scalping and herbicides. Removal methods have to: (1) be deep and wide enough to remove or kill all seeds, crowns, and rhizomes of competing vegetation; (2) allow for effective establishment of the seeded species before a reinvasion of competitive vegetation occurs; and (3) be of such a shape and size, when scalping or pitting is used, as to be effective water harvesters (Jordan 1981; Stevens and others 1981b).

Competitive vegetation can be killed in strips or spots with appropriate herbicides (Eckert 1979; Nyren and others 1980; Stevens 1985a). Fall drilling or broadcast seeding can then be done in the sprayed strips or spots. This technique has several advantages. It allows seeding to be done in the most fertile soil, and the litter that is left in place can protect seedlings from frost and heat, provide for retention and detention of surface water, and reduce evaporation.

Mechanical removal of competiting vegetation has been done with various types of pitters and scalpers (Giunta and others 1975; Jordan 1981; Larson 1980; Monsen 1980a; Nyren and others 1978; Schumacher 1964; Stevens 1979; Vallentine 1989; Wright and others 1978) and with rototillers (Smoliak and Feldman 1978).

How wide the scalp or pit needs to be to eliminate competition depends on the vigor and type of existing vegetation, species being interseeded, and type of site being interseeded. Care must be taken to ensure that the most fertile soil is not eliminated by scalping too deep (Stevens 1985a). Drier sites require wider scalps because of increased competition for moisture. In arid areas, summer fallowing may even be required (Bement and others 1965). Scalps made on the contour, with cross dams, can catch and hold additional moisture from snow and rain (Branson and others 1962; Stevens 1978) and can enhance chances of seedling establishment and subsequent plant growth. In planting shrubs in cheatgrass, Giunta and others (1975) found that seedling establishment was superior in 24 inch (61.0 cm) wide scalps as opposed to 4, 8, and 16 inch (10.2, 20.3, and 40.6 cm) wide scalps. In the Northern Great Plains (Derscheid and Rumbaugh 1970) it was found that scalps 6 inches (15.2 cm) wide were sufficient for seeding alfalfa and cool season grasses into native sod. Russian wildrye interseeded

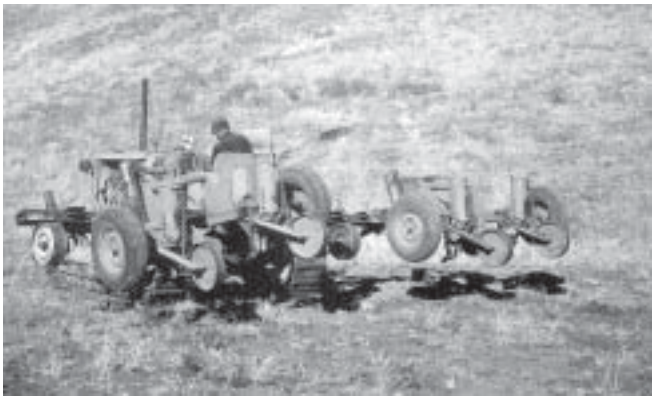


Figure 5—Four Hansen browse seeders being used to establish desirable shrubs and forbs in an annual grass community.

Figure 6—Wyoming big sagebrush seeded in conjunction with crested wheatgrass. Sagebrush was seeded separately through outside seed drops of a rangeland drill.

into native sod in Wyoming did not do well in scalps less than 18 inches (46 cm) wide (Rauzi and others 1965). When seeding native shrubs into crested wheatgrass, Van Epps and McKell (1978) found that the scalps should be at best 40 inches (100 cm) wide, with optimum spacing being 60 inches (150 cm). Seedling establishment varied in three scalp widths in intermediate wheatgrass. The widest scalps (30 inches [76 cm] wide and 9 inches [23 cm] deep) resulted in the most plants per linear foot (30 cm) of scalp. Established plants in the wider scalps were also the largest, and flowered sooner following seeding.

A number of seeding devices have been developed that can be used effectively in conjunction with various types of scalpers. The Hansen browse seeder has been used to establish desirable shrubs and forbs into single species stands (fig. 5). The thimble seeder and the seed dribbler (Larson 1980) are both designed to sow cleaned seed of any size and shape as well as trashy or plumed seed. Seed of selected species can be sown concurrently, yet separately, through various types of drills. This type of seeding reduces interspecies competition and improves establishment (fig. 6).

Nancy L. Shaw

Chapter 29

Production and Use of Planting Stock

Introduction

Vegetation can be rapidly established on disturbed sites by planting stock alone or in combination with direct seedings. Types of planting stock commonly used range from bareroot or containerized seedlings to pads of native vegetation. Inclusion of planting stock in rehabilitation or restoration projects requires careful scheduling, selection of adapted plant species, and use of appropriate propagation, handling, and planting techniques to maximize plant establishment and first-season growth.

Planting stock may be used to advantage in a number of situations.

1. Drastically disturbed areas such as mined sites may be revegetated to quickly provide soil stabilization (Everett 1980; Hungerford 1984; Institute for Land Rehabilitation 1978, 1979) (fig. 1). Rocky or unstable surfaces, steep slopes, and eroding streambanks are inaccessible to most drill seeding equipment and provide poor seedbed conditions if broadcast or aerially seeded. Planting stock can be placed in the most favorable microsites to maximize establishment. Large stock with well developed root systems is used to reduce plant burial or displacement by soil movement.

2. Quantity and quality of cover and forage provided for livestock and big game on critical rangeland sites may be improved and the grazing season lengthened or altered by planting shrubs on seeded grasslands or depleted winter ranges (Medin and Ferguson 1980; Shaw and others 1984; Rumbaugh and others 1981, 1982) (fig. 2).

3. Windbreak, shrub thicket, and conservation plantings are established using planting stock of species with known growth habits or wildlife values. Plants are placed in desired configurations to enhance project objectives (Alcorn and Dodd 1984; Johnson and Anderson 1980; Shaw and others 1984; Snyder 1983).

4. The aesthetics of campgrounds, recreation areas, roadways, and construction sites are enhanced by landscaping with adapted planting stock. Attractive, low-maintenance, native or introduced species may be selected (Stark 1966; Steger and Beck 1973; Tipton and McWilliams 1979; Wilson and others 1984).

5. Severely disturbed range sites such as holding areas, trailing lanes, or powerline corridors may be reclaimed through a combination of seeding and transplanting.

Figure 1—Shrubs planted on phosphate mine spoil to provide erosion control and improve wildlife habitat.

Figure 2—Shrubs planted into a crested wheatgrass monoculture to improve upland game bird cover.

6. Several problems associated with seed procurement, germination, seeding, and seedling establishment may be reduced or avoided by using planting stock:

a. Erratic seed production, low seed quality, and the difficulty of collecting seed from native stands contribute to limited availability and high seed prices of some species (Young and others 1984a; Young and Young 1986). Production of container or bareroot seedlings maximizes the number of plants ultimately obtained from costly seed.
b. Some species are extremely difficult to propagate from seed, but stock can easily be grown from vegetative material.
c. Roundleaf buffaloberry, desert peachbrush, Rocky Mountain maple, and mountain snowberry are valuable species for habitat improvement projects, but develop slowly from direct seeding (Monsen and Plummer 1978). Establishment and development are enhanced when species are planted as seedlings or rooted cuttings and provided with adequate protection from competing vegetation.
d. Problems associated with seeding and early seedling survival, such as soil crusting, rodent predation, late frosts, and cold or drought conditions are reduced by using planting stock.

Planning

Revegetation projects must be carefully planned. Maps and descriptions of the proposed planting site as it will appear following site preparation procedures may be used to subdivide the area into relatively homogenous units based on slope, aspect, soil conditions, and planting goals. This information, along with descriptions of predisturbance vegetation or

vegetation of the surrounding area, particularly sites in earlier successional stages, is used to select suitable plant species for each planting unit.

If a need for planting stock is recognized, the number and size of plants required should be determined. If transplant stock of several species is required, cost, scheduling, and propagation procedures may vary widely. Consequently, planning must be completed well in advance of the proposed planting date to ensure availability of high quality, adapted plant materials. Several factors must be considered in selecting an appropriate propagation technique for each species:

1. **Ease of propagation**. Propagation techniques for many Intermountain shrub species are provided in table 1. Ease of propagation varies widely among species; many are easily and inexpensively grown from seed, but complex seed dormancy and long wet prechilling requirements complicate propagation of others. Species such as willows and poplars are easily propagated from hardwood cuttings, but vegetative propagation of many other species is impractical. Nurserymen or others experienced in plant propagation and available literature should be consulted to determine the best propagation technique for each species and planting situation.

2. **Source of seed or vegetative material**. Scheduling and requirements for adapted material may dictate the choice of propagation technique. "Off the shelf" purchases of container or bareroot stock originating from populations adapted to the planting site are only occasionally available, thus it is frequently necessary to collect the seed or vegetative material required to propagate site-adapted planting stock.

3. **Number of plants required**. Large numbers of plants are most easily and inexpensively obtained from seed, hardwood cuttings, sprigs, or in some cases, wildings. More costly or time consuming methods of vegetative propagation such as layering or root cuttings should be considered only for plants that are difficult to propagate by other means or needed only in small quantities.

4. **Time requirements**. Propagating bareroot or container stock from seed may require 3 months to 3 years from the time of seed collection to outplanting. Seed collection dates range from spring to late fall depending on the species and geographic location. Total production time may be shortened if suitable seed sources can be obtained from seed banks or commercial dealers. Seed banks are particularly valuable when the need for seedlings is not recognized until after the seed crop has matured, as is often the case when planning post-fire revegetation projects. Seed banks are valuable for maintaining supplies of local populations and seeds of species that produce seed crops infrequently.

The best time for collection of vegetative material also varies widely by species. Wildings and hardwood cuttings of easily rooted species may be gathered during the dormant period and transplanted in spring as soon as weather and soil conditions permit. Greenhouse or field propagation of other species may require 2 or 3 years.

5. **Nurseries and facilities**. Federal tree nurseries generally produce seedlings under contract for State and Federal agencies. Seedlings produced by State nurseries may be purchased by government agencies, but are also available to the public, with some restrictions. State and private nurseries produce seedlings on both a speculation and contract basis. Some nurseries produce only selected species or utilize only specific propagation techniques or planting schedules. If there are no local nurseries, shipping distances and costs may become a major factor in selecting the propagation technique and nursery.

Special facilities may be required to hold seedlings in a dormant or hardened condition until they are transplanted. Cold storage areas or snow caches are used to store dormant bareroot seedlings, wildings, or vegetative material until site conditions are suitable for planting. Hardened container seedlings may be held in a shadehouse. If stock is to be used on sites at higher elevations than the nursery site, it may be held in a cooler, outdoors at the planting site, or at a convenient site at the same elevation to prevent it from initiating growth prior to planting. Personnel to care for the plants, a shaded area, and a water supply must be available.

6. **Cost**. Cost of planting stock depends on the cost for procuring seed or vegetative material, the propagation technique, and shipping, holding, and planting costs. Large containerized plants or seedlings are generally the most costly, while wildings and cutting material that do not require nursery propagation are least expensive.

Propagation Methods

Seed

Bareroot and container seedlings of many species can be grown from seed. Seed sources must be carefully selected to provide site-adapted seedlings. Adequate, high-quality seed must be procured to ensure that required numbers of seedlings are produced. Potential seed sources include: (1) purchases made directly from seed collectors, (2) purchases from seed dealers, (3) plants in wildland stands, (4) native stands managed for seed production, and (5) named varieties

Table 1—Propagation methods for selected shrubs and trees adapted to the Intermountain region.

Species	Vegetative propagation							Seed propagation					
	Wildings (W) stem layers (L) rhizomes (R)	Root cuttings (season)[a]	Suckers (season)[a]	Crown divisions (season)[a]	Stem cuttings Type[b]	Season[a]	Facility[c]	Germination pre-treatment	Warm pre-treatment[d]	Wet prechill[e]	Container pro-duction[f]	Bareroot pro-duction	Special considera-tions[g]
									Days				
Alder, thinleaf	L				H	W	G		0	0-90	R, M	1-0	1
Apache plume	W	W			H	ES, F			0	0	R,M	1-0	21
Ash, single-leaf									0	60-120	S	1-0,2-0	1
Aspen, quaking			W	W			G		0	0	R, M	1-0	17
Barberry, Oregon	L				Se H	Su, F W	G G		0-60	30-196	M, S	2-0	3,12
Birch, western paper	L				S	S	G	Immerse in H_2O[e]	0	30-90	R, M	1-0	16
Bitterbrush, antelope	W, L				S H	S, FLD F	G G	48 hour H_2O soak or 1% H_2O_2 soak 5 hrs[e]	0	14-90	M	1-0	6,8,(12)
Bitterbrush, desert	W				S H	S F	G G		0	90	M	1-0	6,8,12
Blackbrush										8		2-0	
Buffaloberry, roundleaf									0	60-90	S	1-0,2-0	3
Buffaloberry, russett		W			X			20-30 min H_2SO_4 soak	0	0-60	M	1-0,2-0	3
Buffaloberry, silver					X				0	0-90	M	1-0,2-0	3
Ceanothus, deerbrush	L	F,W			Se H	Su W	G G	Hot H_2O	0	0-90	R, M	1-0	7,8
Ceanothus, Martin	W,L	F,W			Se H	Su W	G G	Hot H_2O	0	Yes	M	1-0	7,8
Ceanothus, prostrate	W,L	F, W		S	Se H	Su W	G G	Hot H_2O	0	90-115	M	1-0	7,8,12
Ceanothus, redstem	W	F,W			Se H	Su W	G G	Hot H_2O, or 48 hr soak in 100 250 ppm GA[e]	0	60-112	R,M	1-0	7,8
Ceanothus, snowbrush	W, L	F, W			Se H	Su W	G G	Hot H_2O	0	63-90	R, M	1-0	7,8
Ceanothus, wedgeleaf		W	F, W		Se H	Su W	G G	Hot H_2O	0	90	R, M	1-0	7,8,12

(con.)

Table 1—(Con.)

Species	Vegetative propagation							Seed propagation					
	Wildings (W) stem layers (L) rhizomes (R)	Root cuttings (season)[a]	Suckers (season)[a]	Crown divisions (season)[a]	Stem cuttings			Germination pre-treatment	Warm pre-treatment[d]	Wet prechill[e]	Container pro-duction[f]	Bareroot pro-duction	Special considera-tions[g]
					Type[b]	Season[a]	Facility[c]						
									Days				
Cherry, Bessy	W	W			S	LS, ESu	G		0	120	M	1-0	3
Cherry, bitter	W	W			S	LS, ESu	G		0	90-126	R, M	1-0	3
Chokecherry, common western	W,L,R	W			S	LS, ESu	G		0	120-160	R, M	1-0	3
Cinquefoil, bush	W	S			S Se	Su Su	G G		0	0	R, M	1-0	15
Cliffrose, Stansbury	W							48 hr, H_2O soak plus 30 min H_2O_2 soak[e]	0	30	M, S	1-0	12
Cottonwood, narrowleaf	L	W			S H	Su F, W	G, N, U G, N, U		0	0	R, M	1-0	17
Currant, golden	W, L		S		Se H	Su F, W	G G, N		0	60	M	1-0	6,8
Currant, sticky	W, L		S		Se H	Su F, W	G G, N		0	140	M, S	1-0	3
Currant, wax	W, L		S		S H	Su F, W	G G, N		0	120-150	M, S	1-0	3
Cypress, Arizona					H	W	G		0	21-30	M, S	1-0,2-0	1,12
Dogwood, redosier[g]	W, L		S		Se H	Su W	G G		0	60-90	R, M	1-0,2-0	3
Elderberry blue	W	F, S	S	S	Se H	Su W	G G		60-90	30-210	R, M	1-0	4
Ephedra, green											M	1-0	9,12
Ephedra, Nevada											M	1-0	9,12
Ephedra, Torrey	L										R, M	1-0	9,12
Eriogonum, sulfur-flower	W								0	Yes	M	1-0	12
Eriogonum, Wyeth	W										M	1-0	12

(con.)

Table 1—(Con.)

Species	Vegetative propagation							Seed propagation					
	Wildings (W) stem layers (L) rhizomes (R)	Root cuttings (season)[a]	Suckers (season)[a]	Crown divisions (season)[a]	Stem cuttings Type[b]	Season[a]	Facility[c]	Germination pre-treatment	Warm pre-treatment[d]	Wet prechill[e]	Container pro-duction[f]	Bareroot pro-duction	Special considera-tions[g]
									Days				
Greasewood, black									0	0-25	M, S	1-0,2-0	10,11
Hawthorn, river	L				S H	Su W	G G	0.5-3 hr H_2SO_4 soak[d]	90-120	84-112	M, S	1-0,2-0	13
Honeysuckle, Utah	L				Se H	Su W	G G		0	60-90	R, M	1-0	3
Honeysuckle, Tartarian	L				Se H	Su W	G G		0	60-90	R, M	1-0	3
Hopsage, spiny					Se H	Su, F W	G G		0	14-90	M, S	2-0	10,11, 12,19
Juniper, common mountain					Se H	LSu, EF W	G G	30 min H_2SO_4 soak[d]	60-90	90+	S	2-0	1,4, 12,20
Juniper, Rocky Mountain					Se H	LSu, EF W	G G	30 min H_2SO_4 soak[d]	120	120	S	2-0	1,4, 12,20
Juniper, Utah					H Se	W W	G G	30 min H_2SO_4 soak[d]	120	120	S	2-0	1,4, 12,20
Lilac, common	L	W	S	S	S H	ES W	G G		0	0-90	R, M	1-0,1-1	
Locust, black		W	S		H S	W, ES Su	G, N G	Hot H_2O or 10-120 min H_2SO_4 soak	0	0	R, M	1-0	11
Manzanita, bearberry	L	F			SE H	Su F to ES	G G	2-24 hr H_2SO_4 soak[d]	60-120	90-120	M, S	2-0	4,5,12
Maple, bigtooth	W				S	LS	G		180	180	M	1-0,2-0	7,8
Maple, Rocky Mountain	W, L				S	LS	G		180	180	M	1-0,2-0	7,8
Mountain-ash, American	W								0-75	60-150	M	2-0	3
Mountain mahogany, birchleaf									0	30-120	M	1-0	4
Mountain mahogany, curlleaf								10-20 min H_2SO_4 soak	0	30-120	M	1-0	4,12

(con.)

Table 1—(Con.)

Species	Vegetative propagation: Wildings (W) stem layers (L) rhizomes (R)	Root cuttings (season)[a]	Suckers (season)[a]	Crown divisions (season)[a]	Stem cuttings: Type[b]	Season[a]	Facility[c]	Seed propagation: Germination pre-treatment	Warm pre-treatment[d]	Wet prechill[e]	Container production[f]	Bareroot production	Special considerations[g]
									Days				
Mountain mahogany, little-leaf									0	30-120	M	1-0	(12)
Mountain mahogany, true					Se	F	G	48-hr H_2O wash plus 30 min 3% H_2O_2 soak[e]	0	30-120	M, S	1-0	
Ninebark, mallowleaf	W, L		S		S Se H	S, Su Su F, W	G G G		0	30-77	M, S	1-0,2-0	1
Oak, Gambel	W, L										S		22
Olive, autumn	L				S H	Su W	G G		0	10-90	R, M	1-0	3
Peachbrush, Anderson		W			S Se	LS, ESu LSu, F	G G		0	Yes	M, S	1-0	3
Peashrub, Siberian	L	S			Se H	Su, F W	G G	10-12 hr H_2O soak	0	12-60	R, M	1-0	
Penstemon, bush	W, L				S Se	LS, ESu LSu, F	G G		0	Yes	M	1-0	5-12
Plum, American	W	W			S	S	G		0	90-150	R, M	1-0	3
Poplar		W			S H	Su W, F	G, N, U G, N, U				R, M	1-0	
Rabbitbrush, rubber	W						G		0	0	R, M	1-0	21
Raspberry, blackcap	W, L				S	S	G	50-60 min H_2SO_4 soak[d]	60	90	M		
Rock spirea		S			Se	Su	G	6 mo after-ripening	0	126	M	1-0	1
Rose, Woods	L	W	S		S H	Su F, W	G G		0	30	R, M	1-0	4-11
Sage, purple					Se H	Su W	G G				M, S	1-0,2-0	1
Sagebrush, big	W				H	W	G		0	15	R,M	1-0	10-12
Sagebrush, black	W			S	H	S	G		0	10	R, M	1-0	10-12

(con.)

Table 1—(Con.)

Species	Vegetative propagation							Seed propagation					
	Wildings (W) stem layers (L) rhizomes (R)	Root cuttings (season)[a]	Suckers (season)[a]	Crown divisions (season)[a]	Stem cuttings Type[b]	Season[a]	Facility[c]	Germination pre-treatment	Warm pre-treatment[d]	Wet prechill[e]	Container pro-duction[f]	Bareroot pro-duction	Special considera-tions[g]
									Days				
Saltbrush, fourwing					NTSe	Su	G	3-10 mo after-ripening	0	0-50	R,M	1-0	1,4,6, 8,12
Saltbrush, Gardner	W, L				S	S, Su	G	6 mo after-ripening, Leach in H_2O	0	0-21	M	1-0,2-0	12
Saltbush, shadscale	L, R				H Se	W F	G G		0	0-50	R, M, S	2-0	1,4,6, 8,12
Serviceberry, Saskatoon	W, L	W	S	S	S	LS, ESu	G		0-77	90-180+	R, M	1-0	1,4,, 6,8
Serviceberry, Utah	W, L	W	S	S	S	LS,ESu	G			60-180	M	1-0,2-0	2
Snowberry, common	W, L, R		S	S	S H	S F, W	G	4-6 mo after-ripening at 41 °C	90-120	120-180	R, M	1-0,2-0	3,4
Snowberry, longflower	W, L, R		S	S	S Se H	LS, ESu S, F W	G G G	4-6 mo after-ripening at 41 °C	90-120	120-180	M, S	1-0,2-0	3
Snowberry, mountain	W, L, R		S	S	S H	S W	G G	4-6 mo after-ripening at 41 °C	90-120	120-180	M	1-0,2-0	3
Spiraea, Douglas	L	S		S	S H	ES W	G G		0	0	M	1-0	1
Sumac, Rocky Mountain smooth	L	W	W		H	W	G	Hot H_2O	0	0-90	M	1-0	3
Sumac, skunkbush	L	W			H	W	G	Hot H_2O	0	30-90	M, S	1-0	3
Virginsbower, western	W,L			S	S	S,LSu	G		0	60-180	R,M	1-0	1
Willow,					S	S							
coyote	W, L, R	W			H	F, W	G, N, U		0	0	R, M	1-0	14
Willow, purpleosier	W, L, R	W			S H	S F, W	G, N, U		0	0	R, M	1-0	14
Willow, Scouler		W			S H	S F, W	G, N, U G, N, U		0	0	R, M	1-0	14

(con.)

Table 1—(Con.)

Species	Vegetative propagation							Seed propagation					
	Wildings (W) stem layers (L) rhizomes (R)	Root cuttings (season)[a]	Suckers (season)[a]	Crown divisions (season)[a]	Stem cuttings			Germination pre-treatment	Warm pre-treatment[d]	Wet prechill[e]	Container pro-duction[f]	Bareroot pro-duction	Special considera-tions[g]
					Type[b]	Season[a]	Facility[c]						
									Days				
Winterfat, common	W				Se	Fl, Su	G	9-13 wk after-ripening	0	0	R, M	1-0	1,4
Wormwood, old man				S	Se	S, Su	G, N, U						15
Wortleberry, big			S		Se H	S, Su W	G G			30	S	1-0	

[a]Season of collection: EF = Early fall; ES = Early spring; ESu = Early summer; F = Fall; FL = Flowering; FLD = Flowering, leaf development; LS = Late spring; LSu = Late summer; W = Winter.
[b]Stem cutting type: H = Hardwood; NTSe = Nonterminal semihardwood; S = Softwood; Se = Semihardwood.
[c]Facility required for stem cutting propagation: G = Greenhouse; N = Bareroot nursery; U = Plant unrooted.
[d]Pretreatment substitutes for warm pretreatment.
[e]Pretreatment substitutes for wet prechilling.
[f]Container production period (excludes hardening): R = Rapid growth (0 to 3 months); M = Moderate growth (4 to 6 months); S = Slow growth (6 + months).
References:
Ferguson, retired, Provo, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station (personal communication).
Landis and Simonich (1984).
Long, L. Tekoa, WA: Plants of the Wild (personal communication).
Prag, R., Prag, P. Williams, OR: Forest Farm (personal communication).
Wenny, D. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho, Idaho State Nursery (personal communication).
[g]Special Considerations:

(1) Low seed fill common. (2) Seed frequently infested by insects. (3) Remove all pulp from seeds. (4) Seed characteristics vary widely with ecotype or collection. (5) Seedlings susceptible to crown or root rot. (6) Seedlings sensitive to frost. (7) Seedlings sensitive to stem rot. (8) Seedlings sensitive to damping off. (9) Fragile root and stem systems. (10) Bareroot seedlings develop thick taproot. (11) Bareroot seedlings may develop brittle or sharp branches or prickes. (12) Plants evergreen. (13) Store fresh seed at room temperature prior to H_2SO_4 treatment. (14) Seed viability drops within 10 days if stored at room temperature. Viability may be extended to about 1 month if imbibed seed is kept in cold storage in a sealed container. (15) Poor establishment from seed. (16) Seed dried to 1 to 3 percent water content and stored at 36 to 38 °F (2 to 3 °C). (17) Seed viability drops following 2 weeks to 1 month of open storage. Longevity has been increased to at least 4 years by drying seed to a 5 to 8 percent water content and storing it in sealed containers at 36 °F (2 °C). (18) Grows very slowly for first 6 weeks. (19) Sheds all leaves by midsummer. (20) Two years of warm and cold cycles under field conditions may be required to relieve dormancy. (21) Seed difficult to plant. (22) Acorns should be sown immediately, held under cold, damp conditions, or stored dry in sealed containers at 32 to 36 °F (0 to 2 °C). If acorns are attacked by weevils, treat by soaking in water 120 °F (49 °C) for 30 minutes.

[h]References:

Alvarez-Cordero and McKell 1979, Ansley 1983, Bowns and West 1976, Campbell 1984, Doran 1957, Everett and Gautier 1981, Everett and Meeuwig 1975, Everett and others 1978b, Gratkowski 1973, Hartmann and others 1990, Holloway and Zasada 1979, Institute for Land Rehabilitation 1979, Landis and Simonich 1984, Long 1986, Mahlstede and Haber 1957, McArthur and others 1983a, Nord 1959b, Okafo and Hanover 19778, Phipps and others 1983, Plummer 1974b, Schier 1980, Schopmeyer 1974b, Schoenike 1981, SEAM 1976, Shaw 1984, Shaw and Monsen 1984, Sheat 1963, Stark 1966, Toogood 1980, Vories 1981, Wieland and others 1971, Wiesner and Johnson 1977.

Figure 3—Subalpine willow stool block at a nursery.

or selected populations grown in seed fields, seed orchards, or cutting blocks by nurseries or commercial growers (fig. 3).

If seed is purchased from private collectors, the collection date and a site description including elevation, slope, aspect, soil type, and vegetation should be provided. Seed should originate from the vicinity of the planting site or from populations known to be adapted to it. Although seed transfer guidelines have not been established for native Intermountain species, characteristics and site requirements of a number of frequently collected shrub populations have been documented (McArthur and others 1984a; Tiedemann and Johnson 1983; Tiedemann and others 1984b). The range of adaptability varies widely among populations of some species; thus available information must be considered carefully in selecting a seed source.

Named varieties of several important shrub and forb species have been released for commercial seed production following testing by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resource Conservation Service, and cooperating agencies (Peterson and Sharp 1994). Description, uses, and range of adaptation of each release are provided in literature available from the Natural Resource Conservation Service. A number of forb varieties have been selected by private growers or seed companies for commercial production. The quality of seed produced under agricultural conditions should exceed that of wildland collections as improved cultural techniques are developed.

Only small quantities of seed are needed to produce container or bareroot orders. Seedlots required for orders can be easily collected during years of average or better seed production (Mirov and Kraebel 1939; Plummer and Jorgensen 1978). One pound of high-quality antelope bitterbrush seed, for example, contains about 15,000 seeds and produces 6,000 to 8,000 bareroot seedlings.

Seed collection must be planned in advance, and seed maturation monitored closely as seed collection dates fluctuate widely from year to year (Swingle 1939; Vories 1981; see table in chapter 24). Adverse weather conditions, insect infestations, or other unexpected events may lead to rapid crop deterioration or failure, necessitating selection of alternative collection sites. Timing of seed collection is critical because some species such as antelope bitterbrush and *Ceanothus* spp. disperse their seed rapidly following maturation (Young and others 1984a; Young and Young 1986).

Commercial seed dealers generally clean seed prior to sale. Most nurseries have conditioning plants and will clean seedlots received for nursery production. The nurseryman should be contacted in advance for scheduling requirements, costs, and recommended seed handling, storage, and shipment procedures. In general, freshly collected seeds should be spread on trays or screens and allowed to air dry. Bulk may be reduced by screening to remove rocks, branches, and twigs (Young and others 1984a). Fumigation may be necessary if insect infestation is a problem. Dried and screened seed may be placed in sealed containers or in cloth or paper bags and stored in a dry area until shipment. Special procedures must be followed to maintain seed viability of willow, birch, oak, and other species (table 1).

Fleshy fruits should be delivered to the seed cleaning facility immediately following harvest. They should not be stored in plastic bags nor allowed to heat excessively prior to drying. Most should be air dried if cleaning is delayed. Some species such as serviceberry and chokecherry are extremely difficult to clean once the pulp is dry. By contrast, some flesh should be left on elderberry and Greene's mountain ash and allowed to decompose slightly to improve germination.

Seedlots must be cleaned carefully to obtain high purity levels and maintain seed quality. High purities are required to maximize uniformity of seed distribution and subsequent seedling development in nursery beds and to simplify seed pretreatment, germination, and planting procedures for container production. Species such as sagebrush and rabbitbrush, that are difficult to process are often marketed at low purities (see table in chapter 24). Additional cleaning to obtain at least 50 or 60 percent purity may be required to produce bareroot or container seedlings of these species (Stein and others 1986).

Long-term seed storage requirements for many Intermountain species are summarized by Hartmann and others (1990), Redente and others (1982), Schopmeyer (1974b), and Vories (1981). Optimum storage methods and the effect of various storage methods on the duration of seed viability have not been examined for most Intermountain plant species.

Although seeds of many species can be stored in a warehouse (see tables in chapters 24 and 26), small lots collected for nursery production should be stored under cold, dry conditions if they must be kept for prolonged periods to maintain seed quality. Seeds should be placed in sealed, moisture-proof containers and stored at 32 to 50 °F (0 to 10 °C) (Copeland and McDonald 1985; Justice and Bass 1978). Below freezing temperatures (0 to 32 °F [–18 to 0 °C]) are effective if the added cost is justified. Optimum water contents for storage of native forb and shrub seeds have not been determined, but maximum safe seed water contents for many tree species is about 9 percent (Hartmann and others 1990; Stein and others 1986). Relative humidity in storage should be less than 70 percent and, if possible, less than 50 percent. Specific storage conditions must be provided for winterfat, rabbitbrush, sagebrush, oak, some maples, willows, cottonwoods, and spiny hopsage to maximize their longevity (Schopmeyer 1974b; Kay and others 1984) (table 1).

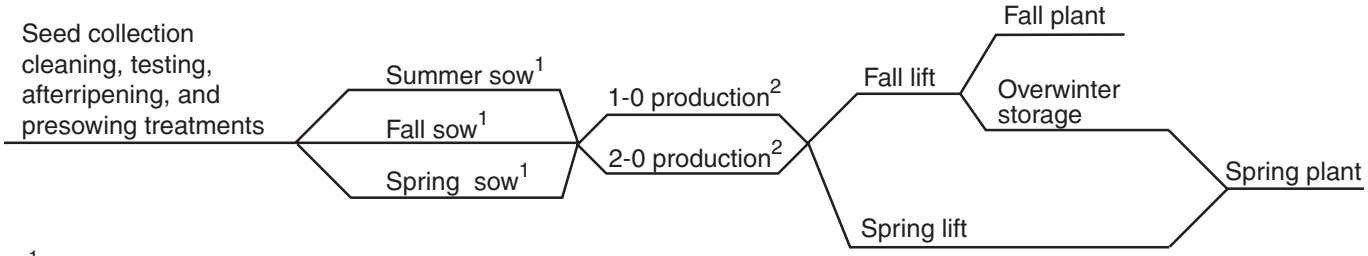
Seed weight and results of recent purity and germination or viability tests are needed to calculate the amount of seed required to produce the requested number of seedlings (Heit 1966). If recent tests have not been conducted, the nursery may test the seed or submit samples to a laboratory for testing. Results of purity, seed weight, and viability tests may be obtained from State or private seed laboratories. Viability is determined by tetrazolium staining (Stein and others 1986). Germination tests may require 2 weeks to 6 months or longer depending on wet prechilling requirements. Germination and tetrazolium test procedures have not been standardized for most native species. Consequently, only a limited number of laboratories will test some species, and results may vary among laboratories. Procedures for sampling seedlots, submitting seed samples for testing, and interpreting test results are provided by Stein and others (1986).

Many native plant species require presowing treatments to overcome seed dormancy (Heit 1971; Schopmeyer 1974b; Vories 1981) (table 1). Acid or mechanical scarification, hot or cold wet pretreatments, hormone application, dry heat, hot water, and various chemical pretreatments are commonly used. The level of treatment required varies with species and seedlot. Treatments are completed by the nursery. Most pretreatments require only 1 or 2 days. Wet prechilling commonly requires 0.5 to 6 months, depending on the species. Required wet prechilling treatments may be completed in the laboratory for container or bareroot production, or by summer or fall seeding for bareroot production.

Production of Bareroot Seedlings

Scheduling sequences for production of bareroot seedlings are outlined in figure 4. Separate schedules should be constructed for each species, illustrating the timing and duration of each step. Seed collection, cleaning, afterripening (if required), testing (purity, seed weight, and germination or viability), and presowing treatments must all be completed prior to the proposed sowing date. The nursery may take responsibility for some or all of these steps, but early planning and coordination with the nursery manager is essential to ensure that all operations are completed in a timely manner.

The quantity of seed required to produce the desired number of seedlings is determined using the formula shown in figure 5 (modified from Williams and Hanks 1976). Predictions of seedling survival and culling rates based on previous production experience with the species or seedlot at the nursery site determine, or in many cases, limit the usefulness of these calculations. Accurate seeding rates are critical to meet production targets and maximize seedling uniformity and density. Achieving desired seedling



[1]Seeding dates:
Summer seed— species requiring both warm and cold germination pretreatments.
Fall seed—species requiring wet prechilling or nondormant species.
Spring seed—nondormant species.

Appropriate laboratory warm or cold pretreatments may substitute for the summer or fall seeding requirements.

[2]Stock grown in nursery beds for one or two growing seasons.

Figure 4—Generalized scheduling alternatives for producing shrub seedlings in a bareroot nursery.

$$\text{Wt (lb)} = \frac{N}{(P)\,(G)\,(n)\,(NSF)\,(1-C)}$$

	Antelope bitterbrush	Fourwing saltbush
N = number of plantable seedlings required	1,000	1,000
P = purity (decimal)	.99	.97
G = germinability (decimal)	.93	.38
n = number of seeds per pound of cleaned seed	15,850	58,145
NSF = nursery survival factor (decimal)	.75	.60
C = culling rate (decimal)	.30	.40
Wt (lb) = weight of seed required to produce N seedlings	.13	.13

Figure 5—Formula for determining the amount of seed required to produce the required number of plantable seedlings. Sample data provided by USDA Forest Service, Lucky Peak Nursery, Boise, ID.

density continues to be a challenge in producing bareroot stock of many native plants.

Nondormant seed may be either fall or spring sown. Species requiring wet prechilling are either fall sown or wet prechilled in the laboratory and spring sown. Species with both warm and cold pretreatment requirements may be field sown in summer to induce germination by the following spring. Alternatively, pretreatments may be completed in the laboratory and the seeds spring sown. As germination requirements become better understood for each species, there is a trend toward increased use of artificial warm and cold pretreatments and spring sowing.

Fall sowing may be preferred for species that germinate in early spring as muddy or frozen nursery beds may make early spring seeding impossible. Consequently, some fall-sown seedlings may attain greater size than spring-sown seedlings after one growing season. However, depending on the nursery site, seedlings emerging early in spring may be exposed to late frosts.

Shrubs are commonly grown using modifications of techniques developed for conifer seedling production (Duryea and Landis 1984) as cultural practices for individual species have not been defined. Seedlings are grown in nursery beds for one or two growing seasons until plants reach adequate size for transplanting (table 1). Seedlings of some species may be root or top pruned to improve uniformity, encourage development of fibrous roots and simplify lifting, handling, and planting (Williams and Hanks 1976). Hardened bareroot seedlings may be lifted in fall or early spring (fig. 6). Shrub seedlings are usually hardened after the first few frosts in fall, the onset of low temperatures, or following leaf fall (Williams and Hanks 1976). The oscilloscope method described by Ferguson and others (1975) has also been used to evaluate seedling dormancy.

Grading criteria have not been established for most native shrub species (fig. 7). Nurseries often market seedlings on the basis of shoot length. Several items should be considered in writing specifications for individual species:

1. All dead, damaged, diseased, and obviously undersized seedlings should be rejected.
2. Experience may indicate size or morphological characteristics that may be correlated with planting success. Carpenter (1983), for example, reported greater survival of antelope bitterbrush seedlings with branched compared to unbranched stems.
3. Large seedlings may be required for dry, rocky, or erodible planting sites.
4. Seedlings with bulky, spreading root and shoot systems are difficult to pack or plant using conventional hand or mechanical planting equipment. Such plants may be root pruned in the nursery during the growing season. Otherwise, bulky seedlings should

Figure 6—Lifting 1-0 shrub seedlings, USDA Forest Service, Lucky Peak Nursery, Boise, ID.

Figure 7—Variation in root and shoot development of 1-0 Saskatoon serviceberry bareroot seedlings grown in a single nursery plot. (Vertical scale in inches.)

be trimmed before packing or, in extreme cases, discarded.

5. Tops may be pruned in the field or after lifting to decrease shoot and root ratios.

Fall lifted seedlings may be field planted immediately if soil water is adequate. These seedlings should be held at ambient temperatures or at the 6 inch (15 cm) soil temperature at the planting site, whichever is lowest, until planting (Dahlgreen 1976). Seedlings that cannot be fall planted may be held in cold storage or "heeled in" at a convenient site for early spring planting. Both techniques are useful for ensuring availability of seedlings for planting low elevation sites in early spring, possibly before weather and soil conditions would permit lifting at the nursery. Cold storage is usually preferable, as conditions are controlled. Seedlings placed in cold storage are stored in cardboard boxes or other containers and held at 28 °F (–2 °C). Temperature of the cooler is gradually raised to about 34 to 36 °F (1 to 2 °C) or higher at the time of spring lifting or prior to outplanting. Spring lifted seedlings may be held in cold storage until remote or high elevation planting sites become accessible in late spring or early summer.

"Heeling in" is a particularly useful technique for species that retain leaves through winter and tend to mold in cold storage if subfreezing temperatures cannot be provided. Seedlings are placed close together in long trenches with the roots vertical, covered with sandy soil to about 1 inch (2.5 cm) above the root collar and thoroughly irrigated to eliminate air pockets around the roots. Trenches are separated to prevent planting or lifting activities in one trench from interfering with seedlings in adjacent trenches. Diseased or damaged seedlings are culled prior to "heeling in," and healthy seedlings are treated with an appropriate fungicide if disease problems are anticipated. Trenches are mulched to preserve soil moisture, decrease frost heaving, and reduce deep freezing of the soil. "Heeled in" seedlings should be lifted for planting prior to bud break in spring (Williams and Hanks 1976). "Heeling in" requires additional handling, and seedlings stored in this manner are exposed to variable and often adverse environmental conditions.

Production of Container Stock

Most container plants are sold as 6 to 18 inch (15 to 46 cm) seedlings. Larger stock may be grown to fill specific needs. Schedules for producing container seedlings of two shrub species are illustrated in figures 8 and 9. Similar schedules should be developed for each species grown. Main areas of consideration for planning are seed procurement, preparation for planting, seedling production, and hardening. Total time required from seed collection to planting may range from 3 months to 2 or 3 years depending on the species and the propagation facilities available. Seed procurement and preparation for planting involve the same steps and considerations as described for bareroot production, namely seed source selection, procurement, cleaning, afterripening, testing, and sowing pretreatments.

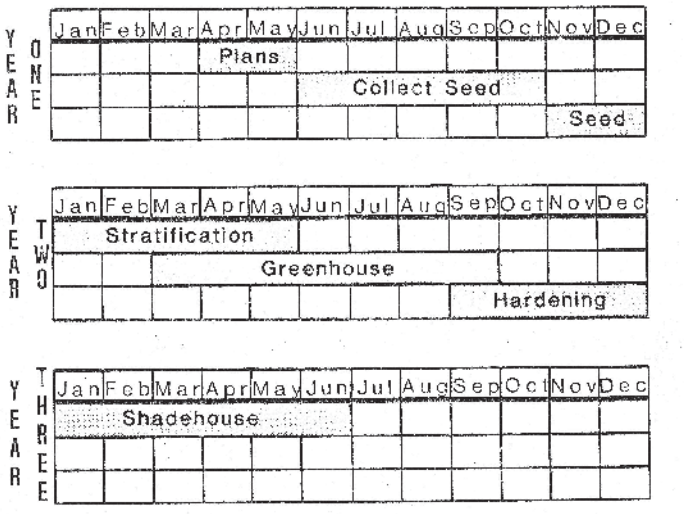


Figure 8—Production schedule for growing native plants in containers: creeping Oregon grape (*Mahonia repens*)—germinants (modified from Landis and Simonich 1984).

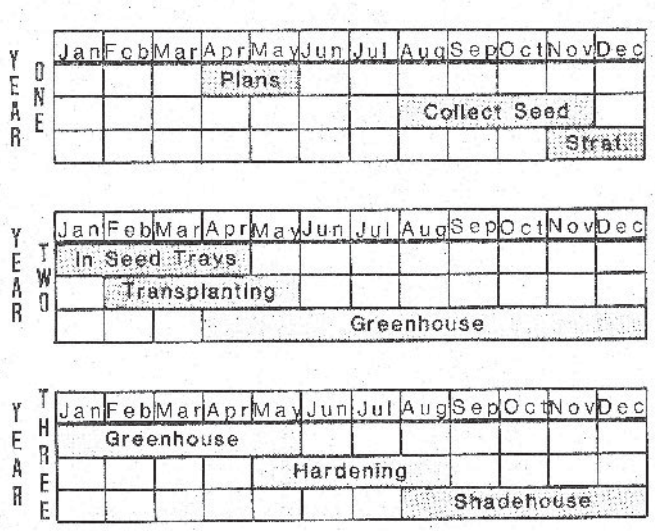


Figure 9—Production schedule for growing native plants in containers: Rocky Mountain juniper (*Juniperus scopulorum*)—transplants (modified from Landis and Simonich 1984).

Several production facilities are used to produce container seedlings. These include a production greenhouse, a coldframe or shadehouse to harden plants, and a shadehouse to hold seedlings until planting. Refrigerated storage is used to maintain dormant stock of conifer seedlings for late spring plantings, but has not received extensive use in the shrub industry (Landis and Simonich 1984). Individual nurseries have adopted cropping schedules compatible with their facilities, propagation systems, geographic location, and markets. Two or three crops of some species may be grown during a year in fully controlled greenhouses. Other greenhouses produce seedlings only during spring and summer.

The selection of appropriate containers for producing native plant seedlings is dependent upon the species' growth rate and habit and expected conditions at the outplanting site. Ray Leach[R] Supercells (fig. 10a), Spencer-Lemaire[R] Book Planters (fig. 10b), and other special containers designed for production of conifer seedlings, are often used (Tinus and McDonald 1979). These containers have vertical internal ribs or grooves to prevent root spiraling. Species with spreading root systems and rapid growth, such as blue elderberry, and planting stock for dry, rocky, or unstable sites should be grown in larger, pot-shaped containers. Additional types of containers have been useful in specialized situations. Tubelings, for example, are seedlings grown in long, narrow containers. This has resulted in improved survival rates for plantings on arid mine spoils (Hodder 1970).

Seeding techniques, potting mixtures, and greenhouse or lathhouse cultural practices for propagation have been reviewed by Aldon (1970a), Augustine and others (1979), Carlson (1976), Ferguson (1980), Ferguson and Monsen (1974), Landis and Simonich (1984), Nelson (1984), and SEAM (1976). Seeding dates are more flexible for container stock than for bareroot stock. However, more extensive production experience and research is still needed to refine the light, irrigation, temperature, nutrient, and other requirements for the production of individual species.

"Hardening" is a critical phase in the production of container stock. This procedure increases the ability of planting stock to survive following outplanting on wildland sites. Plants propagated in the greenhouse under optimum conditions grow rapidly, producing soft, tender branches that are highly sensitive to unfavorable environmental conditions. Hardening is achieved by reducing the plant's growth rate, increasing stored carbohydrates, and heightening tolerance to stress (Penrose and Hansen 1981). It is accomplished by gradually shortening the photoperiod, reducing nighttime temperatures, leaching

Figure 10—Commonly used containers for greenhouse production of shrub seedlings: (a) Spencer-LaMaire[R] book containers; (b) Ray Leach[R] supercells.

excess nitrogen from the planting medium, turning off CO_2 generators, fertilizing with low nitrogen and high phosphorus and potassium fertilizers, and placing the plants under mild drought stress (Landis and Simonich 1984). These conditions somewhat parallel the natural conditions experienced by plants in fall. Hardened plants are inured to stresses encountered in handling and planting as well as to low temperatures of refrigerated storage or outplanting sites. Hardening may be scheduled to meet chilling requirements of some species and provide dormant planting stock for early spring planting. The degree of hardening required depends on the species, proposed outplanting date, and expected weather conditions at the planting site. Time required varies from 1 to 3 months with longer periods needed to prepare plants for early spring or high elevation plantings. Maintenance of plants in an adequately hardened condition prior to outplanting is critical to plant survival and establishment.

Vegetative Propagation

Although many plants are most easily and cheaply grown from seed, there are problems associated with seed propagation of some species or populations: (1) lack of sufficient seed supplies, (2) complex seed dormancy, (3) slow field establishment, (4) maintenance of genetic or gender identity, and (5) cost (Norris 1983).

These problems may be avoided through vegetative propagation. Vegetative material propagated may consist of entire plants (wildings); hardwood, semihardwood, softwood, or herbaceous stem cuttings: or specialized cuttings from runners, stolons, stem layers, suckers, crowns, roots, or rhizomes. Other techniques such as propagation of leaf cuttings, grafting, and tissue or cell culture, have received limited use with Intermountain species, but may become more common in the future, particularly in research.

General techniques for collection and propagation of vegetative materials are described in standard horticultural texts (Chadwick 1954; Doran 1957; Hartmann and others 1990; Mahlstede and Haber 1957; Sheat 1963; Toogood 1980). References describing techniques for propagating individual genera or species are provided in table 1. Many of these techniques were developed for related species and have received only limited use. In addition, propagation success varies with individual collections. Most species can be propagated vegetatively by one or more techniques, but these vary widely in special treatment, equipment, or facilities required. Unrooted cuttings of oldman wormwood, for example, root readily when planted in wet soil (Plummer 1974b), but cuttings of curlleaf mountain mahogany are difficult to root, even in a fully equipped greenhouse (Ferguson and Monsen 1974). Excess material of difficult-to-propagate species should be gathered to cover expected losses. Nursery managers should be consulted when determining the most appropriate technique for propagating each species and developing nursery or greenhouse production schedules.

For species easily propagated from hardwood cuttings or rhizomes, large numbers of plants may be obtained readily and at a reasonable cost. Stock blocks of named shrub varieties or widely adapted populations of commonly requested species have been installed at some nurseries (fig. 11). Bulbs, corms, runners, offsets, root cuttings, and divisions of some forbs are also easily gathered. However, collection of large quantities of root cuttings, stem layers, suckers, and crown divisions of many shrub and tree species is difficult and time consuming. These techniques are useful only when small to moderate quantities of otherwise unavailable material are required.

Wildings

"Wildings" are seedlings or mature plants dug from native stands during the dormant period. They provide sources of inexpensive, readily available, site-adapted planting material and are particularly valuable if small to moderate quantities of one or more species are needed to quickly restore disturbed sites (DeYoe 1983; Everett and Kulla 1976). They also provide a source of planting stock for some species that are difficult to propagate from seed or cuttings, and they are a source of minor species that might otherwise be omitted from plantings. Wildings should not be collected from public lands without permission from the appropriate agency.

Dense natural seedling stands often develop following favorable years for seed germination and seedling establishment. Numerous seedlings of big sagebrush, black sagebrush, rubber rabbitbrush, and fourwing saltbush may be found growing along roadways or in other disturbed areas. Grass and forb seedlings often cover the ground surrounding mature plants. Seedling clusters of bitterbrush and serviceberry

Figure 11—New *Populus* stool beds at a nursery.

develop from rodent caches (Everett and Kulla 1976), while seedlings of snowbrush ceanothus and other species may germinate from seed reserves in the soil following clearcutting or burns (Gratkowski 1973). Most of these seedlings rapidly succumb to competition or other adverse factors. Consequently, minimal disturbance to the community results if small quantities of seedlings are carefully collected.

Wilding collection areas should be selected near the planting site and should be similar in soil type, elevation, slope, aspect, and shading. However, root and shoot growth habits of seedlings growing on steep slopes may not be desirable for transplanting. Wildings should be harvested in early morning when water stress is low. Seedlings may easily be dug from sandy to loamy soils by loosening the soil around root systems with a fork or shovel and pulling the seedlings by hand. A weeder or undercutter may be required to loosen heavy or dry soils. Seedlings must be carefully removed from the soil to minimize root damage. Diseased or damaged seedlings should be discarded. If necessary, tops can be pruned to decrease shoot to root ratios (DeYoe 1983). Harvested seedlings are usually stored in a cooler until used. However, seedlings may also be dug with some native soil remaining on the roots and planted in containers. In either case, the seedlings may be field planted directly or propagated in a nursery or greenhouse to provide larger planting stock.

Temporary nurseries for producing wildings may be established on range or agricultural lands. Seedlings should be grown on readily accessible sites with easily tilled soils. Propagation may simply entail heavy fall seeding and lifting after one or two growing seasons. More ambitious projects may provide minimal maintenance such as protection from grazing or predation, weed control, irrigation, or application of soil amendments. Burning may be used to break seed dormancy of *Ceanothus* and *Arctostaphylos* seeds in soil seed banks. Protection, irrigation, fertilization, and reduction of competition around "mother" plants in native stands provides another approach to production of wildings.

Mature plants or large "pads" of vegetation are sometimes transplanted to rapidly improve aesthetics of disturbed sites and to meet legal requirements for restoration of native plant communities on mining disturbances in arid and semiarid areas (Luke and Monsen 1984). These provide immediate centers for vegetative spread, reproduction from seed, and wildlife cover. Plants or pads of vegetation are sometimes excavated from a site prior to disturbance and held for later replanting. Cultural treatments such as weed or disease control, fertilization, or irrigation may be applied to the vegetation during this period. Mature vegetation may also be obtained from areas adjoining disturbances at the time of revegetation. The Vermeer Tree Spade, capable of excavating and hauling up to eight shrubs or small trees, and the Dryland Sodder, a front-end loader modified to load and unload sod strips without disturbing root systems or soil structure, were cooperatively developed by the USDI Bureau of Land Management and the USDA Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center, to aid in transplanting mature plant materials (Hallman 1982, 1984).

Cuttings

Timing of collection and techniques for handling cuttings should be discussed with a nurseryman or other plant materials specialist. In some cases the nursery may harvest the cuttings. The two major types of cuttings are described.

Hardwood Cuttings—Hardwood cuttings are prepared from previous years' or older growth. They can be gathered quickly in large quantities, transported over long distances, held in cold storage for long periods, and are more durable than other types of cuttings. Many deciduous and some evergreen shrubs and trees are easily and inexpensively propagated from hardwood cuttings (table 1).

Moderately vigorous plants growing in full sunlight should be selected for cutting. Long branches of 2 year old, and in some cases older growth, are harvested. Branches are transported in bundles with the basal ends together, stored in a cool area, and not allowed to dry. Branches are cut into lengths of 4 to 30 inches (10 to 76 cm) or more with a bandsaw. Acceptable diameters generally range from 0.25 to 1 inch (0.6 to 2.5 cm) (Hartmann and others 1990). One cut should be made at an angle to mark either the tops or bases of the cuttings. Shoot apices of branches from evergreen species can be used, but apical growth of deciduous species is usually discarded as it contains low levels of carbohydrates.

Hardwood cuttings can be used in a variety of ways to provide scheduling flexibility and appropriate planting stock for site conditions (Chadwick 1954; Hartmann and others 1990). In areas with mild climates, dormant cuttings may be gathered and planted immediately in fall. Alternatively, bundles of cuttings may be trimmed to desired lengths, packed in moist, well-drained sawdust, sand, or sandy soil and stored underground in an unheated cellar or in a refrigerated room at approximately 40 °F (4 °C) until spring. Bundles may be stored horizontally or vertically, and either upright or inverted. Initiation of root or leaf growth in storage indicates lower storage temperatures are required. Cuttings of willows, hybrid poplars, and other easily rooted species callused in storage may be field planted on moist sites without rooting, or following initiation of rooting (fig. 12a to 12d).

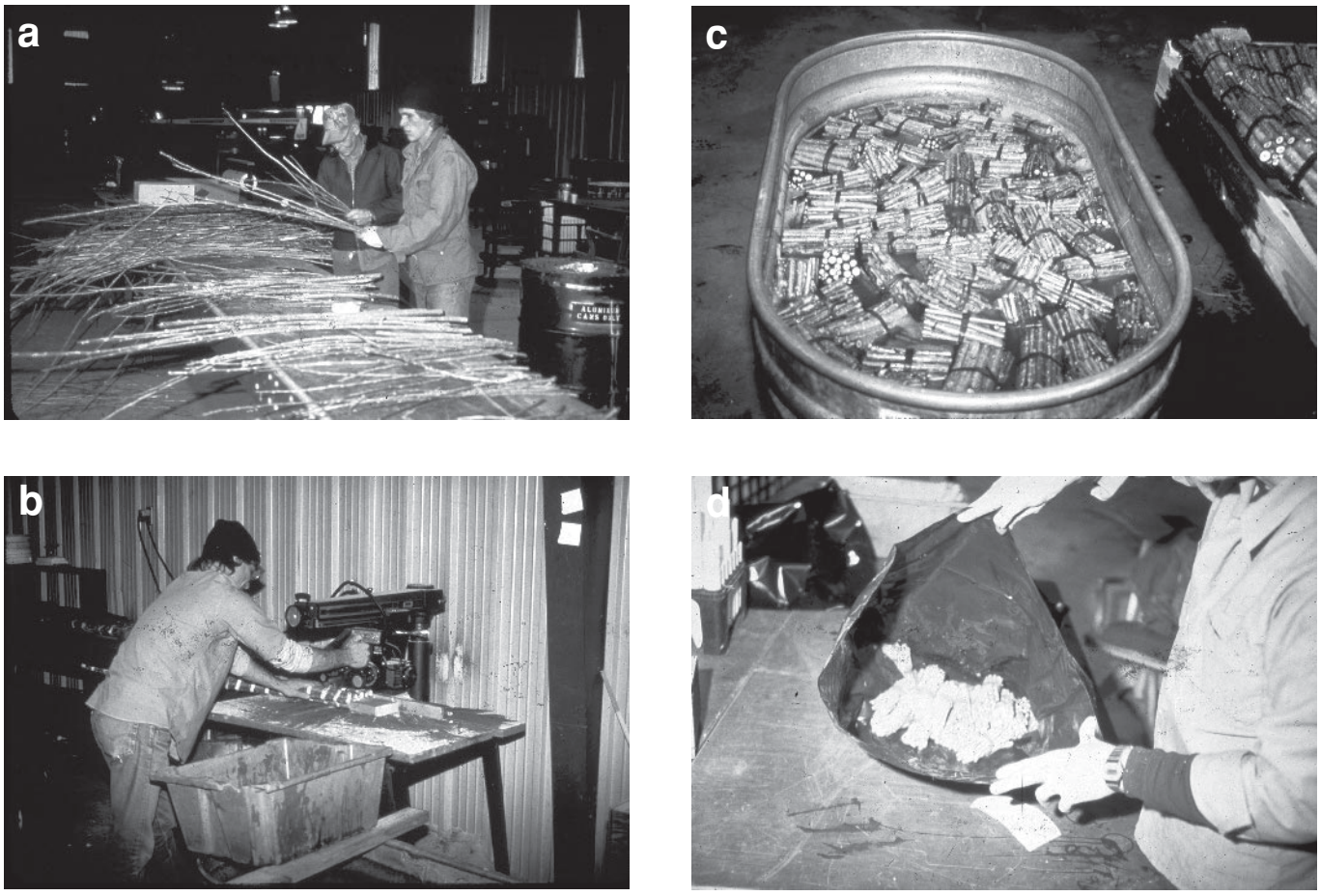


Figure 12—Preparation of cottonwood cuttings: (a) Sorting cottonwood whips by size. (b) Cutting cottonwood whips into sections. (c) Soaking cottonwood cuttings in Captan solution. (d) Placing dried cuttings into bags for storage.

Many willow cuttings can be collected in early spring and stored for short periods or planted immediately while still dormant (Malespin 1985; McCluskey and others 1983). Dipping or soaking bases of cuttings in solutions or powders of root inducing chemicals such as indolebutyic acid, napthalene acetic acid, and indoleacetic acid promotes rooting of some species (Hartmann and others 1990; Williams and Hanks 1976). Soaking cuttings in 3 percent Captan for 10 to 15 minutes, followed by thorough drying, reduces fungal invasion. Tips may be treated with a sealant to reduce desiccation after planting. These treatments may be completed prior to storage or in the field for single-day cutting and planting operations.

Cuttings of easily rooted species may be rooted in a greenhouse or bareroot nursery to produce stock with well developed root systems for outplanting on disturbed sites. Cuttings of species that are difficult to root should be grown in a greenhouse or hot frame until adequate root systems have developed; time required varies from 1 to 16 months (Hartmann and others 1990; Williams and Hanks 1976).

Softwood and Semihardwood Cuttings—A number of native and introduced shrub and tree species can be propagated by one or both of these techniques (table 1). Stock blocks of commonly used windbreak and shelterbelt species maintained at nursery sites provide convenient sources for both types of cuttings.

Softwood and semihardwood cuttings require greater care, more elaborate nursery facilities, and are more costly to propagate than hardwood cuttings (Hartmann and others 1990; Janick 1979). They differ from hardwood cuttings in that they are taken from new, nondormant stems during the growing season. Softwood cuttings are collected from succulent, new spring growth of deciduous or evergreen species that have not begun to lignify. Semihardwood cuttings are collected from partially lignified branches following the first flush of spring growth. Retention of leafy material is essential as these cuttings contain low quantities of stored food materials, necessitating production of food supplies during the rooting period. These cuttings root

rapidly, but use of greenhouses, mist systems, and special techniques are required to promote rooting, maintain high humidity levels, and prevent wilting. Once rooted, cuttings must be carefully hardened prior to outplanting.

Softwood and semihardwood cuttings should be collected from healthy plants growing in full sunlight. Good cuttings can usually be obtained from lateral branches of shrubs. Branches exhibiting average amounts of growth provide the best material. Early spring trimming will usually force growth of numerous lateral shoots from which cuttings can be made. Cuttings should be gathered in the morning when stems are turgid (Norris 1983), wrapped in moist burlap, and stored in coolers out of the sun for delivery to the nursery. Cuttings are trimmed to 3 to 6 inches (8 to 15 cm) for greenhouse planting, slightly longer cuttings are required for field planting in the nursery. The basal cut is usually made just below a node.

The timeframe for collection of softwood cuttings varies among species and can be very narrow (Hartmann and others 1990). Softwood cuttings are highly perishable and must be handled carefully to prevent desiccation. Cuttings of herbaceous plants are made in the same manner as softwood cuttings. Rooting success of softwood and herbaceous cuttings maintained in good condition is generally high and occurs rapidly, generally within 2 to 5 weeks.

Semihardwood cuttings are taken from woody evergreen species and partially matured wood of broadleaved deciduous species. Semihardwood cuttings can usually be collected over a longer period than softwood cuttings. They are slightly less perishable, but generally root more slowly (Hartmann and others 1990; Janick 1979).

Specialized Stems

Layering—Layering, the production of adventitious roots by a stem, is a natural means of vegetative reproduction for some shrubs and many grasses and forbs.

Willows, cottonwoods, currants, and other species have been maintained in stool blocks at nurseries for propagating by layering. The method has potential for other native shrubs, including *Ceanothus* species, serviceberry, some bitterbrush ecotypes, and hawthorn.

Layers are formed by several stem structures:

1. Stem layers are formed when adventitious roots develop from decumbent branches touching the ground. New shoots are generated and the entire branch generally remains attached to the parent plant. Stem layers often develop on prostrate growth forms of antelope bitterbrush and some *Ceanothus* species.

2. Suckers are shoots produced from adventitious buds on roots or the root crown. Shrubs and trees such as mallowleaf ninebark, currant, black locust, raspberry, and Rocky Mountain smooth sumac produce suckers that may be carefully excavated and separated from the parent plant during the dormant season. Suckers frequently root more readily than stem cuttings, but are generally available in smaller quantities.

3. Runners and stolons are specialized stems that grow horizontally, producing new plants at internodes. Offsets are stolons with one internode. Plants producing these structures include wild strawberry, redosier dogwood, and many grasses.

4. Crown divisions are formed when new shoots of many perennial forbs and multistemmed shrubs are produced from the periphery of the crown, gradually adding to its diameter. Small numbers of plants may be obtained by dividing the crowns of these species. The most successful divisions are obtained from the peripheral portions of the crown. Crowns of early flowering herbs are best divided late in the growing period while late flowering herbs should be divided early in spring. Shrubs are divided with a shovel or hatchet during the dormant period. Shoots and roots of divisions are trimmed to a manageable size and outplanted or propagated in a nursery.

Several techniques are available for artificially inducing "layers" as a means of vegetative propagation (Janick 1979). Layered stems may be separated from the parent plant and immediately outplanted or they may be grown in the nursery or greenhouse to produce larger plants with more extensive root systems. Layering is a useful technique for propagating plants that are difficult to grow from cuttings because water and nutrients are provided by the parent plant throughout the rooting period. Although layering techniques are easily mastered, they are somewhat labor intensive, and usually are not suitable for producing large numbers of plants.

Root Cuttings—Root cuttings are infrequently used in propagating native plants as they are generally difficult to harvest. Trees and shrubs such as sumacs, black locust, chokecherries, and lilac that produce suckers can be propagated from root cuttings. The cuttings consist of short sections of young roots. New stems are produced from adventitious buds and roots are generated from the cut ends of the old root or from the base of the developing stem. Root cuttings are gathered during the dormant period when carbohydrate supplies are high (Hartmann and others 1990). Cuttings should be taken from healthy young plants. Small plants may be completely excavated, the cuttings removed, and the plant replaced in the soil. Root systems of larger plants may be partially

excavated and the soil replaced once the cuttings are harvested. Polarity of the cuttings may be maintained by marking the distal ends with a slanting cut. Cuttings are packed in a damp medium such as spaghnum moss, sand, or sawdust, and stored at 36 to 40 °F (2 to 4 °C) until propagated or field planted. Delicate root cuttings of grasses and forbs are cut into sections 1 to 2 inches (3 to 5 cm) long and propagated in flats in a greenhouse or hothouse. As plants begin to develop they are transplanted to other flats or nursery rows for further growth prior to outplanting. Thicker cuttings, 0.25 to 0.5 inches (0.6 to 1.3 cm) in diameter, are packed in bundles with the tops together and stored under cool, moist conditions for several weeks. They are then cut into pieces 2 to 6 inches (5 to 15 cm) long and planted vertically about 2 to 4 inches (5 to 10 cm) apart in a greenhouse or outdoor nursery bed with the top of the cutting at or slightly below the soil surface. These cuttings grow slowly as their regenerative tissues are less active. Successful propagation of root cuttings requires that optimal environmental conditions be provided in terms of light, temperature, humidity, and application of plant growth hormones. Precautions must be taken to avoid conditions conducive to proliferation of diseases.

Rhizomes—Some species (tables 1, 2) produce specialized stems or rhizomes that grow horizontally near or slightly beneath the soil surface. Aerial shoots develop terminally from the rhizome or its branches and roots develop from adventitious buds in nodal areas. Many grasses, forbs, and shrubs used for soil stabilization have been selected for their rhizomatous habit and rapid growth. Rhizomes increase soil stability by spreading through the soil and producing masses of stems, roots, and new rhizome branches.

Rhizomes should be collected in early spring or late fall. They may be handled like root cuttings, but are more susceptible to drying. Rhizomes are easily propagated by dividing them into segments, each containing a nodal area. Rhizome pieces ("sprigs"), particularly those of grasses and forbs, may be treated as bareroot stock and planted immediately, or they may be propagated and sometimes further divided in a nursery or greenhouse before outplanting. If planted at adequate densities on field sites, sprigs grow rapidly and improve vegetative cover and soil stability.

The "sprigger," a modified potato harvester, was developed by the USDI Bureau of Land Management and the USDA Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center to harvest large quantities of sprigs for revegetation of mine sites, roadways, and other disturbances (Hallman 1982, 1984) (fig. 13). Patches of rhizomatous vegetation growing near disturbed areas may be selected to provide site-adapted material. Mowed vegetation is undercut with the sprigger, lifted onto a conveyor system, and offloaded onto a truck. The sprigs may then be broadcast over the disturbance and covered. Nutrients, water, and mulch may be added as part of the operation. This equipment should be used only in authorized areas.

Table 2—Some grass and forb species that can be propagated from rhizomes.

Grasses	Forbs
Alpine timothy	Pacific aster
Bluebunch wheatgrass	Small burnet
Chee reedgrass	Canada goldenrod
Desert saltgrass	Cicer milkvetch
Western wheatgrass	Low penstemon
Streambank wheatgrass	Louisiana sage
Thickspike wheatgrass	Pearly everlasting
	Utah sweetvetch (some accessions)
	Western yarrow

Handling and Planting

Bareroot seedlings are subjected to adverse conditions from lifting to field planting. Exposure to rapid changes in environmental conditions and physical damage incurred during lifting, handling, transfer between storage areas or to the field site, and planting may weaken the seedling, decreasing initial growth and survival. Dahlgreen (1976) lists four critical factors that must be controlled by proper storage and handling practices:

1. **Temperature (long-term storage).** Seedling temperatures must be reduced to 28 to 34 °F (–2 to 1 °C) after packing and held at a constant temperature. At higher temperatures respiration rate increases, food reserves are depleted, plants may break dormancy, and disease becomes a problem. Temperature should be increased gradually prior to planting.

Figure 13—"Sprigger" used to collect rhizomatous planting stock.

2. **Water**. Water is translocated poorly at low temperatures. Consequently, stored seedlings must be maintained at high humidity levels to reduce transpiration and prevent desiccation and decomposition of food reserves. Roots should be kept moist, but not submerged in water. Root tips are most susceptible to drying.

3. **Exposure**. Exposure of seedlings to direct sunlight, high temperatures, frost, or wind during or following planting may result in desiccation and physiological damage.

4. **Environmental change**. Steep humidity and temperature gradients encountered between lifting and planting will stress seedlings. Consequently, handling and exposure must be minimized. Ideally, seedlings should be transported from the nursery in refrigerated trucks, or containers packed with snow and delivered to a snow cache, or storage facility at or near the planting site without intermediate transfers or repacking. Effective snow cache systems have been described by Dahlgreen and others (1974).

Seedlings must be kept in a cool, humid environment at the field planting site (Cleary and DeYoe 1982; DeYoe 1986). Dahlgreen (1976) suggests that approximately 24 to 48 hours before planting, seedlings should be dipped in water, wrapped in wet burlap, and allowed to acclimate. The water dip replaces water lost during shipping and covers roots with a film of water to protect them from drying during planting. Seedling temperature should be allowed to rise to the 8 to 10 inch (20 to 25 cm) soil temperature or the air temperature, whichever is lower. Acclimating plants should be protected from wind, sunlight, and frost.

Careful planning and handling is also essential to maintain the quality of container stock prior to planting. Logistics and labor requirements must be considered because containers are bulky to transport, handle, and store. A holding area is required for container stock that cannot be planted immediately. The area should be well-drained and provide some protection from extreme weather conditions, animals, and mechanical damage. The north side of a building is sometimes adequate. A temporary lathhouse or shaded area may be constructed from shade cloth, snow fence, or strips of canvas. Shipping boxes should be opened when plants arrive and the plants watered as needed. Plants should be checked daily for drying or other potential problems. Dark-colored containers should not be placed in full sunlight, even for a few hours, as soil temperatures on the southwest side of the containers can rise rapidly, causing considerable root damage in a short period of time. Maintenance of an adequate level of hardening can be difficult if stock must be transported long distances without refrigeration or if plants must be held at a lower elevation than the planting site for extended periods.

Fall planting can be successful in areas with mild climates if soil temperatures permit development of new roots before the onset of winter. Fall planting should be attempted only when precipitation has moistened the upper soil layers and the ground is not frozen. Frost heaving is a potential hazard with fall planting. Little root development normally occurs before the ground freezes, thus planted seedlings are poorly anchored.

Spring planting while soil water is high is a common practice in most parts of the Intermountain region. Every effort should be made to hold bareroot and container seedlings in a dormant or hardened condition and to plant before native plants of the same species break dormancy at the planting site. Nondormant stock must be planted after danger of frost has passed, which may not occur until soils have begun to dry. Cool, overcast, humid days with light rain or snow provide optimal planting weather. Penrose and Hansen (1981) recommend planting only when windspeeds are below 20 mi/hr (32 km/hr) and air temperatures are between 32 and 64 °F (0 and 18 °C).

Tools and Equipment

A number of tools may be used for eliminating competing vegetation and handplanting bareroot stock. These include (Larson 1980; Larson and Milodragovich 1982):

1. MacLeod—a combination hoe and rake used for scalping on sites with sandy or loamy soils (fig. 14a).
2. Planting hoes—a group of tools available in styles useful for planting bareroot or container stock. Blades may be mounted to facilitate planting on hillsides or on level ground. The sides and back of the blade are used for scalping.
3. Hoedad—a widely used tool for both planting and scalping. It is useful for sites with heavy or rootbound soils, but difficult to use on compacted soil or rocky ground (fig. 14b).
4. Planting bars are used only for planting, not scalping. They are useful for planting in hard or rocky soils or in confined spaces where the ground is covered with debris. Care must be taken to remove air pockets near the roots when using a planting bar. Compaction of heavy soils with this tool may inhibit root growth and increase frost heaving (fig. 14c).
5. Planting shovels and planting spades are particularly useful for planting large stock and for planting in deep, loose soils (fig. 14d).
6. Dibbles are designed for planting container seedlings (Larson and Milodragovich 1982). They are easy to handle and are particularly useful for sandy or loamy soils and confined spaces. They should not be

used in heavy soils as they tend to compact soil around the planting hole and can contribute to frost heaving. Once the seedling is planted, the root plug must be covered with a layer of native soil to prevent moisture from wicking through the planting medium and to reduce the possibility of frost heaving. Dibble tips matching many container sizes are available. Scalping blades can be attached to some dibbles (fig. 14e).

7. Gas-powered backpack augers may be used to prepare planting holes for a crew of planters. The augered hole must be large enough to accommodate the root system of the bareroot or container seedling. The auger operator should not work too far ahead of the planting crew as the planting hole interiors and soil excavated from them dry quickly on sunny days. Augers are useful in confined areas but are not effective on rocky, sandy, or clay soils or on sites with extensive surface debris. They are difficult to operate safely on steep slopes (Larson 1980; fig. 14f).

Favorable microsites free from large rocks, shallow soils, or drainage problems should be selected for planting each seedling. Roots of bareroot stock should be placed vertically in the planting hole and fanned out against its wall. Care must be taken to keep the plug of soil around the root system of container plants intact. Soils must be carefully compacted around the root system of planted seedlings to obliterate airpockets without crushing the roots (fig. 15, 16). The plant should not be planted too high as the upper portion of the root system will desiccate. Planting too deep must also be avoided. Watering and mulching may be beneficial in dry areas (Long and others 1984). Depressions should be formed around each plant to catch water. Furrows or pits are sometimes constructed to catch water around plants on rangeland sites. Plastic mulch should be used in clump, thicket, or windbreak plantings to direct water toward the plant and reduce weed problems (Snyder 1982).

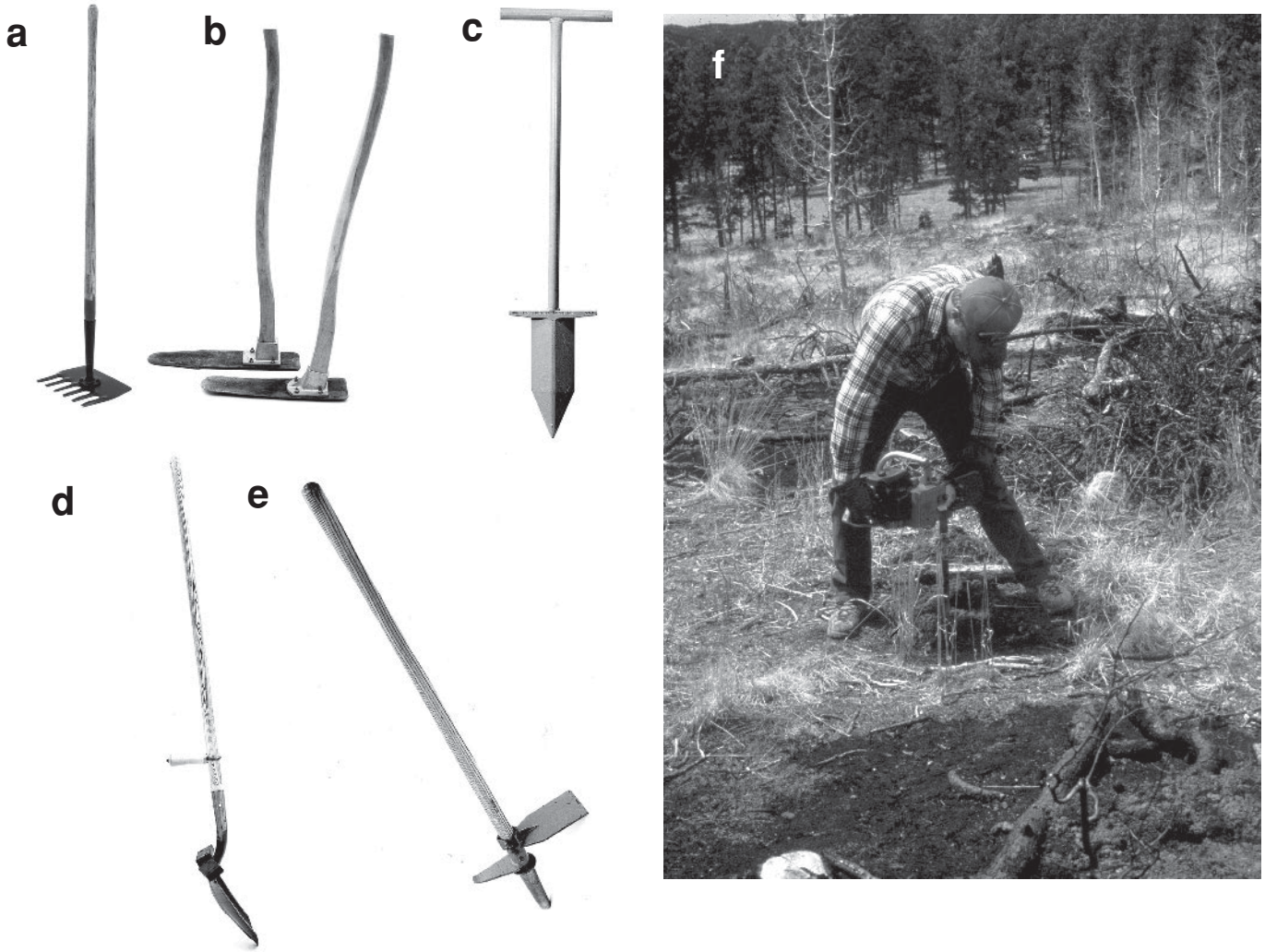
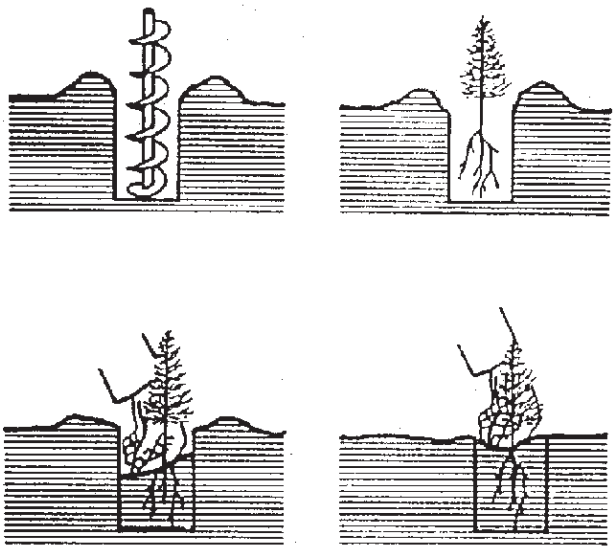
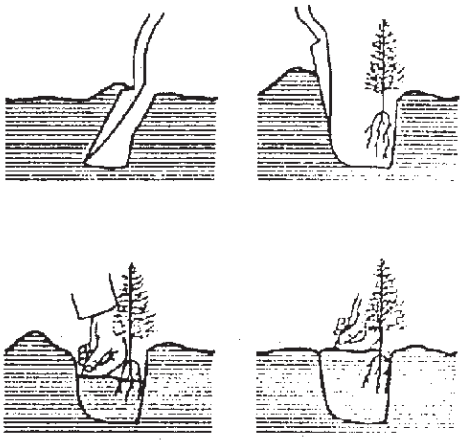


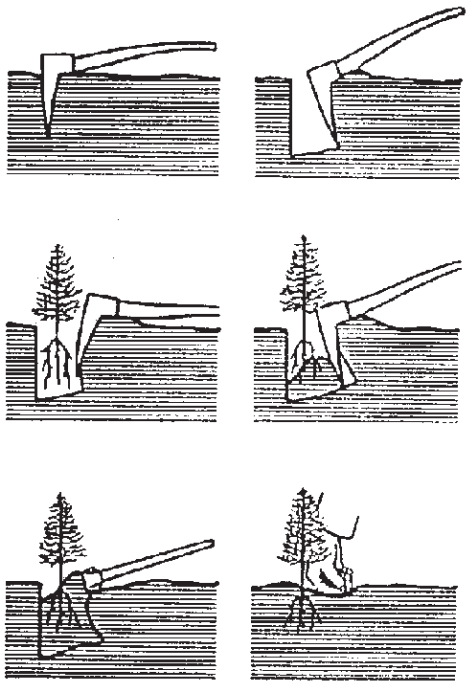
Figure 14—Tools for hand scalping and planting: (a) MacLeod, (b) planting hoe, (c) planting bar, (d) planting shovel, (e) dibble with attached scalper, and (f) auger. (Photographs provided by USDA Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center.)



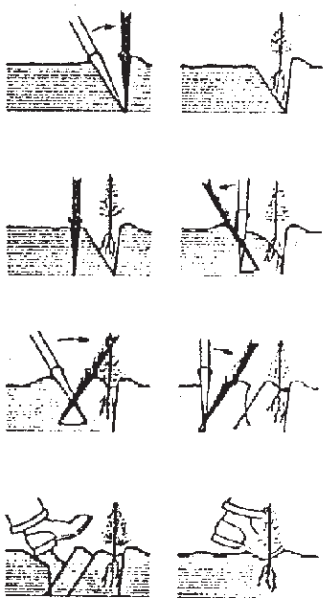
Correct procedure for planting bare-root stock with an auger. Steps: 1. Use auger to dig a vertical hole to desired depth. 2. Insert and hold tree at proper depth in hole. 3. Pack bottom half of hole with soil. 4. Pack soil in top of hole and firm around the seedling. When firming the soil be careful not to scuff the seedling, as it can kill the seedling.



Correct procedure for planting bare-root stock with a shovel or tiling spade. Steps: 1. Insert shovel into soil vertically, with the blade reversed. Push handle forward. Pull soil back and out of hole. 2. Straighten back of hole. Insert tree at proper depth. 3. Pack soil at bottom of hole. 4. Pack soil at top of hole and firm soil around seedling. When firming soil be careful not to scuff the seedling, as it can kill the seedling.



Correct procedure for planting bare-root stock with a planting hoe. Steps: 1. Swing hoe to get full vertical penetration; hoe blade must be vertical, not slanted. 2. Lift handle and pull to widen hole. 3. Place seedling in hole at proper depth while using hoe to hold back soil. 4. Pack soil at bottom of hole. 5. Pack soil at top of hole. 6. Firm soil around seedling. When firming the soil be careful not to scuff the seedling, as it can kill the seedling.



Correct procedure for planting bare-root stock with a planting bar. Steps: 1. Insert bar at angle shown and push forward to upright position. 2. Remove bar and place seedling at the proper depth. 3. Insert bar vertically about 2 inches toward the planter from the seedling. 4. Pull bar handle toward planter to firm soil at bottom of roots. 5. Push bar handle forward to firm soil at top of roots. 6. Insert bar vertically about 2 inches from last hole. 7. Push forward then pull backward to fill hole. 8. Fill in last hole by stamping with heel. 9. Firm soil around seedling. When firming soil be careful not to scuff the seedling, as it can kill the seedling.

Figure 15—Techniques for planting bareroot stock with standard hand-planting tools (Greaves and Hermann 1978).

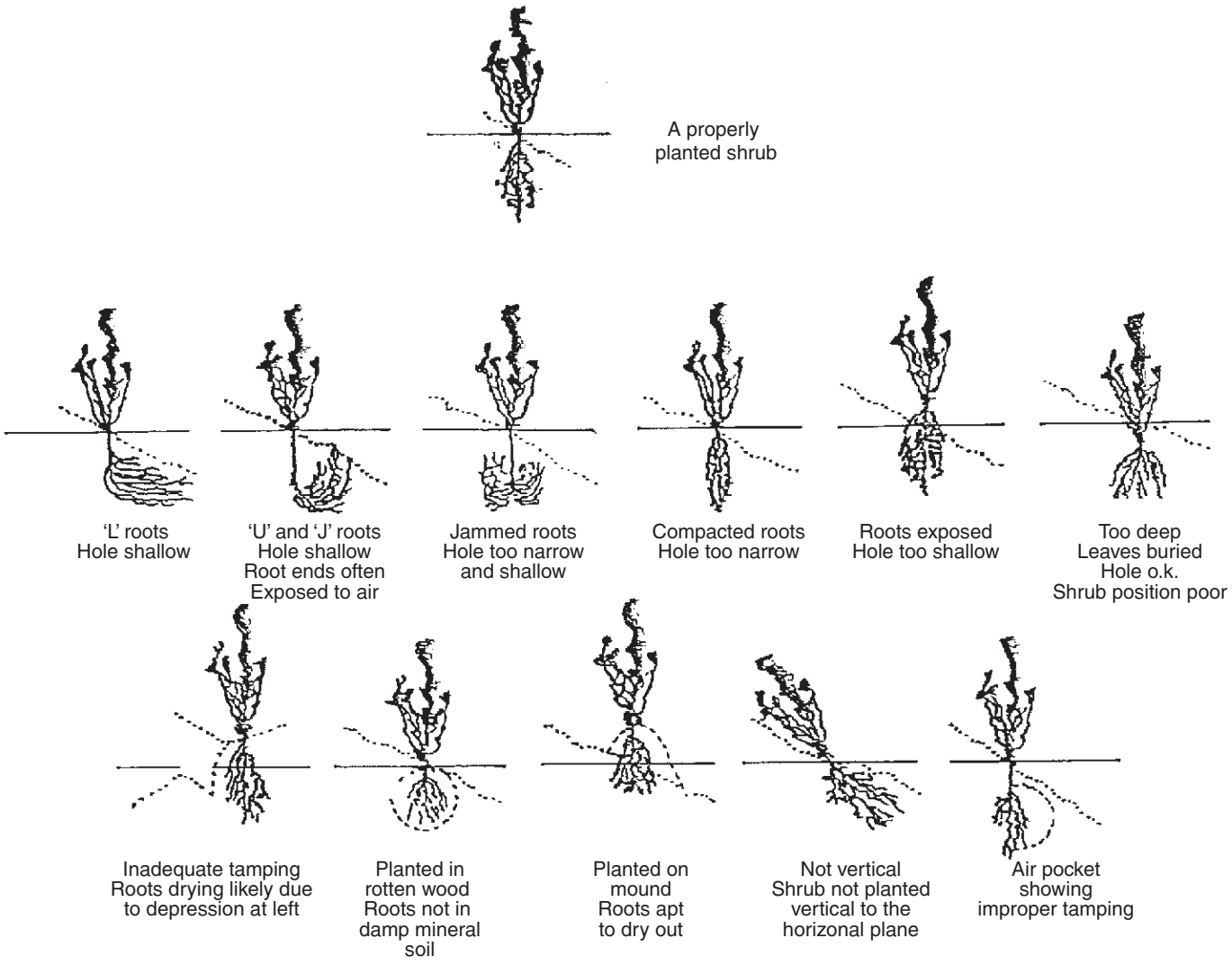


Figure 16—Proper planting of bareroot seedlings and common planting errors (Weadick 1976).

Transplant spacing depends on project objectives, characteristics of the site being planted, and expected mortality rates. Seedlings may be planted in a random pattern or in clusters using mixtures of species to create natural-appearing stands. Most shrub seedlings are slow-growing. If planted with seeded grasses or amid competing weedy species, survival rates may be low and time to maturity may increase substantially (Van Epps and McKell 1983). This problem may be alleviated by planting seedlings in scalps from which herbaceous competition has been removed (Geist and Edgerton 1984; Stevens and others 1981b). Organic or plastic mulches may be used to control competition in windbreak or cluster plantings (Snyder 1982).

Labor requirements and costs for hand planting are high compared to standard seeding methods. Individual crew members may plant 300 to 1,200 seedlings per day, depending on their experience, and on the terrain, soil conditions, and seedling size. Handplanting permits the selection of the most favorable sites for planting and is the only means of planting on steep, rocky sites. Mechanical planters may be used to plant on moderate or level terrain.

Seedling Protection

Seedling survival and growth are enhanced by protection from adverse climatic conditions, insects, disease, and predation by birds and mammals. Such protection may be afforded through care in site selection, site preparation practices, and seedling or site treatments during the establishment period. A few examples of protection approaches are provided (DeYoe and others 1985; Penrose and Hansen 1981; Stoszek 1976).

Physical Site Factors

1. Use species and accessions adapted to site conditions. On severely disturbed sites early seral species may be more appropriate than late seral or climax species present in predisturbance vegetation.

2. Use furrows, pits, and mulches to collect and retain water in arid areas.

3. Provide supplemental water to establish seedlings on very arid sites or to maintain seedlings during unusually dry seasons on any site.

4. Use erosion control structures or place materials on the soil surface to reduce soil and water erosion. Larger planting stock is less likely to be uprooted in such situations.

5. Select protected microsites. If high soil surface temperatures are expected, use planting stock with large stem caliper and good root to shoot ratios. Temperatures greater than 130 °F (55 °C) near the soil surface can be lethal to phloem and cambial cells. Retain shade (taller weeds and shrubs) during site preparation, but plant seedlings on microsites from which vegetation has been removed.

6. Frost heaving is minimized by planting larger seedlings, covering the soil plug of container seedlings with native soil, and providing a cover of sod, litter, and debris.

7. Damage resulting from late frosts may be decreased by: avoiding frost prone sites, planting strips of frost tolerant species as cover crops to protect developing species, or avoiding destruction of heat-insulating ground cover material.

Animals

1. Gophers feed in the root zone and prefer broadleafed forbs. Their activities are controlled by baiting or trapping. Treatments must be reapplied as needed for one or more growing seasons. Federal registration and regulations concerning use of rodenticides should be checked prior to use.

2. Big game control methods include:

Repellents—A number of chemicals are available for repelling deer and other animals from conifer seedlings and other plants (DeYoe and Schaap 1987; DeYoe and others 1985). Effectiveness of these substances has been highly variable

Plants with low palatability—Such plants should be selected when it is desirable to reduce big game use of sites such as highway right-of-ways.

Fencing—This is generally not economical, but may be an option on small, critical sites. Solar-powered, electrical, and other temporary fencing is used for this purpose.

Insects and Diseases

Use of adapted species is the best approach for reducing insect and disease problems. Other forms of control are generally reserved for extreme situations.

Competing Vegetation

A variety of chemical and mechanical treatments are available for reducing competition with native and exotic species (Vallentine 1980). Depending on the site and species present, consideration should be given to retention of some original vegetation to provide shade, frost protection, insect predators, or an alternate forage source for livestock or big game.

References

Abbott, M. L. 1991. Structural characteristics of cover on elk winter range in north central Arizona. Flagstaff: Northern Arizona University. 36 p. Thesis.

Abbott, M. L.; Fraley, L., Jr.; Reynolds, T. D. 1991. Root profiles of selected cold desert shrubs and grasses in disturbed and undisturbed soils. Environmental and Experimental Botany. 31: 165–178.

Abernathy, G. H.; Herbel, C. H. 1973. Brush eradicating, basin pitting, and seeding machine for arid to semiarid rangeland. Journal of Range Management. 26: 189–192.

Abrams, L; Ferris, R. S. 1960. Illustrated flora of the Pacific States, Washington, Oregon, and California. Vol. 4. Bignoniaceae to Compositae. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press. 732 p.

Acker, S. A. 1992. Wildfire and soil organic-carbon in sagebrush-bunchgrass vegetation. The Great Basin Naturalist. 52: 284–287.

Ackerman, T. L.; Romney, E. M.; Wallace, A.; Kinnear, J. E. 1980. Phenology of desert shrubs in southern Nye County, Nevada. Great Basin Naturalist Memoirs. 4: 4–23.

Adams, G. R. 1980. Results of range/wildlife prescribed burning on the Fort Rock Ranger District in central Oregon. R-6 Fuels Management Notes, Aviation and Fire Management. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Pacific Northwest Region. 6 p.

Adams, J. A.; Stolzy, L. H.; Enso, A. S.; Rowlands, P. G.; Johnson, H. B. 1982. Desert soil compaction reduces annual plant cover. California Agriculture. September/October0: 67.

Addicott, F. T. 1977. Flower behavior in *Linum lewisii*. Some ecological and physiological factors in opening and abscission of petals. American Midland Naturalist. 97: 321–332.

Adkins, J. 1980. Upland game habitat development evaluation. Project W-70-R, Study IX. Upland Game Investigations Completion Report. Olympia: State of Washington, Department of Game. 163 p.

Afanasiev, M.;0 Cress, M. 1942. Changes within the seeds of *Juniperus scopulorum* during the processes of after-ripening and germination. Journal of Forestry. 40: 798–801.

Agee, J. K. 1996. Fire in the Blue Mountains: a history, ecology, and research agenda. In: Jaindl, Raymond G.; Quigley, Thomas M., eds. Search for a solution: sustaining the land, people and economy of the Blue Mountains. Washington, DC: American Forests: 119–146.

Ahlgren, I. F.; Ahlgren, C. E. 1960. Ecological effects of forest fires. Botanical Review. 26: 483–533.

Alaska Rural Development Council. 1977. A revegetative guide for Alaska. Rural Development Council Publ. 2. P-238. Fairbanks: University of Alaska, Cooperative Extension Service. 74 p.

Albertson, F. W.; Weaver, J. E. 1944. Nature and degree of recovery of grassland from the great drought of 1933–1940. Ecological Monographs. 14: 393–479.

Alcorn, K. L.; Dodd, M. W. 1984. Windbreaks for conservation: an annotated bibliography. Publ. WB 84-01. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Conservation, Division of Land Resource Protection. 145 p.

Alderfer, J. M. 1977. A taxonomic study of bitterbrush (*Purshia tridentata* [Pursh] DC.) in Oregon. Corvallis: Oregon State University. 197 p. Thesis.

Alderson, J.; Sharp, W. C.1994. Grass varieties in the United States. Rev. ed. Agric. Handb. 170. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 296 p.

Aldon, E. F. 1970a. Growing fourwing saltbush transplants for field planting. Res. Note RM-166. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 3 p.

Aldon, E. F. 1970b. Fourwing saltbush survival after inundation. Res. Note RM-165. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 2 p.

Aldon, E. F. 1977. Survival of three grass species after inundation. Res. Note RM-344. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 2 p.

Aldon, E. F. 1975. Establishing alkali sacaton on harsh sites in the Southwest. Journal of Range Management. 28: 129–132.

Aldon, E. F. 1981. Long-term survival and density data from reclaimed Southwestern coal mine spoils. Great Basin Naturalist. 41: 271–273.

Aldon, E. F.; Oaks, W. R. 1982. Reclamation of mined lands in the Southwest: proceedings of symposium; 1982 October 20–22; Albuquerque: New Mexico Chapter, Soil Conservation Service of America. 218 p.

Aldon, E. F.; Pase, C. P. 1981. Plant species adaptability on mine spoils in the Southwest: a case study. Res. Note RM-398. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 3 p.

Aldous, A. E. 1934. Effect of burning on Kansas bluestem pastures. Tech. Bull. 38. Manhattan, KS. Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station. 65 p.

Alexander, B. G., Jr.; Fitzhugh, E. L.; Ronco, F., Jr.; Ludwig, J. A. 1987. A classification of forest habitat types of the northern portion of the Cibola National Forest, New Mexico. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-143. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 35 p.

Alexander, R. R. 1985. Major habitat types, community types, and plant communities in the Rocky Mountains. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-123. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 105 p.

Alexander, R. R.; Jorgensen, K. R.; Plummer, A. P. 1974. *Cowania mexicana* var. *stansburiana* (Torr.) Jepsen. Cliffrose. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 353–355.

Alexander, R. R.; Ronco, F., Jr. 1987. Classification of the forest vegetation on the National Forests of Arizona and New Mexico. Res. Note RM-469. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 10 p.

Allaway, W. H. 1957. pH, soil acidity and plant growth. In: Soil: the 1957 yearbook of agriculture. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture: 67–71.

Allen, A. W. 1983. Habitat suitability index models: beaver. FWS/OBS-82/10.30 Revised. Washington, DC: Western Energy and Land Use Team, Division of biological Service, Research and Development, U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. 20 p.

Allen, E. B. 1984. Mycorrhizae and succession in Wyoming sagebrush-grassland. In: Abstracts, 37th annual meeting, Society for

Range Management; 1984 February 12–17; Rapid City, SD. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 147. Abstract.
Allen, E. O. 1971. Elk-logging relationship in the Northern Rocky Mountains, northwest section, Bozeman, MT: The Wildlife Society. 7 p.
Allen, J. C. 1939. Ecology and management of Nelson's bighorn on the Nevada mountain ranges. Transactions of the North American Wildlife Conference. 4: 253–256.
Allen, O. N.; Allen, E. K. 1981. The Leguminosae—a source book of characteristics, uses, and nodulation. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press. 812 p.
Allen, P. S.; Davis, T. D. 1986. Determining seed quality of cicer milkvetch (*Astragalus cicer* L.). Newsletter of the Association of Official Seed Analysts. 60(1): 86–92.
Allen, P. S.; Debaene-Gill, S. B.; Meyer, S. E. 1994. Regulation of germination timing in facultatively fall-emerging grasses. In: Monsen, S. B.; Kitchen, S. G., comps. Proceedings—ecology and management of annual rangelands; 1992 May 18–22; Boise, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-313. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 215–219.
Allen, P. S.; Meyer, S. E.; Davis, T. D. 1987. Determining seed quality of winterfat (*Ceratoides lanata* [Pursh] J. T. Howell). Journal of Seed Technology. 11: 7–14.
Allen, P. S.; Meyer, S. E.; Wilson, G. R.; Davis, T. E.; Davis, J. N.; Stevens, R.; Jorgensen, K. R. 1986a. Proposal: addition of *Ceratoides lanata*—winterfat to the rules. Newsletter of the Association of Official Seed Analysts. 60(1): 15–17.
Allen, P. S.; Meyer, S. E.; Wilson, G. R.; Davis, T. E.; Davis, J. N.; Stevens, R.; Jorgensen, K. R. 1986b. Proposal: addition of *Elymus cinereus*—basin wildrye to the rules. Newsletter of the Association of Official Seed Analysts. 60(1): 18–19.
Allen, P. S.; Meyer, S. E.; Wilson, G. R.; Davis, T. E.; Davis, J. N.; Stevens, R.; Jorgensen, K. R. 1986c. Proposal: addition of *Kochia prostrata*forage kochia to the rules. Newsletter of the Association of Official Seed Analysts. 60(1): 19–20.
Alley, H. 1972. Range weed control. In: Proceedings 1970 Washington State weed conference; Yakima, WA. Yakima: Washington State Weed Association: 39–45.
Alley, H. P.; Gale, A. F.; Humburg, N. E. 1978. Wyoming weed control guide. Wyoming Agrcultural Extension Bull. 442R. Laramie: University of Wyoming, Wyoming Agricultural Extension Service. 53 p.
Allison, C. 1988. Seeding New Mexico rangeland. Circ. 525. Las Cruces: New Mexico State University, College of Agriculture and Home Economics, Cooperative Extension Service. 15 p.
Allison, D. V.; Rechenthin, C. A. 1956. Root plowing proved best method of brush control in south Texas. Journal of Range Management. 9: 130–133.
Allman, V. P. 1953. A preliminary study of the vegetation in an exclosure in the chaparral of the Wasatch Mountains, Utah. Utah Academy Proceedings. 30: 67–78.
Allred, B. W. 1940. Crested wheatgrass in competition with the native grassland dominants of the Northern Great Plains. Soil Conservation. VI: 59–63.
Allred, K. R. 1966. Up-grading irrigated pastures—use alfalfa—intermediate wheatgrass where water is limited. Utah Farm and Home Science. 27: 47–51.
Alvarez-Cordero, E.; McKell, C. M. 1979. Stem cutting propagation of big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata* Nutt.). Journal of Range Management. 32(2): 141–143.
Alzerreca-Angelo, H.; Schupp, E. W.; Kitchen, S. G. 1998. Sheep grazing and plant cover dynamics of a shadscale community. Journal of Range Management. 51: 214–222.
Amburgey, L. R. 1964. Fertilizer recommendations for Arizona. Cooperative Extension Service Folder 107. Tucson: University of Arizona. 3 p.
Ames, J. W.; Kitsuta, K. 1933. Assimilation of phosphorus and potassium by barley plants grown according to Neubauer procedure and in undiluted soil. Soil Science. 35: 197–207.
Ammann, A. P.; Cowan, R. L.; Mothershead, C. L.; Baumgardt, B. R. 1973. Dry matter and energy intake in relation to digestibility in white-tailed deer. Journal of Wildlife Management. 37(2): 195–201.
Anderson, A. E. 1969. 2, 4-D, sagebrush, and mule deer-cattle use of upper winter range. Spec. Rep. 21. Colorado Division Game, Fish, and Parks. 21 p.
Anderson, A. E.; Medin, D. E.; Bowden, D. C. 1972. Mule deer fecal group counts related to site factors on winter range. Journal of Range Management. 25: 66–68.
Anderson, D.; Hamilton, L. P.; Reynolds, H. G.; Humphrey, R. R. 1953. Reseeding desert grassland ranges in southern Arizona. Bull. 249. Tucson: University of Arizona, Agricultural Experiment Station. 32 p.
Anderson, D. L. 1974. Ecological aspects of *Cercocarpus montanus* Raf. communities in Utah. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University. 84 p. Thesis.
Anderson, E. W.; Brooks, L. E. 1975. Reducing erosion hazard on a burned forest in Oregon by seeding. Journal of Range Management. 28: 394–398.
Anderson, H. G.; Bailey, A. W. 1980. Effects of annual burning on grassland in the aspen parkland of east-central Alberta. Canadian Journal of Botany. 58: 985–996.
Anderson, J.; Nowak, R. S.; Rasmuson, K. E.; Toft, N. L. 1995. Gas exchange and resource-use efficiency of *Leymus cinerus* (Poaceae): diurnal and seasonal responses to naturally declining soil moisture. American Journal of Botany. 82: 699–708.
Anderson, J. E.; Shumar, M. L. 1986. Impacts of black-tailed jackrabbits at peak population densities on sagebrush vegetation. Journal of Range Management. 39(2): 152–156.
Anderson, J. E.; Shumar, M. L.; Toft, N. L.; Nowak, R. S. 1987. Use of soil water by plants in a cold-desert ecosystem. Journal of the Idaho Academy of Science. 23: 1. Abstract.
Anderson, K. L.; Smith, E. F.; Owensby, C. E. 1970. Burning bluestem range. Journal of Range Management. 23: 81–92.
Anderson, L. C. 1964. Taxonomic notes on the *Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus* complex (Asteraceae, Compositae). Madroño. 17: 222–227.
Anderson, L. C. 1971. Additional chromosome numbers in *Chrysothamnus* (Asteraceae). Bulletin of the Torrey Botany Club. 98: 222–225.
Anderson, L. C. 1980. Identity of narrow-leafed *Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus* (Asteraceae). Great Basin Naturalist. 40: 117–120.
Anderson, L. C. 1983. *Haploppapus crispus* and *H. zionis* (Asteraceae): new species from Utah. Great Basin Naturalist. 43: 358–364.
Anderson, L. C. 1984. *Chrysothamnus nauseosus* ssp. *uintahensis*: a stabilized hybrid. Great Basin Naturalist. 44: 416–420.
Anderson, L. C. 1986a. An overview of the genus *Chrysothamnus* (Asteraceae). In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station.: 29–45.
Anderson, L. C. 1986b. Cytogeography of *Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus*. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 93–97.
Anderson, L. C. 1986c. Sympatric subspecies in *Chrysothamnus nauseosus*. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 98–103.
Anderson, L. C. [n.d.]. [Personal communication]. Tallahassee: Florida State University, Department of Biological Science.
Anderson, L. D.; Denton, J. W. 1980. Adjustable wire fences for facilitating big game movement. Tech. Note 343. Denver, CO: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. 6 p.
Anderson, L.D. 1991. Bluebunch wheatgrass defoliation: effects and vigor recovery—a review. Tech. Bull. 91-2. Boise, ID: Bureau of Land Management, Idaho State Office. 21 p.
Anderson, M. D.; 2001. Coleogyne ramosissima. In: : Fire Effects Information System [Online]. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fire Sciences Laboratory (producer). Available: http://www.fs.fed.us/database/feis/ (2004, August 13).
Ansley, R. J. 1983. Dormancy, germination, emergence and ecology of Gardner saltbush (*Atriplex gardneri* [Moq.] D. Dietr.) seeds. Laramie: University of Wyoming. 116 p. Dissertation.

Ansley, R. J.; Abernethy, R. H. 1984a. Overcoming seed dormancy in Gardner saltbush (*Atriplex gardneri* [Moq.] D. Dietr.) as a strategy for increasing establishment by direct seeding. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 152–158.

Ansley, R. J.; Abernethy, R. H. 1984b. Seed pretreatments and their effects on field establishment of spring-seeded Gardner saltbush. Journal of Range Management. 37: 509–513.

Antos, J. A. 1977. Grand fir (*Abies grandis* (Dougl.) Forbes) forests of the Swan Valley, Montana. Missoula: University of Montana. 220 p. Thesis.

Antos, J. A.; McCune, B.; Bara, C. 1983. The effect of fire on an ungrazed western Montana grassland. American Midland Naturalist. 110: 354–364.

Antos, J. A.; Shearer, R. C. 1980. Vegetation development on disturbed grand fir sites, Swan Valley, northwestern Montana. Res. Pap. INT-251 Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 26 p.

Apfelbaum, S. I.; Sams, C. E. 1987. Ecology and control of reed canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea* L.). Natural Areas Journal. 7: 69–74.

Archer, S. G.; Bunch, C. E. 1953. The American grass book: a manual of pasture and range practices. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press. 330 p.

Archibald, C.; Feigner, S. 1995. [Personal communication]. Central Point, OR. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, J. Herbert Stone Nursery.

Argus, G. W. 1957. The willows of Wyoming. Publ. 21. Laramie: University of Wyoming, Publications in Science. 63 p.

Argus, G. W. 1973. The genus *Salix* in Alaska and the Yukon. Publ. in Botany 2. Ottawa, Canada: National Museum of Canada, National Museum of Natural Sciences. 279 p.

Arizona Interagency Range Technical Subcommittee/University Agricultural Extension Service. 1969. Guide to improvement of Arizona rangeland. Arizona Agrcultural Exension Bull. A-58. Tucson: University of Arizona, Cooperative Extension Service. 93 p.

Armour, C. D.; Bunting, S. C.; Neuenschwander, L. F. 1984. Fire intensity effects on the understory in ponderosa pine forests. Journal of Range Management. 37: 44–49.

Army, T. J.; Hudspeth, E. B., Jr. 1959. Better grass establishment with plastic covers. Texas Agricultural Progress. 5: 20, 22–23.

Arno, S. F.; Hammerly, R. P. 1977. Northwest trees. Seattle, WA: The Mountaineers. 161 p.

Arno, S. F.; Simmerman, D. G.; Keane, R. E. 1985. Forest succession on four habitat types in western Montana. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-177. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 74 p.

Arnold, J. F. 1950 Changes in ponderosa pine-bunchgrass ranges in northern Arizona resulting from pine regeneration and grazing. Journal of Forestry. 48: 118–126.

Arnold, J. F.; Jameson, D. A.; Reid, E. H. 1964. The pinyon-juniper type of Arizona: effects of grazing, fire and tree control. Production Res. Rep. 84. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 28 p.

Arnow, L. A. 1971. Vascular flora of Red Butte Canyon, Salt Lake County, Utah. Salt Lake City: University of Utah. 388 p. Thesis.

Arnow, L. A. 1987. Gramineae A. L. Juss. grass family. In: Welsh, S. L.; Atwood, N. D.; Goodrich, S.; Higgins, L. C., eds. A Utah flora. Great Basin Naturalist Memoirs No. 9. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University: 684–788.

Arnow, L. A. 1993. Gramineae A. L. Juss. grass family. In: Welsh, S. L.; Atwood, N. D.; Goodrich, S.; Higgins, L. C.; eds. A Utah flora. Second edition, revised. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University: 775–883.

Arnow, L. A.; Albee, B. J.; Wyckoff, A. M. 1980. Flora of the Central Wasatch Front, Utah: a manual of the ferns, fern allies, conifers, and flowering plants growing without cultivation in Salt Lake and Davis Counties. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Printing Service. 663 p.

Aro, R. S. 1971. Evaluation of pinyon-juniper conversion to grassland. Journal of Range Management. 24(3): 188–197.

Arredondo, J. T.; Jones, T. A.; Johnson, D. A. 1998. Seedling growth of Intermountain perennial and weedy annual grasses. Journal of Range Management. 51: 584–589.

Artz, J. L.; Price, J. B.; Peterson, F. F.; Summerfield, H. B.; Eckert, R. E.; Post, R. L.; Ritter, N. L.; Skow, S. H. 1970. Plantings for wildlands and erosion control. Circ. 108. Reno: University of Nevada, Nevada Agricultural Extension. 24 p.

Asay, K. H. 1986. Breeding strategies in crested wheatgrass. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Crested wheatgrass: its value, problems, and myths: symposium proceedings; 1983 October 3–7; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University, Range Science Department: 53–57.

Asay, K. H. 1987. Grasses for integrated pest management and revegetation in the sagebrush ecosystem. USDA-ARS Bull. ARS-50: 19–27.

Asay, K. H. 1992. Breeding potentials in perennial Triticeae grass. Hereditas. 116: 167–173.

Asay, K. H. 1995. The wheatgrasses and wildryes—the perennial Triticeae. In: Barnes. R. F.; Miller, D. A.; Nelson, C. J., eds. Forages, Vol I: an introduction to grassland agriculture. Ames: Iowa State University Press: 373–394.

Asay, K. H.; Chatterton, N. J.; Jensen, K. B.; Wang, R. R. C.; Johnson, D. A.; Horton, W. H.; Palazzo, A. J.; Young, S. A. 1997. Registration of 'CD-II' crested wheatgrass. Crop Science. 37: 1023.

Asay, K. H.; Dewey, D. R. 1979. Bridging ploidy differences in crested wheatgrass with hexaploid X diploid hybrids. Crop Science. 19: 519–523.

Asay, K. H.; Dewey, D. R. 1981. Registration of *Agropyron repens* by *Agropyron-spicatum* germplasms RS-1 and RS-2 (Reg. No. GP11 and GP12). Crop Science. 21: 351.

Asay, K. H.; Dewey, D. R.; Gomm, F. B.; Johnson, D. A.; Carlson, J. R. 1985. Registration of Hycrest crested wheatgrass. Crop Science. 25: 368–369.

Asay, K. H.; Dewey, D. R.; Horton, W. H.; Jensen, K. B.; Currie, P. O.; Chatterton, N. J.; Hansen, W. T.; Carlson, J. R. 1991. Registration of NewHy RS hybrid wheatgrass. Crop Science. 31: 1384–1385.

Asay, K. H.; Jensen, K. B. 1996a. The wheatgrasses. In: Moser, L. E.; Buxton, D. R.; Casler, M. D., eds. Cool-season grasses. Agronomy. 34: 691–724.

Asay, K. H.; Jensen, K. B. 1996b. Wildryes. In: Moser, L. E.; Buxton, D. R.; Casler, M. D., eds. Cool-season forage grasses. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy, Inc.; Crop Science Society of America, Inc.; Soil Science Society of America, Inc.: 725–748.

Asay, K. H.; Jensen, K. B.; Dewey, D. R.; Hsiao, C. H. 1990. Genetic introgression among 6x, 4x, and 2x ploidy levels in crested wheatgrass. Agronomy Abstract. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy: 79.

Asay, K. H.; Jensen, K. B.; Johnson, D. A.; Chatterton, N. J.; Hansen, W. T.; Horton, W. H.; Young, S. A. 1995a. Registration of 'Douglas" crested wheatgrass. Crop Science. 35: 1510–1511.

Asay, K. H.; Johnson, D. A. 1980. Screening for improved stand establishment in Russian wild ryegrass. Canadian Journal Plant Science. 60: 1171–1177.

Asay, K. H.; Johnson, D. A. 1983. Genetic variability for characters affecting stand establishment in crested wheatgrass. Journal of Range Management. 36: 703–706.

Asay, K. H.; Johnson, D. A. 1990. Breeding for drought resistance in range grasses (*Agropyron cristatum*, *Agropyron desertorum*, *Psathyrostachys juncea*). Iowa State Journal of Research. 57: 441–455.

Asay, K. H.; Johnson, D. A.; Jensen, K. B.; Chatterton, N. J.; Horton, W. H.; Hansen, W. T.; Young, S. A. 1995b. Registration of 'Vavilov' Siberian crested wheatgrass. Crop Science. 35: 1510.

Asay, K. H.; Johnson, D. A.; Jensen, K. B.; Sarraj, W. M.; Clark, D. H. 1996. Potential of new tetraploid germplasm in Russian wildrye. Journal of Range Management. 49(5): 439–492.

Asay, K. H.; Knowles, R. P. 1985a. Chapter 18, the wheatgrasses. In: Forages: the science of grassland agriculture. 4th ed. Ames: Iowa State University Press: 166–176.

Asay, K. H.; Knowles, R. P. 1985b. Current status and future of introduced wheatgrasses and wildryes for rangeland improvement. In: McArthur, E. D.; Carlson, J. R., eds. Proceedings selected papers presented at the 38th annual meeting of the Society for Range Management; 1985 February 11–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 109–116.

Asher, J. E.; Eckert, R. E., Jr. 1973. Development, testing, and evaluation of the deep furrow drill arm assembly for the rangeland drill. Journal of Range Management. 26: 377–379.
Asherin, D. A. 1973. Prescribed burning effects on nutrition, production, and big game use of key northern Idaho browse species. Moscow: University of Idaho. 96 p. Dissertation.
Association of Official Seed Analysts (AOSA). 1985. Prepared by the Browse-Shrub and Forb Committee of the Forest Service. Handbook on seeds of browse—shrubs and forbs. Tech. Publ. R8-TP8. Atlanta, GA: Association of Official Seed Analysts and U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Region. 246 p.
Association of Official Seed Analysts (AOSA). 1999. Rules for testing seeds. Lincoln, NB: Association of Official Seed Analysts. 126 p.
Astroth, K. A.; Frischknecht, N. C. 1984. Managing Intermountain rangeland—research on the Benmore Experimental Range, 1940–84. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-175. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 44 p.
Atchley, J. L.. 1989. Temperature, light, and soil effects on the establishment of Bebb's willow (*Salix bebbiana*). Bozeman: Montana State University. 54 p. Thesis.
Atzet, T. 1979. Description and classification of the forests of the upper Illinois River drainage of southwestern Oregon. Corvallis: Oregon State University. 211 p. Dissertation.
Augustine, G.; Augustine, J.; Bach, D.; [and others]. 1979. Soil mixes for greenhouse and nursery growth of desert plants. Desert Plants. 1(2): 82–89.
Aune, K.; Stivers, T. 1985. Ecological studies of the grizzly bear in the Pine Butte Preserve. Helena: Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife, and Parks. 154 p.
Austin, D. D.; Hash, A. B. 1988. Minimizing browsing damage by deer: landscape planning for wildlife. Utah Science. 49(3): 66–70.
Austin, D. D.; Stevens, R.; Jorgensen, K. R.; Urness, P. J. 1994. Preferences of mule deer for 16 grasses found on Intermountain winter ranges. Journal of Range Management. 47: 308–334.
Austin, D. D.; Urness, P. J. 1980. Response of curlleaf mountain mahogany to pruning treatments in northern Utah. Journal of Range Management. 33: 275–277.
Austin, D. D.; Urness, P. J. 1983. Overwinter forage selection by mule deer on seeded big sagebrush-grass ranges. Journal of Wildlife Management. 47: 1203–1207.
Austin, D. D.; Urness P. J.; Furro, L. C. 1983. Spring livestock grazing affects crested wheatgrass regrowth and winter use by mule deer. Journal of Range Management. 36: 589–593.
Autenrieth, B. 1980a. The sagebrush connection. Idaho Wildlife. 2(3): 9–11.
Autenrieth, B. 1980b. Struttin' sage. Idaho Wildlife. 2(3): 2–8.
Autenrieth, R. 1981. Sage grouse management in Idaho. Project Rep. W-125-R and W-160-R. Wildlife Bull. 9. Boise: Idaho Department of Fish and Game. 238 p.
Autenrieth, R. 1983. Guidelines for the management of pronghorn antelope. PWD Booklet 7000-81. Austin: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department. 51 p.
Autenrieth, R.; Brigham, W. R.; Molini, W.; Shields, P.; Slosson, J.; Wickersham, M. 1977. Livestock and upland wildlife. In: Menke, John W., ed. Proceedings of the workshop on livestock and wildlife-fisheries relationships in the Great Basin; 1977 May 3–5, Sparks, NV. Special Publ. 3301. Berkeley: University of California, Division of Agricultural Sciences: 76–86.
Autenrieth, R.; Molini, W.; Braun, C. 1982. Sage grouse management practices. Tech. Bull. l. Twin Falls, ID: Western States Sage Grouse Committee. 42 p.
Axelrod, D. I. 1950. VI. Evolution of desert vegetation in Western North America. In: Contributions to paleontology: studies in late Tertiary paleobotany. Publ. 590. Washington, DC: Carnegie Institute of Washington: 215–306.
Axelrod, D. I. 1958. Evolution of Madro-Tertiary geoflora. Botanical Review. 24: 433–509.
Babb, M. F. 1959. Propagation of woody plants by seed with notes on other methods of reproduction. Bull. 26. Palmer: University of Alaska, Alaska Agricultural Experiment Station. 12 p.
Babcock, W. H. 1981. Ecology of the Uinta north slope moose herd. Job Completion Report for Federal Aid Project W-65-R-D-26, Job No. b-3. Utah Department of Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife Resources. 96 p.
Bailey, J. A. 1984. Principles of wildlife management. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 373 p.
Bailey, L. H. 1939. The standard cyclopedia of horticulture. New York: Macmillan. 3 volumes.
Bailey, L. H. 1947. The standard cyclopedia of horticulture. New York: Macmillan. 3 volumes.
Bailey, L. H. 1949. Manual of cultivated plantsmost. Revised ed. New York: Macmillan. 1116 p.
Bailey, R. G. 1978. Description of the ecoregions of the United States. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Region. 77 p. (Map 1976, scale 1:7,500,000).
Bailey, V. 1936. The mammals and life zones of Oregon. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Biological Survey. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office. 416 p.
Baker, C. J. 1976. Experiments relating to the techniques of direct drilling of seeds into untilled dead turf. Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research. 2(2)1: 133–145.
Baker, C. J.; McDonald, J. H.; Rix, C. S.; Seebeck, K.; Griffiths, P. M. 1979. Developments with seed drill coulters for direct drilling: 3. An improved chisel coulter with trash handling and fertiliser placement capabilities. New Zealand Journal of Experimental Agriculture. 7(2): 189–196.
Baker, D. L.; Hansen, D. R. 1985. Comparative digestion of grass in mule deer and elk. Journal of Wildlife Management. 49(1): 77–79.
Baker, D. L.; Johnson, D. E.; Carpenter, L. H.; Wallmo, O. C.; Gill, R. B. 1979. Energy requirements of mule deer fawns in winter. Journal of Wildlife Management. 43(1): 162–169.
Baker, K. F., ed. 1957. The U. C. system for producing healthy container-grown plants through the use of clean soil, clean stock, and sanitation. California Agricultural Experiment Station Manual 23. 332 p.
Baker, K. F. 1962a. Principals of heat treatment of soil and planting material. Journal of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Sciences. 28: 118–126.
Baker, K. F. 1962b. Thermothereapy of planting material. Phytopathology. 52: 1244–1255.
Baker, K. F. 1969. Aerated-steam treatment of seed for disease control. Horticultural Research. 9: 59–73.
Baker, K. F. 1972. Seed pathology. In: Kozlowski, T. T., ed. Seed Biology. 2: 317–416.
Baker, K. F.; Cook, R. J. 1974. Biological control of plant pathogens. San Francisco, CA: W. H. Freeman Co. 433 p.
Baker, K. F.; Snyder, W. C., eds. 1965. Ecology of soil-borne plant pathogens: prelude to biological control. Berkeley: University California Press. 571 p.
Baker, W. L.; Kennedy, S. C. 1985. Presettlement vegetation of part of northwestern Moffat County, Colorado, described from remnants. Great Basin Naturalist. 45: 747–778.
Balasko, J. A.; Evers, G. W.; Duell, R. W. 1995. Bluegrasses, ryegrasses, and bentgrasses. In: Barnes, R. F.; Miller, D. A.; Nelson, C. J., eds. Forages. 5th ed. Ames: Iowa State University Press: 357–372.
Baldwin, D. M.; Hawkinson, N. W.; Anderson, E. W. 1974. High-rate fertilization of native rangeland in Oregon. Journal of Range Management. 27: 214–216.
Balyan, G. A. 1972. *Kochia prostrata* and its culture in Kirghiza. Frunze, U.S.S.R. Izdatel 'stvo Kirghizo. (Translated by USDA and National Technical Information Center, U.S. Department of Commerce. No. TT77-59026).
Banfield, A. W. F. 1954. Preliminary investigation of the barren ground caribou. Wildlife Management Bull., Series 1 10A, 1–79; 10B, 1–112. Canadian Wildlife Service.
Barber, H. L.; Brenner, F. J.; Kirkpatrick, R.; [and others]. 1989a. Food. In: Atwater, S.; Schnell, J. eds. Ruffed grouse. The Wildlife Series. Harrisburg, PA: Stackpole Books: 268–283.
Barber, H. L.; Chambers, R.; Kirkpatrick, R.; [and others]. 1989b. Cover. In: Atwater, S.; Schnell, J. eds. Ruffed grouse. The Wildlife Series. Harrisburg, PA: Stackpole Books: 294–319.
Barker, R. E.; Holzworth, L. K.; Asay, K. H. 1985. Genetic resources of wheatgrass and wildrye species native to the rangelands of Western North America. In: Proceedings selected papers presented at the 38th annual meeting of the Society for Range

Management; 1985 February 11–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 117–121.
Barkley, F. A. 1937. A monographic study of *Rhus* and its immediate allies in north central America, including the West Indies. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden. 24(3): 265–498.
Barkworth, M. E.; Atkins, R. J. 1984. *Leymus* hochst. (Gramineae: Triticeae) in North America: taxonomy and distribution. American Journal of Botany. 71: 609–625.
Barkworth, M. E.; Dewey, D. R. 1985. Genomically based genera in the perennial Triticeae of North America: identification and membership. American Journal of Botany. 72: 767–776.
Barkworth, M. E.; Dewey, D. R.; Atkins, R. J. 1983 New generic concepts in the Triticeae of the Intermountain region: key and comments. Great Basin Naturalist. 43: 561–572.
Barkworth, M. E.; Everett, J. 1987. Evolution in the Stipeae: identification and relationships of its monophyletic taxa. In: Soderstrom, T. R.; [and others], eds. Grass systematics and evolution: an international symposium held at the Smothsonian Institution. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Press: 251–264.
Barnes, E. H. 1979. Atlas and manual of plant pathology. New York: Plenum Press. 325 p.
Barnes, O. K. 1952. Pitting and other treatments on native range. Bull. 318. Laramie: University of Wyoming, Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station. 23 p.
Barnes, O. K.; Lang, R. L.; Beetle, A. A. 1952. Grass establishment on Wyoming dryland. Bull. 314. Laramie: University of Wyoming, Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station. 24 p.
Barnes, O. K; Nelson, A. L. 1950. Dryland pastures for the Great Plains. Wyoming Agriculture Station Bull. 302. Laramie: University of Wyoming. 30 p.
Barnett, J. K.; Crawford, J. A. 1994. Pre-laying nutrition of sage grouse hens in Oregon. Journal of Range Management. 47: 114–118.
Barnett, J. P. 1976. Sterilizing southern pine seeds with hydrogen peroxide. Tree Planters' Notes, U.S. Forest Service. 27(3): 17–19, 24.
Barney, M. A.; Frischknecht, N. C. 1974. Vegetation changes following fire in the pinyon-juniper type of west-central Utah. Journal of Range Management. 27: 91–96.
Barnhill, M. A. 1981. Endomycorrhizae in some nursery-produced trees and shrubs on a surface-mined area. Tree Planters' Notes, U.S. Forest Service. 32(1): 20–22.
Baron, F. J. 1962. Effects of different grasses on ponderosa pine seedling establishment. Res. Note 199. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 8 p.
Barrett, M. W. 1982. Ranges, habitat, and mortality of pronghorns at the northern limits of their range. Edmonton, Alberta: University of Alberta. 226 p. Dissertation.
Barrow, J. R. 1987. The effects of chromosome number on sex expression in *Atriplex canescens*. Botanical Gazette. 148: 379–385.
Bartel, L. E.; Rittenhouse, L. R. 1979. Herbicidal control of Gambel oak root sprouts in southwestern Colorado. Down to Earth. 36(1): 6–9.
Barton, L. V. 1951. Germination of seeds of *Juniperus virginiana* L. Contributions to the Boyce Thompson Institute. 16(8): 387–393.
Bartos, D. L.; Mueggler, W. F. 1979. Influence of fire on vegetation production in the aspen ecosystem of western Wyoming. In: Boyce, M. S.; Hayden-Wing. L. D. North American elk: ecology, behavior, and management. Laramie: University of Wyoming Press: 75–78.
Bartos, D. L.; Mueggler, W. F. 1981. Early succession in aspen communities following fire in western Wyoming. Journal of Range Management. 34: 315–318.
Bartos, D. L.; Mueggler, W. F.; Campbell, R. B., Jr. 1991. Regeneration of aspen by suckering on burned sites in western Wyoming. Res. Pap. INT-448. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 10 p.
Basile, J. V.; Ferguson, R. B. 1964. Say stink bug destroys bitterbrush seed. Journal of Range Management. 17(3): 153–154.
Basile, J. V.; Ferguson, R. B.; Furniss, M. M. 1964. Six-legged seed eaters. Idaho Wildlife Review. 17: 5–7.
Basile, J. V.; Holmgren, R. C. 1957. Seeding depth trials with bitterbrush (*Purshia tridentata*) in Idaho. Res. Pap. 54. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 10 p.
Bassett, I. J.; Crompton, C. W.; McNeill, J.; Taschereau, P. M. 1983. The genus *Atriplex* (Chenopodiaceae) in Canada. Monograph 31. Ottawa, Quebec: Agriculture Canada. 72 p.
Bates, P. A. 1984. The role and use of fire in blackbrush (*Coleogyne ramosissima* Torr.) communities in California. Davis: University of California. 56 p. Thesis.
Batzli, G. O. 1974. Influence of habitat structure on a population of voles. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences. 73: 83–85.
Bauder, J. W.; Rauser, J.; Larsen, W. 1985. Conservation tillage drills for Montana Farmers. Bull. 1328. Bozeman: Montana State University, Cooperative Extension Service, Agricultural Experiment Station. 36 p.
Baydack, R. K.; Hein, D. A. 1987. Tolerance of sharp-tailed grouse to lek disturbance. The Wildlife Society Bulletin. 15: 535–539.
Bayless, S. R. 1969. Winter food habits, range use, and home range of antelope in Montana. Journal of Wildlife Management. 33(3): 538–551.
Beale, D. M.; Smith, A. D. 1970. Forage use, water consumption, and productivity of pronghorn antelope in western Utah. Journal of Wildlife Management. 34: 570–582.
Beardall, L. E.; Sylvester, V. E. 1976. Spring burning for removal of sagebrush competition in Nevada. Symposium: Tall Timbers fire ecology conference and land management symposium; 1974 October 8–10; University of Montana, Missoula, MT. 14: 539–547.
Beatley, J. C. 1973. Russian-thistle (*Salsola*) species in Western United States. Journal of Range Management. 26: 225–226.
Beatley, J. C. 1974. Effects of rainfall and temperature on the distribution and behavior of *Larrea tridentata* (creosote bush) in the Mojave Desert of Nevada. Ecology. 55: 245–261.
Beatley, J. C. 1976. Vascular plants of the Nevada Test Site and central-southern Nevada: ecologic and geographical distributions. Washington, DC: Technical Information Center, Energy Research and Development Administration. 308 p.
Beck, T. D. I. 1977. Sage grouse flock characteristics and habitat selection in winter. Journal of Wildlife Management. 41: 17–26.
Becking, J. H. 1970. Frankiaceae fam. nov. (Actinomycetales) with one new combination and a new species of the genus *Frankia* Bunchorst 1866. International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology. 20: 201–220.
Becking, J. H. 1977. Dinitrogen-fixing associations in higher plants other than legumes. In: Hardy, R. W. F.; Silver, S. W., eds. A treatise on dinitrogen fixation, Sec. III: biology. New York: John Wiley: 185–275.
Beckstead, J. 1994. Between-population differences in the germination ecophysiology of cheatgrass (*Bromus tectorum*) and squirreltail (*Elymus elymoides*) during afterripening. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University. 96 p. Thesis.
Beckstead, J.; Meyer, S. E.; Allen, P. S. 1993. Effects of afterripening on cheatgrass (*Bromus tectorum*) and squirreltail (*Elymus elymoides*) germination. In: Abstracts of papers, eighth wildland shrub symposium, arid land restoration; 1993 October 19–21; Las Vegas, NV. Provo, UT: Shrub Research Consortium. 7. Abstract.
Bedell, T. E. 1987. Range management concerns on juniper woodlands. In: Everett, R. L., comp. Proceedings: pinyon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 436–439.
Beetle, A. A. 1952. Wheatgrasses of Wyoming. Bull. 312. Laramie: University of Wyoming, Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station. 27 p.
Beetle, A. A. 1955. Wheatgrasses of Wyoming. Bull. 336. Laramie: Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station. 24 p.
Beetle, A. A. 1959. New names within the section *Tridentatae* of *Artemisia*. Rhodora. 61: 82–85.
Beetle, A. A. 1960. A study of sagebrush. The section *Tridentatae* of *Artemisia*. Bull. 368. Laramie: University of Wyoming, Agricultural Experiment Station. 83 p.
Beetle, A. A. 1961. The nomenclature of the crested wheatgrass complex. Journal of Range Management. 14(3): 162.
Beetle, A. A. 1962. Range survey in Teton County, Wyoming: Part 2. Utilization and condition classes. Bull. 400. Laramie: University of Wyoming, Agricultural Experiment Station. 38 p.

Beetle, A. A. 1977. Recognition of *Artemisia* subspecies—a necessity. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Proceedings of the sixth Wyoming Shrub ecology workshop; 1977 May 24–25, Buffalo, WY. Laramie: University of Wyoming, Agricultural Extension Service: 35–42.

Beetle, A. A.; Johnson, K. L. 1982. Sagebrush in Wyoming. Bull. 779. Laramie: University of Wyoming, Agricultural Experiment Station. 68 p.

Beetle, A. A.; Young, A. 1965. A third subspecies in the *Artemisia tridentata* complex. Rhodora. 67: 405–406.

Behan, B.; Welch, B. L. 1985. Black sagebrush: mule deer winter preference and monoterpenoid content. Journal of Range Management. 38: 278–280.

Behan, B.; Welch, B. L. 1986. Winter nutritive content of seven accessions of black sagebrush (*Artemisia nova*) grown on a uniform garden. Great Basin Naturalist: 161–165.

Behan, M. J. 1983. The suitability of commercially available grass species for revegetation of Montana ski areas. Journal of Range Management. 36: 565–567.

Behnke, H.-D. 1997. Sarcobataceae—a new family of Caryophyllales. Taxon. 46: 495–507.

Belcher, E., chairman. 1985. Handbook on seeds of browse-shrubs and forbs. Tech. Publ. R8-TP8. Atlanta, GA: Association of Seed Analysts in cooperation with U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Region. 246 p.

Bell, K. L. 1974. Autumn, winter and spring phenology of some Colorado alpine plants. American Midland Naturalist. 91: 460–464.

Bellrose, F. C. 1980. Ducks, geese and swans of North America. 3rd ed. Harrisburg, PA: Stackpole Books. 540 p.

Belt, C. B. 1967. Partial analysis of silicate rocks by atomic absorption. Analytical Chemistry. 39: 676–678.

Bement, R. E.; Barmington, R. D.; Everson, A. C.; Hylton, L. O., Jr.; Remmenga, E. E. 1965. Seeding of abandoned croplands in the Central Great Plains. Journal Range Management. 18(2): 53–59.

Bendixen, L. E.; Peterson, M. L. 1962. Tropism as a basis for tolerance of strawberry clover to flooding conditions. Crop Science. 2: 223–228.

Bendixen, L. E.; Stanford, E. H.; Peterson, M. L. 1960. The physiological nature of gene-controlled growth form in *Trifolium fragiferum* L.I inheritance of growth form. Agronomy Journal. 52: 447–449.

Benson, L. 1957. Plant classification. Boston, MA: D. C. Heath and Co. 688 p.

Benson, L.; Darrow, R. A. 1945. A manual of Southwestern desert trees and shrubs. Biology Science Bull. 6. Tucson, AZ: University of Arizona. 411 p.

Bentley, J. R. 1967. Conversion of chaparral areas to grassland: techniques used in California. Agric. Handb. 328. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 35 p.

Bentley, J. R.; Fenner, R. L. 1958. Soil temperatures during burning related to postfire seedbeds on woodland range. Journal of Forestry. 56: 737–740.

Berdahl, J. D.; Wilton, A. C.; Lorenz, R. J.; Frank, A. B. 1986. Alfalfa survival and vigor in rangeland grazed by sheep. Journal of Range Management. 39: 59–62.

Berg, A. R. 1974. *Arctostaphylos* Adans. manzanita. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture: 228–231.

Berg, C. C.; McElroy, A. R.; Kunelius, H. T. 1996. Timothy. In: Moser, L. E.; Buxton, D. R.; Casler, M. D. Cool-season forage grasses. Agronomy 34. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy, Inc.; Crop Science Society of America, Inc.; Soil Science Society of America, Inc.: 643–664.

Berg, G. L., ed. 1985. Weed control manual and herbicide guide. Revised. Willoughby, OH: Meister Publishing Company.

Bermudez-DeCastro, F.; Canizo, A.; Costa, A.; Miguel, C.; Rodrighez-Barrueco, C. 1977. Cytokinins and nodulation of the non-legumes (*Alnus glutinosa* and *Myrica gale*). In: Newton, W.; Postgate, J. R.; Rodriguez-Barrueco, C., eds. Recent developments in nitrogen fixation: international symposium on nitrogen fixation 2d; Salamanca, Spain. London, UK: Academic Press: 539–550.

Bernard, S. R.; Brown, K. F. 1977. Distribution of mammals, reptiles, and amphibians by BLM physiographic regions and A. W. Küchler's associations for the eleven Western States. Tech. Note 301. Denver, CO: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. 169 p.

Berndt, H. W.; Gibbons, R. D. 1958. Root distribution of some native trees and understory plants growing on three sites within ponderosa pine watersheds in Colorado. Station Pap. 37. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 14 p.

Bernstein, L. 1958. Salt tolerances of grasses and forage legumes. Agric. Inf. Bull. 194. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture; Agricultural Research Service, Soil and Water Conservation Research Division. 7 p.

Bernstein, L. 1961. Osmotic adjustment of plants to saline media. I. Steady state. American Journal of Botany. 48: 909–918.

Bernstein, L. 1963. Osmotic adjustment of plants to saline media. II. Dynamic phase. American Journal of Botany. 50: 360–370.

Bernstein, L.; Fancois, L. E.; Clark, R. A. 1974. Interactive effect of salinity and fertility on yield of grains and vegetables. Agronomy Journal. 66: 412–421.

Better, D. R.; Markstrom, D. C.; Aukerman, R. 1990. Cost, time, and benefit measures for personal use fuelwood collection in Colorado. Res. Pap. RM-287. Fort Collins, CO: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 4 p.

Bewley, J. D.; Black, M. 1984. Seeds: physiology of development and germination. New York: Plenum Press. 367 p.

Bhat, R. B.; Welch, B. L.; Weber, D. J.; McArthur, E. D. 1990. Midwinter protein, phosphorus, and digestibility of *Chrysothamnus nauseosus* subspecies. Journal of Range Management. 43: 177–179.

Bifoss, C. G. 1947. The water conducting capacity and growth habits of *Juniperus horizontalis* Moench. and *Juniperus virginiana* L. Ecology. 28 (3): 281–289.

Billings, W. D. 1949. The shadscale vegetation zone of Nevada and eastern California in relation to climate and soils. American Midland Naturalist. 42: 87–109.

Billings, W. D. 1951. Vegetational zonation in the Great Basin of Western North America. In: Les bases ecologigues de la regeneration de la vegetation des zones arides. Paris: U.I.S.B. [International Union Biology Science]: 101–122,

Billings, W. D. 1952. The environmental complex in relation to plant growth and distribution. The Quarterly Review of Biology. 27: 251–265.

Billings, W. D. 1980. The plant associations of the Carson Desert region, western Nevada. 2d ed. Occasional Pap. 4. Reno: Northern Nevada Native Plant Society. 43 p.

Billings, W. D. 1990. *Bromus tectorum*, a biotic cause of ecosystem impoverishment in the Great Basin. In: Woodwell, G. M., ed. The Earth in transition: patterns and processes of biotic impoverishment. New York: Cambridge University Press: 300–322.

Billings, W. D. 1994. Ecological impacts of cheatgrass and resultant fire on ecosystems in the western Great Basin. In: Monsen, S. B.; Kitchen, S. G., comps. Proceedings—ecology and management of annual rangelands; 1992 May 18–21; Boise, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-313. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 22–30.

Bingham, F. T. 1966. Phosphorus. In: Chapman, H. D., ed. Diagnostic criteria for plants and soils. University of California, Division of Agriculture Sciences: 324–361.

Biondini, M. E.; Bonham, C. D.; Redente, E. F. 1985. Secondary successional patterns in a sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*) community as they relate to disturbance and soil biological activity. Vegetatio. 60: 25–36.

Bishop, R. A.; Hungerford, C. R. 1965. Seasonal food selection of Arizona Mearn's quail. Journal of Wildlife Management. 29(4): 813–819.

Bissell, H. D.; Harris, B.; Strong, H.; James, F. 1955. The digestibity of certain natural and artificial food eaten by deer in California. California Fish and Game. 41: 57–58.

Bissell, H. D.; Strong, H. 1955. The crude protein variations in the browse diet of California deer. California Fish and Game. 41: 145–155.

Biswell, H. H. 1952. Management of chamise brushlands for game in the north coast region of California. California Fish and Game. 38: 453–484.

Biswell, H. H. 1960. Prescribed burning and other methods of deer range improvement in ponderosa pine in California. In: Proceedings, Society of American Foresters; 1959; San Francisco, CA. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters: 102–105.

Biswell, H. H.; Gilman, J. H. 1961. Brush management in relation to fire and other environmental factors on the Tehama deer winter range. California Fish and Game. 47(4): 357–389.

Black, C. A. 1957. Soil plant relationships. New York: John Wiley and Sons. 332 p.

Black, C. A. 1968. Soil-plant relationships. 2d ed. New York: John Wiley. 792 p.

Black, C. A.; Evans, D. D.; White, J. L.; [and others], eds. 1965a. Methods of soil analysis. Part 1—physical and mineralogical properties, including statistics of measurement and sampling. Agronomy No. 9. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy: 0–770.

Black, C. A.; Evans, D. D.; White, J. L.; [and others], eds. 1965b. Methods of soil analysis. Part 2—chemical and microbiological properties. Agronomy No. 9. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy: 771–1752.

Black, H.; Scherzinger, R. J.; Thomas, J. W. 1976. Relationships of Rocky Mountain elk and Rocky Mountain mule deer habitats to timber management in the Blue Mountains of Oregon and Washington. In: Hieb, S. R., ed. Elk-logging-roads proceedings; 1975 December 16–17; Moscow, ID: University of Idaho, Forest, Wildlife, and Range Experiment Station: 11–31.

Blackbourn, R. A., ed. 1975. Grasses and legumes for erosion control on roadsides, logging roads, and skid trails. Eugene: Oregon Conservation Service, Upper Willamette Resource Conservation and Development Project. 53 p.

Blackburn, W. H. 1973. Infiltration rate and sedimentation production of selected plant communities and soils in five rangelands in Nevada. Rep. R92. Final Report, Contract No. 14-11-0001-4632. Reno: University of Nevada, Agriculture Experiment Station. 99 p.

Blackburn, W. H.; Bruner, A. D. 1975. Use of fire in manipulation of the pinyon juniper ecosystem. In: The pinyon juniper ecosystem: a symposium; 1975 May; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University: 91–96.

Blackburn, W. H.; Eckert, R. E., Jr.; Tueller, P. T. 1971. Vegetation and soils of the Rock Springs Watershed. R-83. Reno: University of Nevada, Agricultural Experiment Station. 116 p.

Blackburn, W. H.; Tueller, P. T. 1970. Pinyon and juniper invasion in black sagebrush communities in east-central Nevada. Ecology. 51: 841–848.

Blackburn, W. H.; Wood, M. K. 1990. Influence of soil frost on infiltration of shrub coppice dune and dune interspace soils in southeastern Nevada. Great Basin Naturalist. 50(1): 41–46.

Blackwell, W. H., Jr.; Baechle, M. D.; Williamson, G. 1978. Synopsis of *Kochia* (Chenopodiaceae) in North America. SIDA. 7: 248–254.

Blaisdell, J. P. 1949. Competition between sagebrush seedlings and reseeded grasses. Ecology. 30: 512–519.

Blaisdell, J. P. 1950. Effects of controlled burning on bitterbrush on the Upper Snake River Plains. Res. Pap. 20. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 3 p.

Blaisdell, J. P. 1953. Ecological effects of planned burning of sagebrush-grass range on the upper Snake River Plains. Tech. Bull. 1075. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 39 p.

Blaisdell, J. P. 1958. Seasonal development and yield of native plants on the Upper Snake River Plains and their relation to certain climatic factors. Tech. Bull. 1190. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 68 p.

Blaisdell, J. P.; Holmgren, R. C. 1984. Managing Intermountain rangelands—salt-desert shrub ranges. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-163. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 52 p.

Blaisdell, J. P; Mueggler, W. F. 1956. Sprouting of bitterbrush (*Purshia tridentata*) following burning or top removal. Ecology. 37: 365–370.

Blaisdell, J. P.; Murray, R. B.; McArthur, E. D. 1982. Managing Intermountain rangelands—sagebrush-grass ranges. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-134. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 41 p.

Blaisdell, J. P.; Pechanec, J. F. 1949. Effects of herbage removal at various dates on vigor of bluebunch wheatgrass and arrowleaf balsamroot. Ecology. 30: 298-305.

Blake, A. K. 1935. Viability and germination of seeds and early life history of prairie plants. Ecological Monographs. 5: 405–460.

Blank, D. L. 1984. Forage quality comparison of burned and nonburned aspen communities. Logan: Utah State University. 74 p. Thesis.

Blank, R. R.; Young, J. A. 1998. Heated substrate and smoke: influence on seed emergence and plant growth. Journal of Range Management. 51: 577–583.

Blauer, A. C.; Plummer, A. P.; McArthur, E. D.; Stevens, R.; Giunta, B. C. 1975. Characteristics and hybridization of important Intermountain shrubs. I. Rose family. Res. Pap. INT-169. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 36 p.

Blauer, A. C.; Plummer, A. P.; McArthur, E. D.; Stevens, R.; Giunta, B. C. 1976. Characteristics and hybridization of important Intermountain shrubs. II. Chenopod family. Res. Pap. INT-177. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 42 p.

Bleak, A. T. 1959. Germinative characteristics of grass seed under snow. Journal of Range Management. 12: 298–302.

Bleak, A. T.; Frischknecht, N. C.; Plummer, A. P.; Eckert, R. E., Jr. 1965. Problems in artificial and natural revegetation of the arid shadscale vegetation zone of Utah and Nevada. Journal of Range Management. 18: 59–65.

Bleak, A. T.; Hull, A. C., Jr. 1958. Seeding pelleted and unpelleted seed on four range types. Journal Range Management. 11: 28–33.

Bleak, A. T.; Keller, W. 1972. Germination and emergence of selected forage species following preplanting seed treatment. Crop Science. 12: 9–13.

Bleak, A. T.; Miller, W. G. 1955. Sagebrush seedling production as related to time of mechanical eradication. Journal of Range Management. 8: 66–69.

Blower, D. 1982. Key winter forage plants for British Columbia ungulates. Victoria, BC: British Columbia Ministry of the Environment, Terrestrial Studies Branch. 57 p.

Bock, J. H.; Bock, C. E. 1984. Effects of fires on woody vegetation in the pine-grassland ecotone of the Southern Black Hills. The American Midland Naturalist. 112(1): 35–42.

Bock, J. H.; Bock, C. E. 1986. Habitat relationships of some native perennial grasses in southeastern Arizona. Desert Plants. 8: 3–14.

Bodurtha, T. S.; Peek, J. M.; Lauer, J. L. 1989. Mule deer habitat use related to succession in a bunchgrass community. Journal of Wildlife Management. 53(2): 314–319.

Boe, A.; Delaney, R. H. 1996. Creeping and meadow foxtail. In: Moser, L. E.; Buxton, D. R.; Casler, M. D., eds. Cool-season forage grasses. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy, Inc.; Crop Science Society of America, Inc.; Soil Science Society of America, Inc.: 749–763.

Boggs, K.; Hansen, P.; Pfister, R.; Joy, J. 1990. Classification and management of riparian and wetland sites in northwestern Montana. Missoula: University of Montana, School of Forestry, Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, Montana Riparian Association. 217 p. Draft Version 1.

Boggs, K.; Weaver, T. 1992. Response of riparian shrubs to declining water availability. In: Clary, W. P.; McArthur, E. D.; Bedunah, D.; Wambolt, C. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on ecology and management of riparian shrub communities; 1991 May 29–31; Sun Valley, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-289. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 48–51.

Boggs, K. W. 1984. Succession in riparian communities of the lower Yellowstone River, Montana. Bozeman: Montana State Universtiy. 107 p. Thesis.

Bohl, W. H. 1957. Chukars in New Mexico. Bull. 6. Santa Fe: New Mexico Department of Game and Fish. 68 p.

Bohmont, B. L. 1983. The new pesticide user;s guide. Revised. Reston, VA: Reston Publishing Company. Variously paged.

Boles, P. H. 1987. Vegetation changes in chaparral within an Angora goat/short-duration grazing cell in north-central Arizona. In: Wagner, M. R., ed. Challenges and opportunities in chapparal management: proceedings of the Southwestern Society of American Foresters annual fall meeting; 1986 November 12–14; Prescott,

AZ. Publ. SAF 87.10. Flagstaff: Northern Arizona State University and the San Francisco Peaks Chapter of the Society of American Foresters: 27–46.
Boltz, M. 1994. Factors influencing postfire sagebrush regeneration in south-central Idaho. In: Monsen, S. B.; Kitchen, S. G., comps. 1994. Proceedings—ecology and management of annual rangelands; 1992 May 18–21; Boise, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-313. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 281–290.
Bond, G. 1976. The results of the IBP survey of root-nodule formation in non-leguminous angiosperms. In: Nutman, P. S., ed. Symbiotic nitrogen fixation in plants. International Biological Programme 4. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press: 443–475.
Bonner, F. T. 1974a. *Celtis* L. Hackberry. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 298–300.
Bonner, F. T. 1974b. *Fraxinus* Ash. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 411–416.
Bonner, F. T.; McLemore, B. F.; Barnett, J. P. 1974. Presowing treatment of seed to speed germination. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 126–135.
Booster, D. E. 1961. The Oregon press seeder. Circ. of Inf. 605. Corvallis: Oregon State College, Agricultural Experiment Station. 4 p.
Booth, D. T. 1980. Emergence of bitterbrush seedlings on land disturbed by phosphate mining. Journal of Range Management. 33: 439–441.
Booth, D. T. 1982. The ecological, physiological, and morphological effects of threshing winterfat fruits. In: Aldon, E. F.; Oak, W. R., eds. Reclamation of mined lands in the Southwest: a symposium; 1982 October 20–22; Albuquerque, NM. Albuquerque, NM: Soil Conservation Society of America, New Mexico Chapter: 133–137.
Booth, D. T.; Bai, Y.; Roos, E. E. 1997. Preparing sagebrush seed for market: effects of debearder processing. Journal of Range Management. 50: 51–54.
Booth, D. T.; Howard, C. G.; Mowry, C. E. 1980. 'Nezpar' Indian ricegrass: description, justification for release, and recommendations for use. Rangelands. 2: 53–54.
Booth, D. T.; Schuman, G. E. 1983. Seedbed ecology of winterfat: fruits versus threshed seeds. Journal of Range Management. 36: 387–390.
Booth, G. D.; Welch, B. L.; Jacobson, T. L. C. 1990. Seedling growth rate of 3 subspecies of big sagebrush. Journal of Range Management. 43: 432–436.
Bor, N. L. 1970. Tribus VII. Triticeae. In: Rechinger, K. H., ed. Flora Iranica. Graz, Austria: Akademische Druck und Verlagsanstalt: 147–244.
Borman, M. M.; Krueger, W. C.; Johnson, D. E. 1990. Growth patterns of perennial grasses in the annual grassland type of southwest Oregon. Agronomy Journal. 82: 1093–1098.
Borman, M. M.; Krueger, W. C.; Johnson, D. E. 1991. Effects of established perennial grasses on yields of associated annual weeds. Journal of Range Management. 44: 318–322.
Bovey, R. W.; Rodney, W. 1977. Response of selected woody plants in the United States to herbicides. Agric. Handb. 493. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 101 p.
Bovey, R. W.; Young, A. L. 1980. The science of 2,4,5-T and associated phenoxy herbicides. New York: John Wiley and Sons. 462 p.
Bowes, G. 1976. Control of aspen poplar, balsam poplar, and prickly rose by picloram alone and in mixtures with 2,4-D. Journal of Range Management. 29(2): 148–150.
Bowman, R. A.; Mueller, D. M.; McGinnies, W. J. 1985. Soil and vegetation relationships in a Central Plains saltgrass meadow. Journal of Range Management. 38: 325–328.
Bowns, J. E. 1972. Low level nitrogen and phosphorus fertilization on high elevation ranges. Journal of Range Management. 25: 273–276.
Bowns, J. E. 1973. An autecological study of blackbrush (*Coleogyne ramosissima* Torr.) in southwestern Utah. Logan: Utah State University. 115 p. Dissertation.
Bowns, J. E. 1985. Rehabilitation and management of Gambel oak (*Quercus gambelii*) dominated ranges in southwestern Utah. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Proceedings of the third Utah shrub ecology workshop; 1983 August 30–31; Provo, UT. Logan: Utah State University: 29–32.
Bowns, J. E.; Bagley, C. F. 1986. Vegetation responses to long-term sheep grazing on mountain ranges. Journal of Range Management. 39: 431–434.
Bowns, J. E.; West, N. E. 1976. Blackbrush (*Coleogyne ramosissima* Torr.) on southwestern Utah rangelands. Res. Rep. 27. Logan: Utah State University, Utah Agricultural Experiment Station. 27 p.
Boyd, I. L. 1943. Germination tests on four species of sumac. Transactions Kansas Academy of Science. 46: 85–86.
Bradford, G. R. 1966. Boron. In: Chapman, H. D., ed. Diagnostic criteria for plants and soils. University of California, Division of Agricultural Sciences: 33–61.
Bradley, A. F. 1984. Rhizome morphology, soil distribution, and the potential fire survival of eight woody understory species in western Montana. Missoula: University of Montana. 184 p. Thesis.
Bradley, A. F.; Fischer, W. C.; Noste, N. V. 1992a. Fire ecology of the forest habitat types of eastern Idaho and western Wyoming. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-290. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 92 p.
Bradley, A. F.; Noste, N. V.; Fischer, W. C. 1992b. Fire ecology of forests and woodlands of Utah. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-287. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 128 p.
Bradley, W. G. 1965. A study of the blackbrush plant community of the Desert Game Range, Redlands, CA. Las Vegas, NV: Transactions Desert Bighorn Council. 11: 56–61.
Bradshaw, A. D. 1958. Natural hybridization of *Agrostis tenuis* Sibth. and *A. stolonifera* L. New Phytologist. 57: 66–84.
Brady, N. C. 1974. The nature and properties of soils. 8th ed. New York: MacMillian. 639 p.
Branson, F. A. 1966. Geographic distribution and factors affecting the distribution of salt desert shrubs in the United States. In: Salt desert shrub symposium; 1966 August 1–4; Cedar City, UT. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management: 13–43.
Branson, F. A.; Miller, R. F.; McQueen, I. S. 1962. Effects of contour furrowing, grazing intensities, and soils on infiltration rates, soil moisture, and vegetation near Fort Peck, Montana. Journal of Range Management. 15: 151–158.
Branson, F. A.; Miller, R. F.; McQueen, I. S. 1966. Contour furrowing, pitting, and ripping on rangelands of the Western United States. Journal of Range Management. 19: 182–190.
Branson, F. A.; Miller, R. F.; McQueen, I. S. 1967. Geographic distribution and factors affecting the distribution of salt desert shrubs in the United States. Journal of Range Management. 20: 287–296.
Branson, F. A.; Miller, R. F.; McQueen, I. S. 1976. Moisture relationships in twelve desert shrub communities near Grand Junction Colorado. Ecology. 57: 1104–1124.
Branson, F. A.; Shown, L. M. 1975. Soil moisture stress as related to plant-moisture stress in big sagebrush. Journal of Range Management. 28: 212–215.
Braun, C. E. 1995. Distribution and status of sage grouse in Colorado. The Prairie Naturalist. 27(1): 1–9.
Braun, C. E.; Baker, M. F.; Eng, R. L.; Gashwiler, J. S.; Schroeder, M. H. 1976. Conservation committee report on effects of alteration of sagebrush communities on the associated avifauna. Wilson Bulletin. 88: 165–171.
Braun, C. E.; Britt, T.; Wallestad, R. O. 1977. Guidelines for maintenance of sage grouse habitat. The Wildlife Society Bulletin. 5(3): 99–106.
Brayshaw, T. C. 1976. Catkin bearing plants (Amentiferae) of British Columbia. Occasional Pap. 18. Victoria, BC, Canada: British Columbia Provincial Museum. 176 p.
Brayton, R.; Mooney, H. A. 1966. Population variability of *Cercocarpus* in the White Mountains of California as related to habitat. Evolution. 20: 383–391.
Bridges, J. O. 1942. Reseeding practices for New Mexico Ranges. Bull. 291. State College: New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Agricultural Experiment Station. 48 p.

Briggs, J. A. 1984. Seed production of *Atriplex canescens* (Pursh) Nutt. in southern Arizona. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods, 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 187–190.

Briggs, M. K. 1995. Evaluating degraded riparian ecosystems to determine the potential effectiveness of revegetation. In: Roundy, B. A.; McArthur, E. D.; Haley, J. S.; Mann, D. K., comps. Proceedings: wildland shrub and arid land restoration symposium; 1993 October 19–21; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-315. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 63–67.

Briggs, M. K.; Roundy, B. A.; Shaw, W. W. 1994. Trial and error: assessing the effectiveness of riparian revegetation in Arizona. Restoration & Management Notes. 12: 160–167.

Brinkman, K. A. 1974a. *Amelanchier* Med. Serviceberry. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 212–215.

Brinkman, K. A. 1974b. *Amorpha* L. Amorpha, false indigo. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 216–219.

Brinkman, K. A. 1974c. *Betula* L. Birch. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 252–257.

Brinkman, K. A. 1974d. *Cornus* L. Dogwood. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 336–342.

Brinkman, K. A. 1974e. *Crataegus* L. Hawthorn. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 356–360.

Brinkman, K. A. 1974f. *Lonicera* L. Honeysuckle. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 515–519.

Brinkman, K. A. 1974g. *Rhus* L. Sumac. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 715–719.

Brinkman, K. A. 1974h. *Rubus* L. Blackberry, raspberry. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 738–743.

Brinkman, K. A. 1974i. *Salix* L. Willow. In: Shopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 746–750.

Brinkman, K. A. 1974j. *Sambucus* L. Elder. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 754–757.

Briske, D. D.; Wilson, A. M. 1977. Temperature effects on adventitious root development in blue grama seedlings. Journal of Range Management. 30: 276–280.

Britton, C. M.; McPherson, G. R.; Sneva, F. A. 1990. Effects of burning and clipping on five bunchgrasses in eastern Oregon. The Great Basin Naturalist. 50: 115–120.

Britton, C. M.; Sneva, F. A. 1981. Effects of tebuthiuron on western juniper. Journal of Range Management. 34(1): 30–32.

Britton, C. M.; Sneva, F. A. 1983. Big sagebrush control with tebuthiuron. Journal of Range Management. 36(6): 707–708.

Broadfoot, W. M.; Burke, H. D. 1958. Soil-moisture constants and their variation. Occasional Pap. SO-166. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southern Forest Experiment Station.

Brotherson, J. D. 1987. Plant community zonation in response to soil gradients in a saline meadow near Utah Lake, Utah County, Utah. Great Basin Naturalist. 47: 322–333.

Brotherson, J. D.; Anderson, D. L.; Szyska, L. A. 1984. Habitat relations of *Cercocarpus montanus* (true mountain mahogany) in central Utah. Journal of Range Management. 37: 321–324.

Brotherson, J. D.; Osayande, S. T. 1980. Mineral concentrations in true mountain mahogany and Utah juniper, and in associated soils. Journal of Range Management. 33(3): 182–185.

Brown, D. 1977. Handbook: equipment for reclaiming stripmined land. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center. 58 p.

Brown, D.; Asplund, R. O.; McMahon, V. A. 1975. Phenolic constituents of *Artemisia tridentata* ssp. *vaseyana*. Phytochemistry. 14: 1083–1084.

Brown, D.; Hallman, R. G. 1984. Reclaiming disturbed lands. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Equipment Development Center. 91 p

Brown, D. E.; Lowe, C. H.; Hausler, J. F. 1977. Southwestern riparian communities: their biotic importance and management in Arizona. In: Johnson, R. R.; Jones, D. A., tech. coords. Importance, preservation and management of riparian habitat: proceedings of symposium; 1977 July 9; Tucson, AZ: Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-43. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 201–211.

Brown, E. K.; Mandery, J. H. 1962. Planting and fertilization as a possible means of controlling distribution of big game animals. Journal of Forestry. 60: 33–35.

Brown, E. R.; Martinsen, C. F. 1959. Browse planting for big game in the State of Washington. Biological Bull. 12. Olympia: Washington State Game Department. 63 p.

Brown, G. D. 1956. Taxonomy of American *Atriplex*. American Midland Naturalist. 55: 199–210.

Brown, J. K. 1985a. Fire effects and application of prescribed fire in aspen. In: Sanders, K.; Durham, J.; [and others], eds. Rangeland fire effects: In: A symposium proceedings; 1984 November 27–29; Boise, ID. Boise, ID: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Idaho State Office: 38–47.

Brown, J. K. 1985b. Role and use of fire in aspen. Foresters' future: leaders or followers? Proceedings of the 1985 Society of American Foresters national convention; July 28–31; Fort Collins, CO. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters: 101–105.

Brown, J. K.; DeByle, N. V. 1989. Effects of prescribed fire on biomass and plant succession in western aspen. Res. Pap. INT-412. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 16 p.

Brown, L. 1979. Grasses: an identification guide. Boston: Houghton Mifflin. 240 p.

Brown, R. L. 1987. Effects of timber management practices on elk: a problem analysis report. Arizona Game and Fish Department Research Branch. 34 p.

Brown, R. L. 1994. Effects of timber management practices on elk: a final report. Tech. Rep. 10. Arizona Game and Fish Department. 70 p.

Brown, R. L.; Johnston, R. S.; Johnson, D. A. 1978. Rehabilitation of alpine tundra disturbances. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation. 33: 154–160.

Brown, R. W.; Chambers, J. C. 1989. Reclamation of severely disturbed alpine ecosystems: new perspectives. In: Walker, D. G.; Powter, C. B.; Pole, M. W., comps. Reclamation, a global perspective: proceedings of the conference; 1989 August 27–31; Calgary, AB. Rep. RRTAC 89-2. Vol. 1. Edmonton, AB: Alberta Land Conservation and Reclamation Council: 59–68.

Brown, R. W.; Chambers, J. C. 1990. Reclamation practices in high-mountain ecosystems. In: Schmidt, W. C.; MacDonald, K. J., comps. Proceedings—symposium on whitebark pine ecosystems: ecology and management of a high-mountain resource: 1989 March 29–31; Bozeman, MT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-270. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 329–334.

Brown, R. W.; Chambers, J. C.; Wheeler, R. M.; [and others]. 1988. Adaptations of *Deschampsia caespitosa* (tufted hairgrass) for revegetation of high elevation disturbances: some selection criteria. In: Keammerer, W. R.; Brown, L. F., eds. Proceedings: high altitude revegetation workshop No. 8; 1988 March 3–4; Fort Collins, CO. Inf. Series 59. Fort Collins: Colorado State University: 147–172.

Brown, R. W.; Johnston, R. S. 1978a. Rehabilitation of a high elevation disturbance. In: Kenny, S. T., ed. Proceedings: high altitude revegetation workshop No. 3; 1978 March 13–14; Fort Collins, CO. Inf. Series 28. Fort Collins: Colorado State University: 116–130.

Brown, R. W.; Johnston, R. S. 1978b. Rehabilitation of disturbed alpine rangelands. In: Hyder, D. N., ed. Proceedings of the First International Rangeland Congress; 1978 August 14–18; Denver, CO. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 704–706.

Brown, R. W.; Johnston, R. S.; Richardson, B. Z.; Farmer, E. E. 1976. Rehabilitation of alpine disturbances: Beartooth Plateau, Montana. In: Zuck, R. H.; Brown, L. F, eds. High-altitude revegetation workshop No. 2; 1976 April 5–6; Fort Collins, CO. Fort Collins: Colorado State University: 58–73.

Brown, R. W.; Ruf, R. H., Jr.; Farmer, E. E. 1971. Suitability of *Ceanothus prostratus* Benth. for the revegetation of harsh sites. Res. Note INT-144. Ogden UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 12 p.

Browning, B. M.; Monson, G. 1980. Food. In: Monson, G.; Sumner, L., eds. The desert bighorn, it's life history, ecology, and management. Tucson: University of Arizona Press: 80–99.

Bruehl, G. W., ed. 1975. Biology and control of soil-borne plant pathogens: third international symposium on factors determining the behavior of plant pathogens in soil; 1973 September 5–12; Minneapolis, MN. St. Paul, MN: The American Phytopathological Society. 216 p.

Bruner, A. D.; Klebenow, D. A. 1979. Predicting success of prescribed fires in pinyon juniper woodland in Nevada. Res. Pap. INT-219. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 11 p.

Brunner, J. R. 1972. Observations on *Artemisia* in Nevada. Journal of Range Management. 25: 205–208.

Brunsfeld, S. J.; Johnson, F. D. 1985. Field guide to the willows of east-central Idaho. Bull. 39. Moscow: University of Idaho, Forest, Wildlife and Range Experiment Station. 98 p.

Bryan, G. G.; McMurphy, W. E. 1968. Competition and fertilization as influences on grass seedings. Journal of Range Management. 21: 98–101.

Bryant, F. C.; Launchbaugh, G. K.; Koerth, B. H. 1983. Controlling mature Ashe juniper in Texas with crown fires. Journal of Range Management. 36: 165–168.

Buchanan, H.; Laycock, W. A.; Price, D. A. 1972. Botanical and nutritive content of the summer diet of sheep on a tall forb range in southwestern Montana. Journal of Animal Science. 35: 423–430.

Buckner, D. L.; Marr, J. W. 1990. Use of sodding in alpine vegetation. In: Hughes, H. G.; Bonnicksen, T. M., eds. Restoration '89: the new management challenge: proceedings, 1st annual meeting of the Society for Ecological Restoration; 1989 January 16–20; Oakland, CA. Madison: The University of Wisconsin Arboretum, Society for Ecological Restoration: 501–508.

Buman, R. A.; Abernethy, R. H. 1988. Temperature requirements for mountain rye, 'Hycrest' crested wheatgrass, and downy brome germination. Journal of Range Management. 41: 35–39.

Buman, R. A.; Monsen, S. B.; Abernethy, R. H. 1988. Seedling competition between mountain rye, 'Hycrest'. crested wheatgrass and downy brome. Journal of Range Management. 41(1): 30–34.

Bunting, S. C. 1984. Prescribed burning of live standing western juniper and post-burning succession. In: Proceedings—western juniper management short course; 1984 October 15–16; Bend, OR. Corvallis: Oregon State University: 69–73.

Bunting, S. C. 1985. Fire in sagebrush-grass ecosystems: successional changes In: Sanders, K.; Durham. J.; [and others], eds. Rangeland fire effects: a symposium: proceedings; 1984 November 27–29; Boise, ID. Boise, ID: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Idaho State Office: 7–11.

Bunting, S. C.; Kilgore, B. M.; Bushey, C. L. 1987. Guidelines for prescribed burning sagebrush-grass rangelands in the northern Great Basin. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-231. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 33 p.

Bunting, S. C.; Neuenschwander, L. F.; Gruell, G. E. 1985. Fire ecology of antelope bitterbrush in the Northern Rocky Mountains. In: Lotan, J. E.; Brown, J. K., comps. Proceedings—symposium: fire's effects on wildlife habitat; 1984 March 21; Missoula, MT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-186. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 49–57.

Bunting, S. C.; Robberecht, R.; Defosse, G. 1998. Length and timing of grazing on postburn productivity of two bunchgrasses in an Idaho experimental range. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 8: 15–20.

Buol, S. W.; Hole, F. D.; McCracken, R. J. 1973. Soil genesis and classification. Ames: Iowa State University Press. 360 p.

Burger, G. V. 1979. Principles of wildlife management. In: Teague, R. D.; Decker, E., eds. Wildlife conservation: principles and practices. Washington, DC: The Wildlife Society. 89–97.

Burgess, H. H. 1969. Habitat management on a mid-continent waterfowl refuge. Journal of Wildlife Management. 33: 843–847.

Burns, G. R. 1967. Oxidation of sulphur in soils. Tech. Bull. 13. Washington: Sulphur Institute. 41 p.

Burton, J. C. 1972. Nodulation and symbiotic nitrogen fixation by prairie legumes. In: Zimmerman, J. H., ed. Proceedings of the second Midwest Prairie conference; 1970 September 18–20; Madison, WI. Madison: University of Wisconsin Arboretum: 116–121.

Burton, J. C. 1985. Rhizobium relationships. In: Taylor, N. L., ed. Clover science and technology. Agronomy No. 25. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy, Inc., Crop Science Society of America: 161–181.

Burtt-Davy, J. 1902. Stock ranges of northwestern California: notes on the grasses and forage plants and range conditions. No. 12. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry. 81 p.

Busch, D. E.; Ingraham, N. L.; Smith, S. D. 1992. Water uptake in woody riparian phreatophytes of the Southwestern United States: a stable isotope study. Ecological Applications. 2: 450–459.

Butterfield, R. I.; Tueller, P. T. 1980. Revegetation potential of acid mine wastes in northeastern California. Reclamation Review. 3: 21–31.

Butterwick, M.; Parfitt, B. D.; Hillyard, D. 1992. Vascular plants of the Northern Hualapai Mountains, Arizona. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science. 24–25: 31–49.

Buwai, M.; Trlica, M. J. 1977. Defoliation effects on root weights and total nonstructural carbohydrates of blue grama and western wheatgrass. Crop Science. 17: 15–17.

Byrd, D. W. 1992. Biochemical assessment of the hybrid zone formed by *Artemisia tridentata tridentata* and *Artemisia tridentata vaseyana* using an automated gas chromatography data system and statistical methods. Detroit, MI: Wayne State University. 57 p. Thesis.

Byrd, D. W.; McArthur, E. D.; Wang, H.; Graham, J. H.; Freeman, D. C. 1999. Narrow hybrid zone between two subspecies of big sagebrush, *Artemisia tridentata* (Asteraceae). VIII. spatial and temporal pattern of terpenes. Biochemical Systematics and Ecology. 27: 11–25.

Cada, J. D. 1971. Wildlife investigations—districts: South Little Belt Mountain deer investigations. Montana Fish and Game Department. Federal Aid Completion Report Project. W-130-R-1 and 2,J-I-5. Helena, MT. 18 p.

Cairns, A. L.; Telfer, E. S. 1980. Habitat use by 4 sympatric ungulates in boreal mixed wood forest. Journal of Wildlife Management. 44: 849–857.

Caldwell, M. M. 1984. Plant requirements for prudent grazing. In: National Research Council/National Academy of Science, eds. Developing strategies for rangeland management: a report. Boulder, CO: Westview Press: 117–152.

Caldwell, M. M.; Richards, J. H. 1986a. Competing root systems: morphology and models of absorption. In: Givnish, T. J., ed. On the economy of plant form and function: proceedings of the sixth Maria Moors Cabot symposium, evolutionary constraints on primary, productivity, adaptive patterns of energy capture in plants; 1983 August; Harvard Forest. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press: 251–273.

Caldwell, M. M.; Richards, J. H. 1986b. Ecophysiology of crested wheatgrass: a comparative study with bluebunch wheatgrass. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Crested wheatgrass: its values, problems and myths: symposium proceedings; 1983 October 3–7; Logan, UT: Utah State University: 165–167.

Caldwell, M. M.; Richards, J. H.; Johnson, D. A.; Nowak, R. S.; Dzurec, R. S. 1981. Coping with herbivory: photosynthentic capacity and resource allocation in two semiarid *Agropyron* bunchgrasses. Oecologia. 50: 14–24.

Caldwell, M. M.; White, R. S.; Moore, R. T.; Camp, L. B. 1977. Carbon balance, productivity, and water use of cold desert shrub communities dominated by C_3 and C_4 species. Oecologia. 29: 275–300.

California Department of Fish and Game. 1980. Upland game report 1964 to 1980. Sacramento: California Department of Fish and Game, and U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 158 p.

Call, M. W. 1979. Habitat requirements and management recommendations for sage grouse. Tech. Note 330. Denver, CO: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. 37 p.

Call, M. W.; Maser, C. 1985. Wildlife habitats in managed rangelands—the Great Basin of Southeastern Oregon: sage grouse. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-187. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station: 30 p.

Campbell, D. L.; Evans, J.; Lindsey, G. D.; Dusenberry, W. E. 1981. Acceptance by black tailed deer of foliage treated with herbicide. Res. Pap. PNW-290. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 31 p.

Campbell, R. B., Jr. 1984. Asexual vs. sexual propagation of quaking aspen. In: Murphy, P. M., comp. The challenge of producing native plants for the Intermountain area; proceedings: Intermountain Nurseryman's Association 1983 conference; 1983 August 8–11; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-168. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 61–65.

Campbell, R. S.; Bomberger, E. H. 1934. The occurrence of *Gutierrezia sarothrae* on *Bouteloua eriopoda* ranges in southern New Mexico. Ecology. 15: 49–61.

Campbell, R. S.; Price, R.; Stewart, G. 1944. History of Western range research. Agricultural History. 18: 127–143.

Canfield, R. H. 1934. Stem structure of grasses on the Jornada Experimental Range. Botanical Gazette. 95: 636–648.

Canfield, R. H. 1939. The effect of intensity and frequency of clipping on density and yield of black grama and tobosa grass. Tech. Bull. 681. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 32 p.

Canon, S. K.; Urness, P. J.; DeByle, N. V. 1987. Habitat selection, foraging behavior and dietary nutrition of elk in burned aspen forest. Journal of Range Management. 40(5): 433–438.

Carleton, A. E.; Austin, R. D.; Stroh, J. R; Wiesner, L. E.; Scheetz, J. G. 1971. Cicer milkvetch (*Astragallus cicer* L.): seed germination, scarification and field emergence studies. Bull. 655. Bozeman: Montana Agriculture Experiment Station. 21 p.

Carlson, J. 1976. Propagation of woody plants. In: Edmunson, G. C. Plant materials study: a search for drought-tolerant plant materials for erosion control, revegetation, and landscaping along California highways. Sacramento: California Department of Transportation, Office of Landscape and Architectural Design: 93–100.

Carlson, J. R. 1984. *Atriplex* cultivar development. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 176–181.

Carlson, J. R. 1986. A study of morphological variation within *Pseudoroegneria spicata* (Pursh) A. Löve (Poaceae: Triticeae). Corvallis: Oregon State University. 68 p. Thesis.

Carlson, J. R. 1992. Selection, production and use of riparian plant materials for the Western United States. In: Landis, T. D., tech. coord. Proceedings, Intermountain Forest Nursery Association meeting; 1991 August 12–16; Park City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-211. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 55–67.

Carlson, J. R.; Schwendiman, J. L. 1986. Plant materials for crested wheatgrass seedings in the Intermountain West. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Crested wheatgrass: its values, problems, and myths symposium proceedings; 1983 October 3–7; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources: 45–52.

Carlson, J. R.; Sheetz, J. G.; Oaks, W. R. 1984. Seed production techniques of two chenopods: Gardner saltbush (*Atriplex gardneri* [Moq.] D. Dietr.) and winterfat (*Eurotia lanata* [Pursh] Moq.). In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 191–195.

Carlson, M. C. 1938. The formation of nodal adventitious roots in *Salix cordata*. American Journal of Botany. 25: 721–725.

Carlson, M. C. 1950. Nodal adventitious roots in willow stems of different ages. American Journal of Botany. 37: 555–561.

Carlton, J. B.; Bouse, L. F. 1983. Aerial seeding positive metering device. In: Wiedemann, H. T.; Cadenhead, J. F., comps. Proceedings range and pasture seeding in the Southern Great Plains; 1983 October 19; Vernon, TX. Vernon: Texas A&M University, Agricultural Research and Extension Center. 44 p.

Carmichael, R. S.; Knipe, O. D.; Pase, C. P.; Brady, W. W. 1978. Arizona chaparral: plant associations and ecology. Res. Pap. RM-202. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 16 p.

Carnahan, G.; Hull, A. C., Jr. 1962. The inhibition of seeded plants by tarweed. Weeds. 10: 87–90.

Carpenter, L. H. 1974. Middle Park deer study-range fertilization. Federal Aid to Wildlife Restoration Project W38R-28. Denver: Colorado Division of Wildlife: 181–195.

Carpenter, L. H. 1979. Middle Park deer study: range fertilization. Game Res. Rep., Part 2. Denver: Colorado Division of Wildlife.

Carpenter, L. H.; Williams, G. L. 1972. A literature review on the role of mineral fertilizers in big game range improvement. Spec. Rep. 28, Denver: Colorado Division Game, Fish, and Parks. 25 p.

Carpenter, R. 1983. Artificial revegetation using antelope bitterbrush—a land manager's view. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—research and management of bitterbrush and cliffrose in Western North America; 1982 April 13–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 118–125.

Carson, R. G.; Edgerton, P. J. 1989. Creating riparian wildlife habitat along a Columbia River inpoundment in northcentral Washington. In: Wallace, A.; McArthur, E. D.; Haferkamp, M. R., comps. Proceedings—symposium on shrub ecophysiology and biotechnology; 1987 June 30–July 2; Logan, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-256. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 64–69.

Carson, R. G.; Peek, J. M. 1987. Mule deer habitat selection patterns in northcentral Washington. Journal of Wildlife Management. 51(1): 46–51.

Cartwright, C. W., Jr.; Burns, D. P., eds. 1994. Sustaining our aspen heritage into the twenty-first century. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Region, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 6 p.

Cary, M. 1917. Life zone investigations in Wyoming. North American fauna. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Biological Survey. 42: 1–95.

Casebeer, R. L. 1954. On the use of tetramine in bitterbrush vegetation. Journal of Forestry. 52: 829–830.

Cash, S. D.; Majerus, M. E.; Scheetz, J. C.; [and others]. 1998. Registration of 'Trailhead' basin wildrye. Crop Science. 38: 278.

Casler, M. D.; Carlson, I. T. 1995. Smooth bromegrass. In: Barnes, R. F.; Miller, D. A.; Nelson, C. J., eds. Forages. Vol. I: an introduction to grassland agriculture. 5th ed. Ames: Iowa State University: 313–324.

Caughley, G. 1979. What is this thing called carrying capacity? In: Boyce, M. S.; Hayden-Wing, L. D. North American elk: ecology, behavior and management. Laramie: University of Wyoming: 2–8.

Cech, F. C.; Keys, R. N. 1987. Collection of yellow-poplar seed-heads by shaking. Northern Journal of Applied Forestry. 4: 78–81.

Chadde, S.; Kay, C. 1988. Willows and moose: a study of grazing pressure, Slough Creek exclosure, Montana, 1961–1986. No. 24. Missoula: University of Montana, School of Forestry, Montana Forest and Range Experiment Station. 5 p.

Chadwick, H. W.; Turner, G. T.; Springfield, H. W.; Reid, E. H. 1969. An evaluation of seeding rangelands with pellets. Res. Pap. RM-45. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 28 p.

Chadwick, L. C. 1954. The fundamentals of propagating deciduous shrubs by hardwood cuttings. Proceedings of 3rd Plant Propagation Society annual meeting. 3: 120–133.

Chambers, J. C. 1989. Seed viability of alpine species: variability within and among years. Journal of Range Management. 42: 304–308.

Chambers, J. C. 1993. Seed and vegetation dynamics in an alpine herb field: effects of disturbance type. Canadian Journal of Botany. 71: 471–485.

Chambers, J. C.; MacMahon, J. A.; Brown, R. W. 1987. Germination characteristics of alpine grasses and forbs: a comparison of early and late seral dominants with reclamation potential. Reclamation and Revegetation Research. 6: 235–249.

Chambers, J. C.; Sidle, R. C. 1991. Fate of heavy metals in an abandoned lead-zinc tailings pond: I. Vegetation. Journal of Environmental Quality. 20: 745–751.

Champagnol, F. 1979. Relationships between phosphate nutrition of plants and salt toxicity. Phosphorus in Agriculture. 76: 35–43.

Chandler, C.; Cheney, P.; Thomas. P.; Trabaud, L.; Williams, D. 1983. Fire in forestry. Volume 1—forest fire behavior and effects. New York: John Wiley & Sons. 450 p.

Chapin, F. S., III. 1980. The mineral nutrition of wild plants. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics. 11: 233–260.

Chaplin, M. R.; Winward, A. H. 1982. The effect of simulated fire on emergence of seeds found in the soil of big sagebrush communities. In: Abstracts, 35th annual meeting, Society for Range Management; 1982 February 8–12; Calgary, Alberta. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 189. Abstract.

Chapman, H. D., ed. 1966. Diagnostic criteria for plants and soils. Berkeley: University of California, Division of Agricultural Science. 793 p.

Charley, J. L. 1972. The role of shrubs in nutrient cycling. In: McKell, C. M.; Blaisdell, J. P.; Goodin, J. R., tech. eds. Wildland shrubs—their biology and utilization; an international symposium; 1971 July; Logan, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-1. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 182–203.

Chase, R. L. 1984. Utah weed control handbook. 1984. Circ. 301. Revised. Logan: Utah State University, Utah Agricultural Extension Service. 82 p.

Chatterton, N. J.; Goodin, J. R.; McKell, C. M.; Parker, R. V.; Rible, J. M. 1971. Monthly variation in the chemical composition of desert saltbush. Journal of Range Management. 24: 37–40.

Chen, H. H.; Li, P. H. 1978. Interactions of low temperature, water stress, and short days in the induction of stem frost hardiness in red osier dogwood. Plant Physiology. 62: 833–835.

Cherry, M. 1984. The effects of pinyon-juniper chaining on wildlife and recommendations for chaining. The Habitat Express No. 84-1. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Region. 3 p.

Chippindale, H. G. 1949. Environment and germination in grass seeds. Journal of British Grasslands Society. 4: 57–61.

Chmelar, J. 1974. Propagation of willows by cuttings. New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science. 4: 185–190.

Chojnacky, D. C. 1987. Volume and growth prediction for pinyon-juniper. In: Everett, R. L., comp. Proceedings—pinyon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech Rep. INT-215. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 207–215.

Cholewa, A. F.; Johnson, F. D. 1983. Secondary succession in the *Pseudotsuga menziesii*/*Physocarpus malvaceus* association. Northwest Science. 57: 273–282.

Chong, G. 1993. Revegetation of piñon-juniper woodlands with native grasses. In: Aldon, E. F.; Shaw, D. W., tech. coords. Proceedings—symposium on managing pinyon-juniper ecosystems for sustainability and social needs; 1993 April 26–30; Santa Fe, NM. Gen Tech. Rep. RM-236. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 34–41.

Christ, J. H. 1934. Reseeding burned-over lands in northern Idaho. Bull. 201. Moscow: University of Idaho, Agricultural Experiment Station, Sandpoint Substation. 28 p.

Christensen, D. R.; Monsen, S. B.; Plummer, A. P. 1966. Response of seeded and native plants six and seven years after eradication of Utah juniper by cabling and hula dozing followed by pipe harrowing as an aftertreatment on portions of the major treatments. In: 46th annual conference, Western Association State Fish and Game Commission transactions; Butte, MT: Western Association State Fish and Game Commissions: 162–180.

Christensen, E.; Johnson, H. 1964. Presettlement vegetation and vegetational change in three valleys in central Utah. Brigham Young University Science Bulletin. Biol. Ser. 4(4): 1–16.

Christensen, E. M. 1949. The ecology and geographic distribution of oak brush (*Quercus gambelii*) in Utah. Salt Lake City: University of Utah. 70 p. Thesis.

Christensen, E. M. 1955. Ecological notes on the mountain brush in Utah. Utah Academy of Science Proceedings. 32: 107–111.

Christensen, E. M. 1963. Naturalization of Russian olive (*Elaeagnus angustifolia* L.) in Utah. American Midland Naturalist. 70: 133–137.

Christensen, E. M. 1964. Succession in a mountain brush community in central Utah. Proceedings of the Utah Academy of Science, Arts and Letters. 41: 10–13.

Christensen, G. C. 1958. The effects of drought and hunting on chukar partridge. Transactions of the North American Wildlife Conference. 23: 329–341.

Christensen, G. C. 1970. The chukar partridge: its introduction, life history, and management. Biological Bull. 4. Reno: Nevada Department of Fish and Game. 82 p.

Christensen, N. L. 1977. Fire and soil plant nutrient relations in a pine wiregrass savanna on the coastal plain of North Carolina. Oecologia. 31: 27–44.

Chrosciewicz, Z. 1988. Jackpine regeneration following post-cut burning under seed trees in central Saskatchewan. The Forestry Chronicle. 64: 315–319.

Clapp, E. H. 1936. The major range problems and their solution—a resume. In: The Western Range. Senate Doc. 199, 74th Congress, 2d Session: 1–69.

Clark, M. B.; McLean, A. 1979. Growth of lodgepole pine seedlings in competition with grass. Res. Note 86. Victoria, BC: Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Forests, Research Branch. 13 p.

Clark, R. G.; Britton, C. M.; Sneva, F. A. 1982. Mortality of bitterbrush after burning and clipping in eastern Oregon. Journal of Range Management. 35: 711–714.

Clary, W. P. 1975a. Present and future multiple use demands on pinyon-juniper type. In: The pinyon-juniper ecosystem: a symposium; 1975 May; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources, Utah Agriculture Experiment Station: 19–26.

Clary, W. P. 1975b. Range management and its ecological basis in the ponderosa pine type of Arizona: the status of our knowledge. Res. Pap. RM-158. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 35 p.

Clary, W. P. 1986. Black sagebrush response to grazing in the east-central Great Basin. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 181–185.

Clary, W. P. 1988. Plant density and cover response to several seeding techniques following wildfire. Res. Note INT-384. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 6 p.

Clary, W. P.; Baker, M. B., Jr.; O'Connell, P. F.; Johnsen, T. N., Jr.; Campbell, R. E. 1974. Effects of pinyon-juniper removal on natural resource products and uses in Arizona. Res. Pap. RM-128. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 28 p.

Clary, W. P.; Goodrich, S.; Smith, B. M. 1985a. Response of Gambel oak to tebuthiuron in central Utah. Res. Note INT-351. Ogden,

UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 4 p.
Clary, W. P.; Goodrich, S.; Smith, B. M. 1985b. Response to tebuthiuron by Utah juniper and mountain big sagebrush communities. Journal of Range Management. 38: 56–60.
Clary, W. P.; Jameson, D. A. 1981. Herbage production following tree and shrub removal in the pinyon-juniper type of Arizona. Journal of Range Management. 34(2): 109–113.
Clary, W. P.; McArthur, E. D. 1992. Introduction: ecology and management of riparian shrub communities. In: Clary, W. P.; McArthur, E. D.; Bedunah, D.; Wambolt, C. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on ecology and management of riparian shrub communities; 1991 May 29–31; Sun Valley, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-289. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 1–2.
Clary, W. P.; Tiedemann, A. R. 1984. Development of 'Rincon' fourwing saltbush, winterfat, and other shrubs following fire. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 273–280.
Clary, W. P.; Tiedemann, A. R. 1986. Distribution of biomass within small tree and shrub form *Quercus gambelii* stands. Forest Science. 32(1): 234–242.
Clary, W. P.; Wagstaff, Fred J. 1987. Biological and economic effectiveness of several revegetation techniques in the pinyon-juniper-sagebrush zone. In: Everett, R. L., comp. Proceedings—pinyon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. Intermountain Research Station: 305–312.
Clay, L. K. 1974. Propagation of dogwoods by cuttings. Combined proceedings of the International Plant Propagator's Society. 22: 116–119.
Cleary, B. D.; DeYoe, D. R. 1982. The woodland workbook: reforestation seedling care and handling. Extention Circ. 1095. Corvallis: Oregon State University, Extension Service. 4 p.
Clebsch, B. 1979. Two native *Clematis*. Pacific Horticulture. 40(4): 11–14.
Cline, M. G. 1960. A comparison of the root systems of bitterbrush and cliffrose. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University. 81 p. Thesis.
Cluff, G. J.; Roundy, B. A. 1988. Germination responses of desert saltgrass to temperature and osmotic potential. Journal of Range Management. 41: 150–153.
Cluff, G. J.; Evans R. A.; Young J. A. 1983a. Desert saltgrass seed germination and seedbed ecology. Journal of Range Management. 36: 419–422.
Cluff, G. J.; Roundy, B. A.; Evans, R. A.; Young, J. A. 1983b. Herbicidal control of greasewood (*Sarcobatus vermiculatus*) and salt rabbitbrush (*Chrysothamnus nauseosus* ssp. *consimilis*). Weed Science. 31(2): 275–279.
Cluff, G. J.; Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. 1983c. Edaphic factors influencing control of Wyoming big sagebrush and seedling establishment of crested wheatgrass. Journal of Range Management. 36(6): 786–792.
Cocking, W. D.; Baxter, E. E.; Lilly, S. L. 1979. Plant community responses to the use of prescribed burning as an alternative to mowing in the management of Big Meadows, Shenandoah NP. In: Linn, R. M., ed. Proceedings, 1st conference on scientific research in the National Parks: Vol. II; 1976 November 9–12; New Orleans, LA. Transactions and Proceedings Series No. 5. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service: 1205–1207.
Cody, W. J. 1965. Plants of the Mackenzie River Delta and Reindeer Grazing Preserve. Ottawa, ON: Canada Department of Agriculture, Research Branch, Plant Research Institute. 56 p.
Coile, T. S. 1952. Soil and the growth of forests. Advances in Agronomy. 4: 329–398.
Cole, David N. 1982. Vegetation of two drainages in Eagle Cap Wilderness, Wallowa Mountains, Oregon. Res. Pap. INT-288. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 42 p.
Cole, N. J. 1968. Mule deer utilization of rehabilitated Nevada rangelands. Reno: University of Nevada. Thesis.
Coles, F. 1982. [Personal Communication]. Cedar City: Utah Division of Wildlife Resources.
Collings, M. R.; Myrick, R. M. 1966. Effects of juniper and pinyon eradication on stream flow from Corduroy Creek Basin, Arizona. Professional Pap. 491-B. Washington, DC: U.S. Geological Survey. 12 p.
Collins, W. B.; Urness, P. J. 1979. Elk pellet group distributions and rates of deposition in aspen and lodgepole pine habitats. In: Boyce, M. S.; Hayden-Wing, L. D., eds. North American elk: ecology, behavior, and management. Laramie: University of Wyoming Press: 140–144
Collins, W. B.; Urness, P. J. 1981. Habitat preferences of mule deer as rated by pellet-group distributions. Journal of Wildlife Management. 45: 969–972.
Collins, W. B.; Urness, P. J. 1983. Feeding behavior and habitat selection of mule deer and elk on northern Utah summer range. Journal of Wildlife Management. 47(3): 646–663.
Collins, W. B.; Urness, P. J. 1984. The pellet-group census technique as an indicator of relative habitat use; response to Leopold et al. Wildlife Society Bulletin. 12: 327.
Collis-George, N.; Sands, J. E. 1959. The control of seed germination by moisture as a soil physical property. Australian Journal of Agricultural Research. 10: 628–636.
Collotzi, A. W. 1966. Investigations in the genus *Grayia*, based on chromatographic, morphological and embryological criteria. Logan: Utah State University. 39 p. Thesis.
Colville, F. V. 1898. Forest growth and sheep grazing in the Cascade Mountains of Oregon. Bull. 15. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Forestry. 54 p.
Committee for Spermatophyta. 1978. Report. Taxon. 27: 285–314.
Compton, H. O. 1966. Wildlife investigations (District 7): Big game surveys and investigations. Federal Aid Completion Report Project W-77-R-11, J-A-1. Helena: Montana Department Fish and Game. 42 p.
Conard, S. G.; Jaramillo, A. E.; Cromack, K., Jr.; Rose, S., comps. 1985. The role of the genus *Ceanothus* in Western forest ecosystems. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-182. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 72 p.
Commons, M. L.; Baydack, R. K.; Braun, C. E. 1999. Sage grouse response to pinyon-juniper management. In: Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R., comps. Proceedings: ecology and management of pinyon-juniper communities within the Interior West; 1997 September 15–18; Provo, UT. Proc. RMRS-P-9. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 238–239.
Conrad, C. E. 1987. Common shrubs of chaparral and associated ecosystems of southern California. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-99. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 86 p.
Conrad, C. E.; Poulton, C. E. 1966. Effect of a wildfire on Idaho fescue and bluebunch wheatgrass. Journal of Range Management. 19: 138–141.
Conrad, E. C. 1962. How to establish new pastures. Circ. 165. Revised. Lincoln: University of Nebraska, College of Agriculture, Extension Service. 12 p.
Conrad, P. W.; McDonough, W. T. 1972. Growth and reproduction of red elderberry on subalpine rangeland in Utah. Northwest Science. 46: 140–148.
Conroy, S. D.; Svejcar, T. J. 1991. Willow planting success as influenced by site factors and cattle grazing in northeastern California. Journal of Range Management. 44: 59–63.
Conway, V. M. 1949. The bogs of central Minnesota. Ecological Monographs. 19: 175–206.
Cook, C. W. 1962. An evaluation of some common factors affecting utilization of desert range species. Journal of Range Management. 15: 333–338.
Cook, C. W. 1965. Plant and livestock responses to fertilized rangelands. Logan: Utah Agriculture Experiment Station Bulletin. 455: 1–35.
Cook, C. W. 1966. Development and use of foothill ranges in Utah. Bull. 461. Logan: Utah State University, Utah Agricultural Experiment Station. 47 p.
Cook, C. W. 1972. Comparative nutritive values of forbs, grasses, and shrubs. In: McKell, C. M.; Blaisdell, J. P.; Goodin, J. R., tech.

eds. Wildland shrubs—their biology and utilization: an international symposium; 1971 July; Logan, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-1. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 303–310.
Cook, C. W.; Child, R. D. 1971. Recovery of desert plants in various states of vigor. Journal of Range Management. 24: 339–343.
Cook, C. W.; Harris, L. E. 1950. The nutritive content of the grazing sheep's diet on the summer and winter ranges of Utah. Bull. 342. Logan: Utah State University, Agricultural Experiment Station. 66 p.
Cook, C. W.; Stoddart, L. A. 1953. The halogeton problem in Utah. Utah Agricultural Experiment Station Bull. 364. 44 p.
Cook, C. W.; Stoddart, L. A.; Harris, L. E. 1954. The nutritive value of winter range plants in the Great Basin as determined with digestion trials with sheep. Bull. 372. Logan: Utah State University, Agricultural Experiment Station. 56 p.
Cook, C. W.; Stoddart, L. A.; Harris, L. E. 1956. Comparative nutritive value and palatability of some introduced and native forage plants for spring and summer grazing. Station Bull. 385. Logan: Utah State Agricultural College, Agricultural Experiment Station. 39 p.
Cook, C. W.; Stoddart, L. A.; Sims, P. L. 1967. Effects of season, spacing, and intensity of seeding on the development of foothill range grass stands. Bull. 467. Logan: Utah State University, Utah Agricultural Experiment Station. 73 p.
Cook, J. 1981. Some recommended tree and shrub varieties for Wyoming. B-749. Laramie: University of Wyoming, Agricultural Extension Service. 14 p.
Cook, R. J.; Baker, K. F. 1983. The nature and practice of biological control of plant pathogens. St. Paul, MN: American Phytopathological Society. 539 p.
Cook, R. L.; Hulburt, W. C. 1957. Applying fertilizers. In: Stefferud, A., ed. Soil: the 1957 yearbook of agriculture. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture: 216–229.
Cooper, C. S.; Welty, L. E.; Laudert, S. B.; Weisner, L. E. 1978. Evaluation of Regar meadow bromegrass in Montana. Bull. 702. Bozeman: Montana Agricultural Experimental Station. 12 p.
Cooper, S. V.; Neiman, K. E.; Steele, R.; Roberts, D. W. 1987. Forest habitat types of northern Idaho: a second approximation. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-236. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 135 p.
Cooperrider, A. Y. 1969. The biology and management of the bighorn sheep of Rock Creek, Montana. Federal Aid Completion Report Project W-98-R-8 and 9,J-B-19. Helena: Montana Department Fish and Game. 92 p.
Cooperrider, A. Y.; Bailey, J. A. 1986. Fringed sagebrush (*Artemisia frigida*)—a neglected forage species of Western ranges. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 46–54.
Copeland, L. O.; McDonald, M. B. 1985. Principles of seed science and technology. Minneapolis, MN: Burgess Publishing Company. 321 p.
Copeland, O. L.; Packer, P. E. 1972. Land use aspects of the energy crisis and Western mining. Journal of Forestry. 70: 671–675.
Cordone, A. J. 1961. The influence of inorganic sediment on the aquatic life of streams. California Fish and Game. 47: 189–228.
Cords, H. P.; Artz, J. L. 1976. Rangeland, irrigated pasture, and meadows: weed control, recommendations. Revised. Circ. 148. Reno: University of Nevada, Cooperative Extension Service. 4 p.
Cornelius, D. R. 1946. Comparison of some soil-conserving grasses. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy. 38: 682–689.
Cornelius, D. R.; Talbot, M. W. 1955. Rangeland improvement through seeding and weed control on east slope Sierra Nevada and on Southern Cascade Mountains. Agric. Handb. 88. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 51 p.
Cottam, W. P. 1961. Our renewable wild lands: a challenge. Salt Lake City: University of Utah Press. 182 p.
Cottam, W. P.; Evans, F. 1945. A comparative study of the vegetation of grazed and ungrazed canyons of the Wasatch Range, Utah. Ecology. 26: 171–181.
Cottam, W. P.; Tucker, J. M.; Drobnick, R. 1959. Some clues to Great Basin postpluvial climates provided by oak distributions. Ecology. 40(3): 361–377.
Cotton, J. S. 1905. Range management in the State of Washington. Bull. 75. Washington, DC: U.S. Bureau of Plant Industry. 26 p.
Cotton, J. S. 1908. The improvement of mountain meadows. Bull. 127. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry. 29 p.
Cottrell, T. R. 1995. Willow colonization of Rocky Mountain mires. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 25: 215–222.
Couchman, F. M.; Von Rudloff, E. 1965. Gas-liquid chromatography of terpenes. Part 13. The volatile oil of the leaves of *Juniperus horizontalis* Moench. Canadian Journal of Chemistry. 43: 1017–1021.
Coulman, B. E. 1987. Yield and composition of monocultures and mixtures of bromegrass, orchardgrass and timothy. Canadian Journal of Plant Science. 67: 203–214.
Council of Agricultural Science and Technology. 1974. Livestock grazing on Federal lands in the 11 Western States. Journal of Range Management. 27(3): 174–181.
Countryman, C. M. 1982. Physical characteristics of some northern California brush fuels. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-61. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 8 p.
Coupland, R. T. 1950. Ecology of the Mixed Prairie in Canada. Ecological Monographs. 20: 271–315.
Cowan, I. M. 1947. Range competition between mule deer, bighorn sheep and elk in Jasper Park, Alberta. North American Wildlife Conference Transactions. 12: 223–227.
Cox, J. R.; Martin-R., M. H.; Ibarra-F., F. A.; Morton, H. L. 1986. Establishment of range grasses on various seedbeds at creosotebush (*Larrea tridentata*) sites in Arizona, U.S.A., and Chihuahua, Mexico. Journal of Range Management. 39: 540–546.
Craighead, J. J.; Craighead, F. C., Jr.; Davis, R. J.; Hagan, G. O.; Salgado, E. 1963. A field guide to Rocky Mountain wildflowers: from northern Arizona and New Mexico to British Columbia. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin Company. 277 p.
Cram, W. H. 1956. Research. In: 1956 summary report of the Forest Nursery Station, Indian Head, Saskatchewan, Canada: Canadian Department of Agriculture Experiment Farms Service: 93–94.
Cram, W. H. 1976. 1975 annual report of the PFRA tree nursery, Indian Head, Saskatchewan, Canada: Canada Department of Regional Economic Expansion, Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration.
Crampton, B. 1985. Native range clovers. In: Taylor, N. L., ed. Clover science and technology. Agronomy No. 25. Madison WI: American Society of Agronomy, Inc., Crop Science Society of America, Inc., Soil Science Society of America, Inc.: 579–590.
Crane, M. F. 1982. Fire ecology of Rocky Mountain Region forest habitat types. Final Report Contract No. 43-83X9-1-884. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Region 2. 268 p.
Crane, M. F.; Habeck, J. R. 1982. Vegetative responses after a severe wildfire on a Douglas-fir/ninebark habitat type. In: Baumgartner, D. M., comp. Site preparation and fuels management on steep terrain: proceedings of a symposium; 1982 February 15–17; Spokane, WA. Pullman: Washington State University, Cooperative Extension: 133–138.
Crane, M. F.; Habeck, J. R.; Fischer, W. C. 1983. Early postfire revegetation in a western Montana Douglas-fir forest. Res. Pap. INT-319. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 32 p.
Crawford, H. S.; Kucera, C. L.; Ehrenreich, J. H. 1969. Ozark range and wildlife plants. Agric. Handb. 356. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 236 p.
Crofts, K. A. 1977. The importance of utricle-related factors in germination and seedling vigor of four species of perennial *Atriplex*. Logan: Utah State University. 91 p. Thesis.
Crofts, K. A. 1980. The nonconcepts of species diversity and woody plants density as revegetation success standpoints. In: Proceedings: Northwest Colorado land reclamation seminar. II. Steamboat Springs, CO: 18–51.

Crofts, K. A.; Carlson, K. E. 193. Transplanting techniques used in the establishment of native vegetation. In: Cuany, R. L.; Etra, J., eds. Proceedings of symposium: high-altitude revegetation workshop No. 5; 1982 March 8–9; Fort Collins, CO. Information Series No. 48-58-78. Fort Collins: Colorado State University: 58–78.

Crofts, K. A.; Parkin C. R. 1979. Methods of shrubs and tree establishment on strip-mined lands in northwestern Colorado. In: Proceedings: symposium on surface coal mining and reclamation. Coal Conference and Expo V; 1979 October 23–25, Louisville, KY. New York: McGraw-Hill Inc. 19 p.

Cronemiller, F. P. 1959. The life history of deerbrush—a fire type. Journal of Range Management. 12(1): 21–25.

Cronin, E. H.; Nielsen, D. B. 1979. The ecology and control of rangeland larkspurs. Bull. 499. Logan: Utah State University, Utah Agricultural Experiment Station. 34 p.

Cronquist, A. 1968. The evolution and classification of flowering plants. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin Co. 396 p.

Cronquist, A.; Holmgren, A. H.; Holmgren, N. H.; Reveal, J. L. 1972. Intermountain flora, vascular plants of the Intermountain West, U.S.A. Vol 1. New York: Hafner Publishing Company, Inc. 270 p.

Cronquist, A.; Holmgren, A. H.; Holmgren, N. H.; Reveal, J. L.; Holmgren, P. K. 1977. Intermountain flora: vascular plants of the Intermountain West, U.S.A. Vol. 6. The monocotyledons. New York: Columbia University Press. 584 p.

Cronquist, A.; Holmgren, A. H.; Holmgren, N. J.; Reveal, J. L.; Holmgren, P. K. 1984. Intermountain flora: vascular plants of the Intermountain West, U.S.A. Vol. 4. Subclass Asteridae. Bronx, NY: The New York Botanical Garden. 574 p.

Crouch, G. L. 1985. Effects of clearcutting a subalpine forest in central Colorado on wildlife habitat. Res. Pap. RM-258. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 12 p.

Cruise, J. E. 1964. Studies of natural hybrids in *Amelanchier*. Canadian Journal of Botany. 42: 651–663.

Cryer, D. H.; Murray, J. E. 1992. Aspen regeneration and soils. Rangelands. 14(4): 223–226.

Currie, P. O. 1967. Seeding Sherman big bluegrass. Journal of Range Management. 20: 133–136.

Currie, P. O.; Hilken, T. O.; White, R. S. 1986. Field evaluation of five grasses grown on a saline soil. Journal of Range Management. 39: 386–388.

Currie, P. O.; Peterson, G. 1966. Using growing season precipitation to predict crested wheatgrass yields. Journal of Range Management. 19: 284–288.

Currie, P. O.; Smith, D. R. 1970. Response of seeded ranges to different grazing intensities in the ponderosa pine zone of Colorado. Production Res. Rep. 112. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 41 p.

Curtis, J. D. 1952. Effect of pregermination treatments on the viability of *Ceanothus* seed. Ecology. 33(4): 577–578.

Daddow, R. L.; Warrington, G. E. 1983. Growth-limiting soil bulk densities as influenced by soil texture. WSDG Rep. WSDG-TN-00005. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 17 p.

Dadkhah, M.; Gifford, G. F. 1990. Influence of vegetation, rock cover, and trampling on infiltration rates and sediment production. Water Resources Bulletin. 16: 979–986.

Dahl, B. E.; Everson, A. C.; Norris. J. J.; Denham, A. H. 1967. Grass-alfalfa mixtures for grazing in eastern Colorado. Bull. 529-S. Fort Collins: Colorado State University, Colorado Agriculture Experiment Station. 25 p.

Dahlgreen, A. K. 1976. Care of forest tree seedlings from nursery to planting hole. In: Baumgartner, D. M.; Boyd, R. J., eds. Tree planting in the Inland Northwest short course proceedings; 1976 February 17–19; Pullman, WA. Pullman: Washington State University, Cooperative Extension Service: 205–238.

Dahlgreen, A. K.; Ryker, R. A.; Johnson, D. L. 1974. Snow cache seedling storage: successful systems. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-17. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 12 p.

Dahlgreen, M. C. 1984. Observations on the ecology of *Vaccinium membranaceum* Dougl. on the southeast slope of the Washington Cascades. Seattle: University of Washington. 120 p. Thesis.

Dalen, R. S.; Snyder, W. R. 1987. Economic and social aspects of pinyon-juniper treatment—then and now. In: Everett, R. L., comp. Proceedings—pinyon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 343–350.

Dalke, P. D. 1941. The use and availability of the more common winter deer browse in the Missouri Ozarks. Transactions 6th North American Wildlife Conference. 6: 155–160.

D'Antonio, C. M.; Vitousek, P. M. 1992. Biological invasions by exotic grasses, the grass/fire cycle, and global change. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics. 23: 63–87.

Darbyshire, B. 1971. Changes in indolacetic acid oxidase activity associated with plant water potential. Physiologia Plantarum. 25(1): 80–84.

Darris, D. C.; Lambert, S. M. 1993. Native willow varieties for the Pacific Northwest. Corvallis, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Corvallis Plant Materials Center. 15 p.

Darris, D. C.; Lambert, S. M.; Young, W. C., III. 1996. Seed production of blue wildrye. Plant Materials Tech. Note 17. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 6 p.

Dasmann, R. F. 1964. Ecology of fire in grasslands. Advances in Ecological Research. 5: 209–266.

Dasmann, W. P. 1971. If deer are to survive. Harrisburg, PA: Stackpole Books. A Wildlife Management Institute Book. 128 p.

Daubenmire, R. 1956. Climate as a determinant of vegetation distribution in eastern Washington and northern Idaho. Ecology Monographs. 26: 131–154.

Daubenmire, R. 1960. An experimental study of variation in the Agropyron spicatum—A. inerme comples. Botanical Gazette. 122: 104–108.

Daubenmire, R. 1966. Vegetation: identification of typal communities. Science. 151: 291–298.

Daubenmire, R. 1968. Ecology of fire in grasslands. Advances in Ecological Research. 5: 209–266.

Daubenmire, R. 1970. Steppe vegetation of Washington. Tech. Bull. 62. Pullman: Washington State University, Washington Agricultural Experiment Station. 131 p.

Daubenmire, R. 1974. Plants and environment: a textbook of plant autecology. 3d ed. New York: John Wiley and Sons. 422 p.

Daubenmire, R. 1975a. Ecology of *Artemisia tridentata* subsp. *tridentata* in the state of Washington. Northwest Science. 49(1): 24–35.

Daubenmire, R. 1975b. Plant succession on abandoned fields and fire influences in a steppe area in southwestern Washington. Northwest Science. 49(1): 36–48.

Daubenmire, R. 1982. The distribution of *Artemisia rigida* in Washington: a challenge to ecology and geology. Northwest Science. 56(3): 162–164.

Daubenmire, R.; Daubenmire, J. B. 1968. Forest Vegetation of eastern Washington and northern Idaho. Tech. Bull. 60. Pullman: Washington State University, Agriculture Experiment Station, College of Agriculture. 104 p.

Daubenmire, R. F. 1940. Plant succession due to overgrazing in the Agropyron bunchgrass praire of southeastern Washington. Ecology. 21: 55–64.

Daubenmire, R. F. 1975c. Plant succession on abandoned fields, and fire influences, in a steppe area in southeastern Washington. Northwest Science. 49: 36–48.

Davenport Seed Corporation. 1997. Rainier Seed, Inc. [Catalog]. Davenport, WA: Davenport Seed Corporation. 20 p.

Davis, A. M. 1972. Selenium accumulation in a collection of *Atriplex* species. Agronomy Journal. 64: 823–824.

Davis, A. M. 1979. Forage quality of prostrate kochia compared to three browse species. Agronomy Journal. 71: 822–824.

Davis, A. M. 1981. The oxalate, tannin, crude fiber, and crude protein composition of young plants of some *Atriplex* species. Journal of Range Management. 34(4): 329–331.

Davis, A. M. 1982a. Crude protein, crude fiber, tannin, and oxalate concentration of 33 *Astragalus* species. Journal of Range Management. 35: 32–34.

Davis, A. M. 1982b. The occurrence of anagyrine in a collection of Western American lupines. Journal of Range Management. 35: 81–84.

Davis, A. M.; Stout, D. M. 1986. Anagyrine in Western America lupines. Journal of Range Management. 39: 29–30.

Davis, D. D.; Coppolino, J. B. 1976. Ozone susceptibility of selected woody shrubs and vines. Plant Disease Reporter. 60: 876–878.

Davis, J. N. 1983a. Performance comparison among populations of bitterbrush, cliffrose, and bitterbrush-cliffrose crosses on study sites throughout Utah. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—research and management of bitterbrush and cliffrose in Western North America; 1982 April 13–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 38–44.

Davis, J. N. 1987. Seedling establishment biology and patterns and interspecific association among established seeded and non-seeded species on a chained juniper-pinyon woodland in central Utah. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University. 80 p. Dissertation.

Davis, J. N.; Harper, K. T. 1990. Weedy annuals and establishment of seeded species on a chained juniper-pinyon woodland in central Utah. In: McArthur, E. D.; Romney, E. M.; Smith, S. D.; Tueller, P. T., comps. Proceedings—symposium on cheatgrass invasion, shrub die-off and other aspects of shrub biology and management; 1989 April 5–7; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-276. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 72–79.

Davis, J. N.; Stevens, R. 1985. Comparison of production in twenty-seven accessions of four sagebrush taxa. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 336–341.

Davis, J. N.; Welch, B. L. 1984. Seasonal variation in crude protein content of *Kochia prostrata* (L.) Schrad. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 26; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 145–149.

Davis, J. N.; Welch, B. L. 1985. Winter preference, nutritive value, and other range use characteristics of *Kochia prostrata* (L.) Schrad. Great Basin Naturalist. 45: 778–783.

Davis, R. J. 1952. Flora of Idaho. Dubuque, IA: Wm. C. Brown Company. 828 p.

Davis, T. D.; Sankhla, N.; Andersen, W. R.; Weber, D. J.; Smith, B. N. 1985. High rates of photosynthesis in the desert shrub *Chrysothamnus nauseosus* ssp. *albicaulis*. Great Basin Naturalist. 45: 520–526.

Davis, W. F. 1976. Planning and constructing firebreaks for prescribed burning within the Intermountain range ecosystem. In: Use of prescribed fire in Western woodland and range ecosystems: a symposium; 1976 March 18–19; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University: 65–68.

Davis, W. F. 1983b. Mechanical control of sagebrush. In: Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N., comps. Managing Intermountain rangelands improvement of range and wildlife habitats: proceedings of symposia; 1981 September 1517; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 2224; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 49–53.

Dayton, W. A. 1931. Important Western browse plants. Misc. Publ. 101. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 214 p.

Dayton, W. A. 1960. Notes on Western range forbs: Equisetaceae through Fumariaceae. Agric. Handb. 161. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 254 p.

De Candolle, A. P. 1837. Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetablis. Vol. 6. Paris, France: Treuttel et Wurtz. 687 p.

De France, J. A. 1953. Redtop and the bentgrasses. In: Hughes, H. D.; Heath, M. E.; Metcalfe, D. S., eds. Forages. Ames: The Iowa State College Press: 341–347.

Dealy, J. E. 1971. Habitat characteristics of the Silver Lake mule deer range. Res. Pap. PNW-125. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 99 p.

Dealy, J. E. 1975. Ecology of curlleaf mountain mahogany. (*Cercocarpus ledifolius* Nutt.) in eastern Oregon and adjacent areas. Corvallis: Oregon State University. 162 p. Thesis.

Dealy, J. E. 1978. Autecology of curlleaf mountain mahogany (*Cercocarpus ledifolius*). In: Hyder, D. N., ed. Proceedings—First International Rangeland Congress; 1978 August 14–18; Denver, CO. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 398–400.

Dealy, J. E.; Geist, J. M.; Driscoll, R. S. 1978. Western juniper communities on rangelands of the Pacific Northwest. In: Hyder, D. N., ed. Proceedings of the First International Rangeland Congress; 1978 August 14–18; Denver, CO. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 201–204.

Dealy, J. E.; Leckenby, D. A.; Concannon, D. M. 1981. Wildlife habitats in managed rangelands: The Great Basin of southeastern Oregon: plant communities and their importance to wildlife. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-120. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 66 p.

Dean, L. A. 1957. Plant nutrition and soil fertility. In: Stefferud, A., ed., Soil: the 1957 yearbook of agriculture. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture: 80–85.

DeBano, L. F.; Klopatek, J. M. 1988. Phosphorus dynamics of pinyon-juniper soils following simulated burning. Soil Science Society of America Journal. 52: 271–277.

DeBenedetti, S. H.; Parsons, D. J. 1979. Natural fire in subalpine meadows: a case description from the Sierra Nevada. Journal of Forestry. 77: 477–479.

DeBenedetti, S. H.; Parsons, D. J. 1984. Postfire succession in a Sierran subalpine meadow. American Midland Naturalist. 111: 118–125.

DeByle, N. V. 1985a. Management for esthetics and recreation, forage, water, and wildlife. In: DeByle, N. V.; Winokur, R. P., eds. Aspen: ecology and management in the Western United States. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-119. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 223–232.

DeByle, N. V. 1985b. Managing wildlife habitat with fire in the aspen ecosystem. In: Lotan, J. E.; Brown, J. K., comps. Proceedings—symposium: fire's effects on wildlife habitat; 1984 March 21; Missoula, MT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-186. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 73–82.

DeByle, N. V. 1985c. Wildlife. In: DeByle N. V.; Winokur, R. P. eds. Aspen: ecology and management in the Western United States. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-119. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 135–152.

DeByle, N. V.; Urness, P. J.; Blank, D. L. 1989. Forage quality in burned and unburned aspen communities. Res. Pap. INT-404. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 8 p.

DeByle, N. V.; Winokur, R. P. 1985. Aspen: ecology and management in the Western United States. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-119. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 283 p.

Dehgan, B. 1972. Reasons for unsatisfactory growth of potted plants in Yolo sandy-clay loam. Davis: University of California. 81 p. Thesis.

Dehgan, B.; Tucker, J. M.; Takher, B. S. 1977. Propagation and culture of new species of drought-tolerant plants for highways. Interim Report January 1973–June 1975, FHWA-CA-DOT-LA-4121-1-77-2. Davis: University of California, Department of Botany and UC Davis Arboretum. 155 p.

Deitschman, G. H.; Jorgensen, K. R.; Plummer, A. P. 1974a. *Cercocarpus* H.B.K. Cercocarpus (mountain-mahogany). In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 309–312.

Deitschman, G. H.; Jorgensen, K. R.; Plummer, A. P. 1974b. *Fallugia paradoxa* (Don) Endl. Apache-plume. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 406–408.

Deitschman, G. H.; Jorgensen, K. R.; Plummer, A. P. 1974c. *Purshia* DC. Bitterbrush. In: Shopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody

plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 686–688.
Delwiche, C. C.; Zinke, P. J.; Johnson, C. M. 1965. Nitrogen fixation by *Ceanothus*. Plant Physiology. 40: 1045–1047.
Delzell, R. W. 1972. Desert saltgrass—a potential ground cover for intensive use areas. Proceedings: 25th annual meeting, Society for Range Management; 1972 February 5–11; Washington, DC. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 26–27. Abstract.
Denslow, J. S. 1987. Fruit removal rates from aggregated and isolates bushes of the red elderberry, *Sambucus pubens*. Canadian Journal of Botany. 65(6): 1229–1235.
Densmore, R.; Zasada, J. C. 1978. Rooting potential of Alaskan willow cuttings. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 8: 477–479.
Densmore, R.; Zasada, J. C. 1983. Seed dispersal and dormancy patterns in northern willows: ecological and evolutionary significance. Canadian Journal of Botany. 61: 3207–3216.
DePuit, E. J. 1986. The role of crested wheatgrass in reclamation of drastically disturbed lands. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Crested wheatgrass: its values, problems and myths: symposium proceedings; 1983 October 3–7; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University: 323–330.
DePuit, E. J.; Coenenberg, J. G.; Skilbred, C. L. 1980. Establishment of diverse native plant communities on coal surface mined lands in Montana as influenced by seeding method, mixture, and rate. Res. Rep. 163. Bozeman: Montana Agriculture Experiment Station. 64 p.
Derscheid, L. A.; Rumbaugh, M. D. 1970. Interseeding for pasture and range improvement. Fact Sheet 422. Brookings: South Dakota Agricultural Extension Service.
Detling, L. E. 1961. The chaparral formation of southwestern Oregon, with considerations of its postglacial history. Ecology. 42(2): 348–357.
Dettori, M. L; Balliette, J. F.; Young J. A.; Evans R. A. 1984. Temperature profiles for germination of two species of winterfat. Journal of Range Management. 37: 218–222.
Dewald, C. L.; Beisel, V. A.; Cowles, S. 1983. The Woodward Chaffy seed conditioning system. In: Wiedemann, H. T.; Cadenhead, J. F., comps. Proceedings range and pasture seeding in the Southern Great Plains; 1983 October 19; Vernon: Texas A&M University, Agricultural Research and Extension Center: 69–80.
Dewey, D. R. 1960. Salt tolerance of twenty-five strains of *Agropyron*. Agronomy Journal. 52: 631–635.
Dewey, D. R. 1965. Morphology, cytology, and fertility of synthetic hybrids of *Agropyron spicatum* X *Agropyron dasystachyum-riparum*. Botanical Gazette. 126: 269–275.
Dewey, D. R. 1966. Inbreeding depression in diploid, tetraploid, and hexaploid crested wheatgrass. Crop Science. 6: 144–147.
Dewey, D. R. 1967. Synthetic hybrids of *Elymus canadensis x Sitanion hystrix*. Botanical Gazette. 128: 11–16.
Dewey, D. R. 1969. Hybrids between tetraploid and hexaploid crested wheatgrass. Crop Science. 9: 787–791.
Dewey, D. R. 1970. Hybrids and induced amphiploids of *Agropyron dasystachyum* X *Agropyron caninum*. Botanical Gazette. 131: 342–348.
Dewey, D. R. 1971. Reproduction in crested wheatgrass triploids. Crop Science. 11: 575–580.
Dewey, D. R. 1973. Hybrids between diploid and hexaploid crested wheatgrass. Crop Science. 13: 474–477.
Dewey, D. R. 1974. Reproduction in crested wheatgrass pentaploids. Crop Science. 14: 867–872.
Dewey, D. R. 1975. The origin of *Agropyron smithii*. American Journal of Botany. 62: 524–530.
Dewey, D. R. 1977. The role of hybridization in plant improvements. [Personal communication]. Oregon State University.
Dewey, D. R. 1982. Genomic and phylogenetic relationships among North America perennial Triticeae. In: Estes, J. E.; [and others], eds. Grasses and grasslands: systematics and ecology. Norman: University of Oklahoma Press: 51–88.
Dewey, D. R. 1983a. New nomenclatural combinations in the North American perennial Triticeae (Gramineae). Brittonia. 35: 30–33.
Dewey, D. R. 1984. The genomic system of classification as a guide to intergeneric hybridization with the perennial Triticeae. In: Gustafson, J. P., ed. Gene manipulation in plant improvement: proceedings 16th Stadler genetics symposium; 1984 March 19–21; Columbia, MO. New York: Plenum: 209–279.
Dewey, D. R. 1986. Taxonomy of the crested wheatgrasses (Agropyron). In: Johnson, K. L.,ed. Crested wheatgrass: its values, problems, and myths: symposium proceedings; 1983 October 3–7; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University, Range Science Department: 31–44.
Dewey, D. R.; Asay, K. H. 1975. The crested wheatgrass of Iran. Crop Science. 15: 844–849.
Dewey, D. R.; Asay, K. H. 1982. Cytogenetic and taxonomic relationships among three diploid crested wheatgrasses. Crop Science. 22: 645–650.
Dewey, S. A. 1983b. Idaho weed control handbook. 1983. Misc. Series 44. Moscow: University of Idaho, Idaho Agricultural Extension Service. 51 p.
Dewitt, F. P. 1969. Early developmental response to low temperature in *Agropyron spicatum* collected from native stands in Western North America. Pullman: Washington State University. 49 p. Thesis
DeWitt, J. B.; Derby, J. V., Jr. 1955. Changes in nutritive value of browse plants following forest fires. Journal of Wildlife Management. 19: 65–70.
DeYoe, D.; Calesta, D.; Schaap, W. 1985. Understanding and controlling deer damage in young plantations. Ext. Circ. 1201. Corvallis: Oregon State University Extension Service. 15 p.
DeYoe, D.; Schaap, W. 1987. Effectiveness of new formulations of deer repellents tested in Douglas-fir plantations in the Pacific Northwest. Tree Planters' Notes. 38(3): 22–25.
DeYoe, D. R. 1983. Reforestation: transplanting wildings. The woodland workbook. Circ. 1121. Corvallis: Oregon State University Extension Service. Nonpaginated.
DeYoe, D. R. 1986. Guidelines for handling seeds and seedlings to ensure vigorous stock. Spec. Publ. 13. Corvallis: Oregon State University, College of Forestry, Forest Research Lab. 24 p.
Dhaube, W. C.; Vasey, E. H. 1973. Testing soil for nitrogen. In: Walsh, L. M.; Beaton, J. D., eds. Soil testing and plant analysis. Madison, WI: Soil Science Society of America: 97–114.
Diebert, W. J. 1968. Mule deer condition and food habits on two Nevada ranges. Reno: University of Nevada. 126 p. Thesis.
Dietz, D. R. 1972. Nutritive value of shrubs. In: McKell, C. M.; Blaisdell, J. P.; Goodin, J. R., tech. eds. Wildland shrubs—their biology and utilization, an international symposium; 1971 July; Logan, UT. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 289–302.
Dietz, D. R.; Slabaugh, P. E. 1974. *Caragana arborescens* Lam. Siberian peashrub. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 262–264.
Dietz, D. R.; Udall, R. H.; Yeager, L. E. 1962. Chemical composition and digestibility by mule deer of selected forage species, Cache La Poudre Range, Colorado. Tech. Publ. 14. Denver: Colorado Fish and Game Department. 89 p.
Dietz, D. R.; Uresk, D. W.; Messner, H. E.; McEwen, L. C. 1980. Establishment, survival and growth of selected browse species in a ponderosa pine forest. Res. Pap. RM-219. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 11 p.
Dillman, A. C. 1910. Breeding drought-resistant forage crops for the Great Plains area. Bull. 196. Washington, DC. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry. 40 p.
Dillman, A. C. 1946. The beginnings of crested wheatgrass in North America. Journal of American Society of Agronomy. 38: 237–250.
Dills, G. G.; 1970. Effects of prescribed burning on deer browse. Journal of Wildlife Management. 34: 540–545.
Dirschl, H. J. 1963. Food habits of the pronghorn in Saskatchewan. Journal of Wildlife Management. 27(1): 81–93.
Dittberner, P. L.; Olsen, M. R. 1983. The Plant Information Network (PIN) data base: Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming. FWS/OBS-83/36. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Division of Biological Services, Research and Development, Western Energy and Land Use Team. 786 p.
Dix, R. L. 1960. The effects of burning on the mulch structure and species composition of grasslands in western North Dakota. Ecology. 41: 49–56.

Dixon, J. S. 1934. A study of the life history and food habits of mule deer in California. California Fish and Game. 20(4): 11–14.
Dixon, R. M. 1980. Rangeland imprinter. In: 34th annual report, vegetative rehabilitation & equipment workshop; 1980 February 10–11; San Diego, CA. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center. 8 p.
Dixon, R. M. 1982. Infiltration, runoff, and erosion control through soil surface management. In: Aldon, E. F., Oaks, W. R., eds. Reclamation of mined lands in the Southwest: a symposium; 1982 October 20–22; Albuquerque, NM: Soil Conservation Service of America, New Mexico Chapter: 91–91.
Dixon, R. M.; Simanton, J. R. 1977. A land imprinter for revegetation of barren land areas through infiltration control. Proceedings American Water Resources Association and Arizona Acadademy of Science. 7: 79–88.
Dobzhansky, T. 1970. Genetics of the evolutionary process. New York: Columbia University Press. 505 p.
Dodds, J. H.; Roberts, L. W. 1985. Experiments in plant tissue culture. 2d ed. New York: Cambridge University Press. 232 p.
Dodson, G.; George, S. B. 1986. Examination of two morphs of gall-forming *Aciurina* (Diptera: Tephritidae):ecological and genetic evidence for species. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society. 29: 63–79.
Doerr, P. D.; Keith, L. B.; Rusch, D. H.; Fischer, C. A. 1974. Characteristics of winter feeding aggregations of ruffed grouse in Alberta. Journal of Wildlife Management. 38(4): 601–615.
Doescher, P. S. 2001. Technical note: early harvest of squirreltail seed. Journal of Range Management. 54: 197–199.
Doll, E. C.; Lucas, R. E. 1973. Testing soils for K, Ca and Mg. In: Walsh, L. M.; Beaton, J. D., eds. Soil testing and plant analysis. Madison, WI: Soil Science Society of America: 133–151.
Donahue, R. L.; Miller, R. W.; Shickluna, J. C. 1977. Soils, an introduction to soils and plant growth. 4th ed. New Jersey: Prentice Hall. 626 p.
Donnelly, D.; Nelson, L. 1986. Net economic value of deer hunting in Idaho. Resour. Bull. RM-13. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 27 p.
Doran, W. L. 1957. Propagation of woody plants by cuttings. Experiment Station Bull. 491. Amherst: University of Massachusetts, College of Agriculture. 99 p.
Dorn, R. D. 1970. Moose and cattle food habits in southwestern Montana. Journal of Wildlife Management. 34(4): 559–564.
Douglas, D. C.; Ratti, J. T. 1984. Avian habitat associations in riparian zones of the Centennial Mountains and surrounding areas, Idaho. Pullman: Washington State University, Department of Zoology, Wildlife Biology. 125 p.
Downie, S. R.; Katz-Downie, D. S.; Cho, K.-J. 1997. Relationships in the *Caryophyllaceae* as suggested by phylogenetic analyses of partial chloroplast DNA ORF2280 homolog sequences. American Journal of Botany. 84: 253–273.
Dragt, W. J.; Havstad, K. M. 1987. Effects of cattle grazing upon chemical constituents within important forages for elk. Northwest Science. 61: 70–73.
Drawe, D. L. 1977. A study of five methods of mechanical brush control in south Texas. Rangeman's Journal. 4: 37–39.
Drawe, D. L.; Grumbles, J. B.; Hooper, J. F. 1975. Establishment of Russian wildrye on foothill ranges of Utah. Journal of Range Management. 28: 152–154.
Driver, C. H. 1983. Potentials for the management of bitterbrush habitats by the use of prescribed fire. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—research and management of bitterbrush and cliffrose in Western North America; 1982 April 13–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, and Washington: National Park Service: 137–141.
Driver, C. H.; Winston, V. A.; Goehle, H. F. 1980. The fire ecology of bitterbrush—a proposed hypothesis. In: Proceedings, sixth conference on fire and forest meteorology. Washington, DC: Society of American Foresters: 204–208.
Drobnick, R.; Plummer, A. P. 1966. Progress in browse hybridization in Utah. Conference of Western State Game and Fish Commissioners proceedings. 46: 203–211.
Drut, M. S.; Pyle, W. H.; Crawford, J. A. 1994. Technical note—diets and food selection of sage grouse chicks in Oregon. Journal of Range Management. 47: 90–93.
Dubbs, A. L. 1968. The performance of sainfoin and sainfoin-grass mixture on dryland in central Montana. In: Cooper, C. S.; Carleton, A. E., eds. Sainfoin symposium; 1968 December 12–13, Bozeman, MT: Montana Agricultural Experiment Station Buletinl. 627: 22–25.
Dugle, J. R. 1966. A taxonomic study of Western Canadian species in the genus *Betula*. Canadian Journal of Botany. 44: 929–1007.
Duncan, D. A.; Hylton, L. D., Jr. 1970. Effects of fertilization on quality of range forage. In: Paulson, H. A., Jr.; Reid, E. H., eds. Range and wildlife habitat evaluation: a research symposium. Misc. Publ. 1147. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 57–62.
Duncan, D. A.; Reppert, J. N. 1966. Helicopter fertilizing of foothill range. Res. Note PSW-108. Berkeley, CA: Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station.
Duncan, E. 1975. The ecology of curlleaf mountain mahogany in southwestern Montana with special reference to use by mule deer. Job Study 2801. Completion report for browse-ecology-big game relationships. Project W-120-R-5,6. Helena: Montana Department of Fish and Game. 87 p.
Duncan, K. W.; McDaniel, K. C. 1991. Chemical weed and brush control guide for New Mexico rangelands. Extension Service 400 B-17. Las Cruces: New Mexico State University, New Mexico Agricultural Extension Service. 51 p.
Dunford, M. P. 1984. Cytotype distribution of *Atriplex canescens* (Chenopodiaceae) of southern New Mexico and adjacent Texas. Southwestern Naturalist. 29: 223–228.
Dunford, M. P. 1985. A statistical analysis of morphological variation in cytotypes of *Atriplex canescens* (Chenopodiaceae). Southwestern Naturalist. 30: 377–384.
Duryea, M. L.; Landis, T. D. 1984. Forest nursery manual: production of bareroot seedlings. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff/Dr. W. Junk. 385 p.
Dusek, G. L. 1971. Range relationships of mule deer in the prairie habitat, northcentral Montana. Bozeman: Montana State University. 63 p. Thesis.
Dusek, G. L. 1975. Range relations of mule deer and cattle in prairie habitat. Journal of Wildlife Management. 39(3): 605–616.
Duvall, V. L. 1970. Manipulation of forage quality: objectives, procedures, and economic considerations. In: Paulson, H. A., Jr.; Reid, E. H., eds. Range and wildlife habitat—evaluation research symposium. Misc. Publ. 1147. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 19–24.
Duvall, V. L.; Whitaker, L. B. 1964. Rotation burning: a forage management system for longleaf pine bluestem ranges. Journal of Range Management. 17: 322–326.
Dwyer, D. D.; Pieper, R. D. 1967. Fire effects on blue grama pinyon-juniper rangeland in New Mexico. Journal of Range Management. 20: 359–362.
Dwyer, D. D.; Wolde-Yohannis, K. 1972. Germination, emergence, water use, and production of Russian-thistle. Agronomy Journal. 64: 52–55.
Dyrness, C. T. 1973. Early stages of plant succession following logging and burning in the Western Cascades of Oregon. Ecology. 54(1): 57–69.
Eaton, F. M. 1942. Toxicity and accumulation of chloride and sulfate salts in plants. Journal of Agricultural Research. 64: 357–399.
Eckert, R. E., Jr. 1957. Vegetation soil relationships in some *Artemisia* types in northern Harney and Lake Counties. Corvallis: Oregon State College. 208 p. Dissertation.
Eckert, R. E., Jr. 1975. Improvement of mountain meadows in Nevada. Reno, NV: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. 45 p.
Eckert, R. E., Jr. 1979. Renovation of sparse stands of crested wheatgrass. Journal of Range Management. 32(5): 332–336.
Eckert, R. E., Jr. 1983. Methods for improving mountain meadow communities. In: Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N., comps. Managing Intermountain rangelands—improvement of range and wildlife habitats, proceedings of symposia; 1981 September 15–17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22–24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 67–75.

Eckert, R. E., Jr.; Asher, J. E.; Christensen, M. D.; Evans, R. A. 1974. Evaluation of the atrazine-fallow technique for weed control and seedling establishment. Journal of Range Management. 27(4): 288–292.

Eckert, R. E., Jr.; Bleak, A. T. 1960. The nutrient status of four mountain rangeland soils in western Nevada and eastern California. Journal of Range Management. 13: 184–188.

Eckert, R. E., Jr.; Bleak, A. T.; Robertson, J. H. 1961a. Effects of macro- and micronutrients on the yield of crested wheatgrass. Journal of Range Management. 14: 149–155.

Eckert, R. E., Jr.; Bleak, A. T.; Robertson, J. H.; Naphan, E. A. 1961b. Responses of *Agropyron cristatum*, *A. desertorum*, and other range grasses to three different sites in eastern Nevada. Ecology. 42: 775–783.

Eckert, R. E., Jr.; Bruner, A. D.; Klomp, G. J.; Peterson, F. F. 1973a. Control of Rocky Mountain iris and vegetation response on mountain meadows. Journal of Range Management. 26: 352–355.

Eckert, R. E., Jr.; Bruner, A. D.; Klomp, G. J.; Peterson, F. F. 1973b. Mountain meadow improvement through seeding. Journal of Range Management. 26: 200–203.

Eckert, R. E., Jr.; Evans, R. A. 1967. A chemical-fallow technique for control of downy brome and establishment of perennial grasses on rangeland. Journal of Range Management. 20(1): 35–41.

Eckert, R. E., Jr.; Klomp, G. J.; Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. 1970. Nitrate nitrogen status of fallowed rangeland soils. Journal of Range Management. 23: 445–447.

Eckert, R. E., Jr.; Peterson, F. F.; Emmerih, F. L. 1987. A study of factors influencing secondary succession in the sagebrush (*Artemisia* spp. L.) type. In: Frasier, G. W.; Evans, R. A., eds. Proceedings of a symposium; seed and seedbed ecology of rangeland plants; 1987 April 21–23; Tucson, AZ. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service: 149–168.

Eddleman, L. E. 1977. Indigenous plants of southeastern Montana. I. Indigenous viability and suitability for reclamation in the Fort Union Basin. Spec. Publ. 4. Missoula: University of Montana, Montana Forestry and Conservation Station. 122 p.

Eddleman, L. E. 1978. Survey of viability of indigenous grasses, forbs, and shrubs: techniques for initial acquisition and treatment for propagation in preparation for future land reclamation in the Fort Union Basin. Annual progress report. Missoula: University of Montana. 232 p.

Eddleman, L. E.; Meinhardt, P. L. 1981. Seed viability and seedling vigor in selected prairie plants. In: Stucky, R. L.; Reese, K. J., eds. The prairie peninsula—in the shadow of Transeau. Proceedings of the sixth North American prairie conference; 1978 August 12–17; Columbus, OH. Columbus: Ohio State University: 213–271.

Edgar, R. L.; Springfield, H. W. 1977. Germination characteristics of broadscale: a possible saline-alkaline site stabilizer. Journal of Range Management. 30: 296–298.

Edge, W. D.; Marcum, C. L. 1989. Determining elk distribution with pellet-group and telemetry techniques. Journal of Wildlife Management. 53(3): 621–624.

Edgerton, P. J. 1983. Response of the bitterbrush understory of a central Oregon lodgepole pine forest to logging disturbance. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—research and management of bitterbrush and cliffrose in Western North America; 1982 April 13–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 99–106.

Edgerton, P. J.; Geist, J. M.; Williams, W. G. 1983. Survival and growth of Apache-plume, Stansbury cliffrose, and selected sources of antelope bitterbrush in northeast Oregon. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—research and management of bitterbrush and cliffrose in Western North America; 1982 April 13–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 45–54.

Ehrenreich, J. H.; Aikman, J. M. 1963. An ecological study of the effect of certain management practices on native prairie in Iowa. Ecological Monographs. 33: 113–130.

Ekblad, R.; Armstrong, J.; Barry, J.; Bergen, J.; Millers, I.; Shea, P. 1979. Forest and range aerial pesticide application technology; a problem analysis 7934 2804. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center. 107 p.

Elkington, T. T.; Woodell, S. R. J. 1963. *Potentilla fructicosa* L. (*Dasiphora fructicosa* (L.) Rydb.). Journal of Ecology. 51: 769–781.

Elliott, C. L.; McKendrick, J. D.; Helm, D. 1987. Plant biomass, cover, and survival of species used for strip mine reclamation in south-central Alaska, U.S.A. Arctic and Alpine Research. 19: 572–577.

Elliott, F. C. 1949. *Bromus inermis* and *B. pumpellianus* in North America. Evolution. 3: 142–149.

Elliott, Katherine J.; White, Alan S. 1987. Competitive effects of various grasses and forbs on ponderosa pine seedlings. Forest Science. 33: 356–366.

Ellison, A. M. 1987. Effect of seed dimorphism on the density-dependent dynamics of experimental populations of *Atriplex triangularis* (Chenopodiaceae). American Journal of Botany. 74: 1280–1288.

Ellison, L. 1951. Indicators of condition and trend on high range watersheds of the Intermountain Region. Agric. Handb. 19. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 66 p.

Ellison, L. 1954. Subalpine vegetation of the Wasatch Plateau. Utah Ecological Monographs. 24: 89–184.

Ellison, L. 1960. Influence of grazing on plant succession on rangelands. Botanical Review. 26: 1–78.

Ellison, L.; Croft, A. R.; Bailey. R. W. 1951. Indicators of condition and trend on high range-watersheds of the Intermountain region. Agrig.Handb. 19. U.S. Department of Agriculture. 66 p.

Embleton, T. W. 1966. Magnesium. In: Chapman, H. D., ed. Diagnostic criteria for plants and soils. University of California, Division of Agricultural Science: 225–263.

Emmerich, W. E. 1985. Tebuthiuron—environmental concerns. Rangelands. 7(1): 14–16.

Emrick, W. E.; Adams, T. E., Jr. 1977. Brush management—use of prescribed fire. Leaflet 2402. Berkeley: University of California, Division of Agriculture. 15 p.

Engle, D. M.; Bonham, C. D.; Bartel, L. E. 1983. Ecological characteristics and control of Gambel oak. Journal of Range Management. 36(3): 363–365.

Engle, D. M.; Bultsma, P. M. 1984. Burning of Northern mixed prairie during drought. Journal of Range Management. 37: 398–401.

Englert, J. M.; Kujawski, J. L.; Scheetz, J. G. 2002. Improved conservation plant materials released by NRCS and cooperators through September 2001. Beltsville, MD: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, National Plant Materials Center. 60 p.

Ensign, R. D.; Hickey, V. G.; Bakken, T. J. 1984. Joseph and Nezpurs Idaho fescue: forage grasses for the Intermountain-Northwest. Current Inf. Series 736. Moscow: University of Idaho, Cooperative Extension Service. 4 p.

Ensminger, L. E.; Freney, J. R. 1966. Diagnostic techniques for determining sulfur deficiencies in crops and soils. Soil Science. 101: 283–290.

Epstein, E. 1972. Mineral nutrition of plants: principles and perspectives. New York: J. Wiley and Sons. 412 p.

Erdman, J. A.; Ebens, R. J. 1979. Element content of crested wheatgrass grown on reclaimed coal spoils and on soils nearby. Journal of Range Management. 32(2): 159–161.

Eslick, R. F. 1968. Sainfoin—its possible role as a forage legume in the West. In: Cooper, C. S.; Carleton, A. E., eds. Sainfoin symposium; 1968 December 12–13; Bozeman MT. Bulletin. 627. Bozeman: Montana Agricultural Experiment Station: 1–2.

Esplin, A. C.; Greaves, J. E.; Stoddart, L. A. 1937. A study of Utah's winter range. Bull. 277. Logan: Utah Agriculture Experiment Station. 48 p.

Esser, L. L. 1992. *Salix boothii*. In: Fischer, W. C., comp. The Fire Effects Information System [data base]. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, Intermountain Fire Sciences Laboratory. Magnetic tape reels; 9 track; 1600 bpi, ASCII with LISP present.

Evanari, M. 1957. The physiological action and biological importance of germination inhibitors. Symposium Society for Experimental Biology. Cambridge University Press. 11: 21–43.

Evanko, A. B. 1953. Performance of several forage species on newly burned lodgepole pine sites. Res. Note. 133. Missoula, MT: U.S.

Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 7 p.
Evans, G. R. 1967. Ecology of *Aristida longiseta* in north-central Idaho. Moscow: University of Idaho. 69 p. Thesis.
Evans, G. R.; Tisdale, E. W. 1972. Ecological characteristics of *Aristida longiseta* and *Agropyron spicatum* in west-central Idaho. Ecology. 53: 137–142.
Evans, K. E. 1974. *Symphoricarpos* Dunham. Snowberry. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 787–790.
Evans, R. A. 1961. Effects of different densities of downy brome (*Bromus tectorum*) on growth and survival of crested wheatgrass (*Agropyron desertorum*) in the greenhouse. Weeds. 9: 216–217.
Evans, R. A. 1988. Management of pinyon-juniper woodlands. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-249. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 34 p.
Evans, R. A.; Eckert, R. E., Jr.; Kay, B. L. 1967. Wheatgrass establishment with paraquat and tillage on downy brome ranges. Weeds. 15: 50–55
Evans, R. A.; Eckert, R. E., Jr.; Young, J. A. 1975. The role of herbicides in management of pinyon-juniper woodlands. In: The pinyon-juniper ecosystem: a symposium; 1975 May 5; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources: 83–90.
Evans, R. A.; Gifford, R. O.; Eckert, R. E., Jr. 1968. Germination of medusahead in response to osmotic stress. Weed Science. 16: 364–368.
Evans, R. A.; Holbo, H. R.; Eckert, R. E., Jr.; Young, J. A. 1970. Functional environment of downy brome communities in relation to weed control and revegetation. Weed Science. 18: 154–162.
Evans, R. A.; Neal, D. L. 1982. Nutrient testing of soils to determine fertilizer needs on central Sierra Nevada deer-cattle ranges. Journal of Range Management. 35: 159–162.
Evans, R. A.; Young, J. A. 1970. Plant litter and establishment of alien annual weed species in rangeland communities. Weed Science. 18: 697–703.
Evans, R. A.; Young, J. A. 1972a. Germination and establishment of Salsola in relation to seedbed environment. Part II. Seed distribution germination and seedling growth of Salsola and microenvironmental monitoring of the seedbed. Agronomy Journal. 64: 219–224.
Evans, R. A.; Young, J. A. 1972b. Microsite requirements for establishment of annual rangeland weeds. Weed Science. 20: 350–356.
Evans, R. A.; Young, J. A. 1975a. Aerial application of 2,4-D plus picloram for green rabbitbrush control. Journal of Range Management. 28(4): 315–318.
Evans, R. A.; Young, J. A. 1975b. Enhancing germination of dormant seeds of downy brome. Weed Science. 23: 354–357.
Evans, R. A.; Young J. A. 1977a. Bitterbrush germination with constant and alternating temperatures. Journal of Range Management. 30: 30–32.
Evans, R. A.; Young, J. A. 1977b. Weed control revegetation systems for big sagebrush-downy brome rangelands. Journal of Range Management. 30(5): 331–336.
Evans, R. A.; Young, J. A. 1978. Effectiveness of rehabilitation practices following wildfire in a degraded big sagebrush-downy brome community. Journal of Range Management. 31: 185–188.
Evans, R. A.; Young, J. A. 1980. Establishment of barbwire Russianthistle in desert environments. Journal of Range Management. 33: 169–173.
Evans, R. A.; Young, J. A. 1983. 'Magnar' basin wildrye—germination in relation to temperature. Journal of Range Management. 36: 395–398.
Evans, R. A.; Young, J. A. 1984. Microsite requirements for downy brome (*Bromus tectorum*) infestation and control on sagebrush rangelands. Weed Science. 32 (Supp. 1): 13–17.
Evans, R. A.; Young, J. A. 1985. Plant succession following control of western juniper (*Juniperus occidentalis)* with picloram. Weed Science. 33(1): 63–68.
Evans, R. A.; Young, J. A. 1987a. Seedbed microenvironment, seedling recruitment, and plant establishment on rangelands. In: Frasier, G. W.; Evans, R. A., eds. Proceedings of a symposium; seed and seedbed ecology of rangeland plants; 1987 April 21–23; Tucson, AZ. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service: 212–220.
Evans, R. A.; Young, J. A. 1987b. Seedbed modification with weed control and seeding. In: Frasier, G. W.; Evans, R. A., eds. Proceedings of a symposium; seed and seedbed ecology of rangeland plants; 1987 April 21–23; Tucson, AZ. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture: 52–56.
Evans, R. A.; Young, J. A.; Cluff, G. J.; McAdoo, J. K. 1983. Dynamics of antelope bitterbrush seed caches. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—research and management of bitterbrush and cliffrose in Western North America; 1982 April 13–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 195–202.
Evans, R. A.; Young, J. A.; Kay, B. L. 1976. Germination of winter annual species from rangeland community treated with paraquat. Weed Science. 22: 185–187.
Evans, R. A.; Young, J. A.; Tueller, P. T. 1973. Current approaches to rabbitbrush control with herbicides. Down to Earth. 29(2): 1–4.
Everett, P. C. 1957. A summary of the culture of California plants at the Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, 1927–1950. Claremont CA: The Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden. 223 p.
Everett, R. L. 1980. Use of containerized shrubs for revegetating arid roadcuts. Reclamation Review. 3: 33–40.
Everett, R. L. 1982. [Personal Communication]. Reno, NV: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station.
Everett, R. L. 1987. Plant response to fire in the pinyon-juniper zone. In: Everett, R. L., comp. Proceedings—pinyon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 152–157.
Everett, R. L.; Gautier, C. R. 1981. Rooting purple sage stem cuttings. Res. Note INT-316. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 3 p.
Everett, R. L.; Kulla, A. W. 1976. Rodent cache seedlings of shrub species in the Southwest. Tree Planters' Notes. 27: 11–12.
Everett, R. L.; Meeuwig, R. O. 1975. Hydrogen peroxide and thiourea treatment of bitterbrush seed. Res. Note INT-196. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 6 p.
Everett, R. L; Meeuwig, R. O.; Butterfield, R. I. 1980. Revegetation of untreated acid spoils, Leviathan Mine, Alpine County, California. California Geology. 33: 8–10.
Everett, R. L.; Meeuwig, R. O; Robertson, J. H. 1978a. Propagation of Nevada shrubs by stem cuttings. Journal of Range Management. 31: 426–429.
Everett, R. L.; Meeuwig, R. O.; Stevens, R. 1978b. Deer mouse preference for seed of commonly planted species, indigenous weed seed and sacrifice foods. Journal of Range Management. 31: 70–73.
Everett, R. L.; Monsen, S. B. 1990. Rodent problems in range rehabilitation. In: Davis, L. D.; Marsh, R. E., eds. Proceedings: fourteenth vertebrate pest conference; 1990 March 6–8; Sacramento, CA. Davis: University of California: 186–191.
Everett, R. L.; Sharrow, S. H. 1985a. Response of grass species to tree harvesting in singleleaf pinyon-Utah juniper stands. Res. Pap. INT-334. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 7 p.
Everett, R. L.; Sharrow, S. H. 1985b. Soil water and temperature in harvested and nonharvested pinyon-juniper stands. Res. Pap. INT-342. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 5 p.
Everett, R. L.; Stevens, R. 1981. Deer mouse consumption of bitterbrush seed treated with four repellents. Journal of Range Management. 34: 393–396.
Evers, G. W. 1982. Subterranean clover seeding rates. In: Forage research in Texas. College Station: Texas Agricultural Experiment Station.
Fagerstone, K. A.; Lavoie, G. K.; Griffith, R. E., Jr. 1980. Blacktailed jackrabbit diet and density on rangeland and near agricultural crops. Journal of Range Management. 33: 229–233.
Fahnestock, G. R.; Hare, R. C. 1964. Heating of tree trunks in surface fires. Journal of Forestry. 62: 799–805.

Fairbanks, R. L. 1979. An evaluation of the pellet-group survey as a deer and elk census method in western Washington. Seattle: University of Washington. 96 p. Thesis.

Fairbridge, R. W.; Finkl, C. W., Jr., eds. 1979. The encyclopedia of soil science, Part 1. Pennsylvania: Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross. 646 p.

Fairchild, J. A. 1999. Pinyon-juniper chaining design guidelines for big game winter range enhancement projects. In: Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R., comps. Proceedings: ecology and management of pinyon-juniper communities within the Interior West; 1997 September 15–18; Provo, UT. Proc. RMRS-P-9. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 278–280.

Farmer, E. E.; Fletcher, J. E. 1971. Precipitation characteristics of summer storms at high-elevation stations in Utah. Res. Pap. INT-110. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 24 p.

Farmer, M. E. 1995. The effect of anchor chaining pinyon-juniper woodland on watershed values and big game animals in central Utah. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University. 46 p. Thesis.

Farmer, M. E.; Harper, K. T.; Davis, J. N. 1995. The influence of anchor chaining on watershed health in a pinyon-juniper woodland in central Utah. In: Abstracts presented at the 48th annual meeting of the Society for Range Management; 1995 January 14–19; Phoenix, AZ. [Place of publication unknown]. Society for Range Management. 48: 19.

Farnes, P. E.; Romme, W. H. 1993. Estimating localized SWE on the Yellowstone Northern Range. In: Proceedings sixty-first annual Western snow conference. Quebec City: 59–65.

Fautin, R. W. 1946. Biotic communities of the northern desert shrub. Ecological Monographs. 16: 251–310.

Fedkenheur, A. W.; Heacock, H. M.; Lewis, D. L. 1980. Early performance of native shrubs and trees planted on amended Athabasca oil sand tailings. Reclamation Review. 3: 47–55.

Fenneman, N. E. 1981. Physiography of Western United States. New York: McGraw-Hill Company, Inc. 534 p.

Ferguson, C. W. 1964. Annual rings in big sagebrush *Artemisia tridentata*. Papers of the Laboratory of Tree-Ring Research. No. 1. Tucson: The University of Arizona Press. 95 p.

Ferguson, R. B. 1967. Relative germination of spotted and nonspotted bitterbrush seed. Journal of Range Management. 20: 330–331.

Ferguson, R. B. 1980. Potting media for *Atriplex* production under greenhouse conditions. Res. Note INT-301. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 7 p.

Ferguson, R. B. 1983. Use of Rosaceous shrubs for wildland plantings in the Intermountain West. In: Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N., comps. Managing Intermountain rangelands—improvement of range and wildlife habitats proceedings of symposia; 1981 September 15–17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22–24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 136–149.

Ferguson, R. B. [n.d.]. [Personal communication]. Provo, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Shrub Sciences Laboratory.

Ferguson, R. B.; Basile, J. V. 1967. Effect of seedling numbers on bitterbrush survival. Journal of Range Management. 20: 380–382.

Ferguson, R. B.; Frischknecht, N. C. 1981. Shrub establishment on reconstructed soils in semi-arid areas. In: Stelter, L. H.; DePuit, E. J.; Mikol, S. A., eds. Shrub establishment on disturbed arid and semi-arid lands: proceedings of symposia; 1980 December 2–3; Laramie, WY: Wyoming Game and Fish Department: 57–63.

Ferguson, R. B.; Frischkneckt, N. C. 1985. Reclamation of Utah's Emery and Alton coal fields: techniques and plant materials. Res. Pap. INT-335. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 78 p.

Ferguson, R. B.; Furniss, M. M.; Basile, J. V. 1963. Insects destructive to bitterbrush flowers and seeds in southwestern Idaho. Journal of Economic Entomology. 56(4): 459–462.

Ferguson, R. B.; Medin, D. E. 1983. Long-term changes in an ungrazed bitterbrush plant community in southwest Idaho. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—research and management of bitterbrush and cliffrose in Western North America; 1982 April 13–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 107–116.

Ferguson, R. B.; Monsen, S. B. 1974. Research with containerized shrubs and forbs in southern Idaho. In: Tinus, R. W.; Stein, W.; Balmer, W. E., eds. Proceedings of North American containerized forest tree seedling symposium; 1974 August 26–29; Denver, CO. Publ. 68. Denver, CO: Great Plains Agricultural Council: 349–358.

Ferguson, R. B.; Ryker, R. A.; Ballard, E. D. 1975. Portable oscilloscope technique for detecting dormancy in nursery stock. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-26. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 16 p.

Ferrel, C. M.; Leach, H. R. 1950. Food habits of the prong-horn antelope of California. California Fish and Game. 36: 21–26.

Fessenden, R. J. 1979. Use of actinorhizal plants for land reclamation and amenity planting in the U.S.A. and Canada. In: Gordon, J. C.; Wheeler, C. T.; Perry, D. A., eds. Proceedings of a workshop: symbiotic nitrogen fixation in the management of temperate forests; 1979 April 2–5; Corvallis, OR. Corvallis: Oregon State University, Forest Research Laboratory: 403–419.

Fetcher, N.; Trlica, M. J. 1980. Influence of climate on annual production of seven cold desert forage species. Journal of Range Management. 33: 35–37.

Finch, D. M. 1987. Bird-habitat relationships in subalpine riparian shrublands of the Central Rocky Mountains. In: Troendle, C. A.; Kaufmann, M. R.; Hamre, R. H.; Winokur, R. P., tech. coords. Management of subalpine forests: building on 50 years of research: proceedings of a technical conference; 1987 July 6–9; Silver Creek, CO. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-149. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 167–172.

Fischer, W. C. 1978. Planning and evaluating prescribed fires. . . a standard procedure. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-43. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 19 p.

Fischer, W. C.; Bradley, A. F. 1987. Fire ecology of western Montana forest habitat types. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-223. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 95 p.

Fischer, W. C.; Clayton, B. D. 1983. Fire ecology of Montana forest habitat types east of the Continental Divide. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-141. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 83 p.

Fisher, G. W. 1937. Observations on the comparative morphology and taxonomic relationships of certain grass smuts in Western North America. Mycologia. 29: 408–425.

Fisser, H. G.; Mackey, M. H.; Nichols, J. T. 1974. Contour-furrowing and seeding on Nuttall saltbush rangeland of Wyoming. Journal of Range Management. 27: 459–462.

Flach, K. W.; Johannsen, C. 1981. Land resource base and inventory. In: Larson, W. E.; [and others], eds. Soil and water resources: resource priorities for the nation. Soil Science Society of America. 229 p.

Flather, C. H.; Hoekstra, T. W. 1989. An analysis of the wildlife and fish situation in the United States: 1989–2040: a technical document supporting the 1989 USDA Forest Service RPA assessment. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-178. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 146 p.

Fleischner, T. L. 1994. Ecological costs of livestock grazing in Western North America. Conservation Biology. 8: 629–644.

Flinn, M. A.; Wein, R. W. 1977. Depth of underground plant organs and theoretical survival during fire. Canadian Journal of Botany. 55: 2550–2554.

Flook, D. R. 1964. Range relationships of some ungulates native to Banff and Jasper National Parks, Alberta. In: Crisp, D. J., ed. Grazing in terrestrial and marine environments: a symposium of the British Ecological Society; 1962 April 11–14; Bangor. Oxford: Blackwell Press: 119–128.

Foiles, M. W. 1974. *Atriplex* L. Saltbush. In: Schopmeyer, tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 240–243.

Foote, M. J. 1983. Classification, description, and dynamics of plant communities after fire in the taiga of interior Alaska. Res. Pap. PNW-307. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 108 p.

Ford, T. M. J. 1988. Establishment, nitrogen, fixation, and nutritive value of Utah sweetvetch (*Hedysarum boreale* Nutt.). Logan: Utah State University. 72 p. Thesis.

Ford, T. M. J.; Johnson, D. A.; Rumbaugh, M. D.; Richardson, B. Z. 1984. Establishment characteristics, nitrogen fixation, and nutritive value of eleven accessions of Utah sweetvetch (*Hedysarium boreale* Nutt). In: 37th annual meeting of the Society for Range Management; 1984 February 12–17; Rapid City, SD. Society of Range Management: Abstracts.

Ford, T. M. J.; Johnson, D. A.; Rumbaugh, M. D.; Richardson, B. Z. 1989. Sweetvetch: a native legume for rangeland revegetation. Utah Science. 50(2): 73–77.

Forde, M. B.; Duke, J. A.; Gibson, P.; Reed, C. R.; Smith, R. R. 1981. *Trifolium fragiferum* L. (strawberry clover). In: Duke, J. A., comp. Handbook of legumes of world economic importance. New York: Penum Pres: 238–241.

Fordham, A. J. 1962. Methods of treating seeds at the Arnold Arboretum. Proceedings of the annual meeting, Plant Propagators Society. 12: 157–163.

Forsberg, D. E. 1953. The response of various forage crops to saline soils. Canadian Journal of Agricultural Science. 33: 542–550.

Fosberg, F. R. 1941. Notes on North American plants. I. American Midland Naturalist. 26: 690–695.

Forsling, C. L.; Dayton, W. A. 1931. Artificial reseeding on Western mountain rangelands. Circ. 178. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 48 p.

Forsythe, W. L. 1975. Site influence on the post-fire composition of a Rocky Mountain forest. Missoula: University of Montana. 173 p. Dissertation.

Foster, R. B.; McKay, H. 1962. Nordan crested wheatgrass for Idaho. Bull. 395. Moscow: University of Idaho, College of Agriculture, Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. 8 p.

Foster, R. B.; McKay, H. C.; Owens, E. W. 1966. Regar bromegrass. Bull. 470. Moscow: University of Idaho, College of Agriculture, Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. 7 p.

Foster, R. H. 1968. Distribution of the major plant communities in Utah. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University. 124 p. Dissertation.

Foth, H. D. 1978. Fundamentals of soil science. New York: John Wiley and Sons. 435 p.

Fowells, H. A., comp. 1965. Silvics of forest trees of the United States. Agric. Handb. 271. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 762 p.

Fowler, W. B.; Dealy, J. E. 1987. Behavior of mule deer on the Keating winter range. Res. Pap. PNW-RP-373. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 25 p.

Francis, R. E. 1983. Sagebrush-steppe habitat types in northern Colorado: a first approximation. In: Moir, W. H.; Hendzel, Leonard, tech. coords. Proceedings of the workshop on Southwestern habitat types; 1983 April 6–8; Albuquerque, NM. Albuquerque, NM: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southwestern Region: 67–71.

Francois, L. E. 1976. Salt tolerance of prostrate summer cypress (*Kochia prostrata*). Agronomy Journal. 68: 455–456.

Franklin, J. F.; Dyrness, C. T. 1969. Vegetation of Oregon and Washington. Res. Pap. PNW-80. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 216 p.

Franklin, J. F.; Dyrness. C. T. 1973. Natural vegetation of Oregon and Washington. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-8. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 417 p.

Frasier, G. W. 1985. New innovations in water collection and storage. In: Proceedings of the 1985 international ranchers roundup; 1985 July 29–August 2; Laredo, TX. College Station: Texas A&M University, Texas Agricultural Extension Service: 366–374.

Frasier, G. W.; Cox, J. R.; Woolhiser, D. A. 1987. Wet-dry cycle effects on warm-season grass seedling establishment. Journal of Range Management. 40: 2–6.

Frazier, J. 1979. Planting guide for production of 'Bighorn' skunkbrush sumac *Rhus trilobata*. Los Lunas, NM: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Los Lunas Plant Materials Center. 2 p.

Freddy, D. J.; Bowden, D. C. 1983. Sampling mule deer pellet-group densities in juniper-pinyon woodland. Journal of Wildlife Management. 47(2): 476–485.

Freeman, D. C.; Graham, J. H.; Byrd, D. W.; McArthur, E. D.; Turner, W. A. 1995. Characterization of a narrow hybrid zone between two subspecies of big sagebrush, *Artemisia tridentata* (Asteraceae). III. Developmental instability. American Journal of Botany. 82: 1144–1152.

Freeman, D. C.; Harper, K. T. 1980. A relationship between competition and sex ratio of shadscale. Journal of Range Management. 33: 236–237.

Freeman, D. C.; Doust, J. L.; El-Keblawy, A.; Miglia, K. J.; McArthur, E. D. 1997. Sexual specialization and inbreeding avoidance in the evolution of dioecy. Botanical Review. 63: 65–92.

Freeman, D. C.; McArthur, E. D. 1982. A comparison of twig water stress between males and females of six species of desert shrubs. Forest Science. 28: 304–308.

Freeman, D. C.; McArthur, E. D. 1984. The relative influences of mortality nonflowering, and sex change on the sex ratios of six *Atriplex* species. Botanical Gazette. 145: 385–394.

Freeman, D. C.; McArthur, E. D. 1989. *Atriplex canescens*. In: Halevy, A. H., ed. CRC handbook of flowering. Vol. VI. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Pres, Inc.: 75–86.

Freeman, D. C.; McArthur, E. D.; Harper, K. T. 1984. The adaptive significance of sexual lability in plants using *Atriplex canescens* as a principal example. Annals Missouri Botanical Garden. 71: 265–277.

Freeman, D. C.; McArthur, E. D.; Sanderson, S. C.; Tiedemann, A. R. 1993. The influence of topography on male and female fitness components of *Atriplex canescens*. Oecologia. 93: 538–547.

Freeman, D. C.; Turner, W. A.; McArthur, E. D.; Graham, J. H. 1991. Characterization of a narrow hybrid zone between two species of big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*: Asteraceae). American Journal of Botany. 78: 805–815.

Freeman, D. C.; Wang, H.; Sanderson, S.; McArthur, E. D. 1999. Characterization of a narrow hybrid zone between two subspecies of big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*: Asteraceae) VII community and demographic analyses. Evolutionary Ecology Research. 1: 487–502.

Frenkel, R. E.; Morlan, J. C. 1991. Can we restore our salt marshes? Lessons from the Salmon River, Oregon. Northwest Environmental Journal. 7: 119–135.

Fresquez, P. R.; Francis, R. E.; Dennis, G. L. 1990. Soil and vegetation responses to sewage sludge on a degraded semiarid broom snakeweed/blue grama plant community. Journal of Range Management. 43: 325–331.

Frischknecht, N. C. 1951. Seedling emergence and survival of range grasses in central Utah. Agronomy Journal. 43: 177–182.

Frischknecht, N. C. 1963. Contrasting effects of big sagebrush and rubber rabbitbrush on production of crested wheatgrass. Journal of Range Management. 16: 70–74.

Frischknecht, N. C. 1975. Native faunal relationships within the pinyon-juniper ecosystem. In: Gifford, S. F.; Busby, F. E., eds. The pinyon-juniper ecosystem: symposium; 1975 May; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources, Utah Agricultural Experiment Station: 55–65.

Frischknecht, N. C. 1978. Effects of grazing, climate, fire, and other disturbances on long-term productivity of sagebrush-grass ranges. In: Hyder, D. N., ed. Proceedings of First International Rangeland Congress. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 633–635.

Frischknecht, N. C. 1983. Plants adapted to summer rangelands. In: Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N., comps. Proceedings: managing Intermountain rangelands—improvement of range and wildlife habitats; 1981 September 15–17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22–24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department

of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 102–107.
Frischknecht, N. C.; Ferguson, R. B. 1979. Revegetating processed oil shale and coal spoils on semi-arid lands. Rep. EPA 600/7-79-068. Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 47 p.
Frischknecht, N. C.; Ferguson, R. B. 1984. Performance of Chenopodiaceae species on processed oil shale. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 293–297.
Frischknecht, N. C.; Harris, L. E. 1973. Sheep can control sagebrush on seeded range if ... Utah Science. 34: 27–30.
Frischknecht, N. C.; Plummer, A. P. 1955. A comparison of seeded grasses under grazing and protection on a mountain brush burn. Journal of Range Management. 8: 170–175.
Froiland, S. G. 1962. The genus *Salix* (willows) in the Black Hills of South Dakota. Tech. Bull. 149. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 75 p.
Fulbright, T. 1987. Natural and artificial scarification of seeds with hard coats. In: Frasier, G. W.; Evans, R. A., eds. Proceedings of a symposium; seed and seedbed ecology of rangeland plants; 1987 April 21–23; Tucson, AZ. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service: 40–47.
Fulbright, T. E.; Redente, E. F.; Hargis, N. E. 1982. Growing Colorado plants from seed: a state of the art. Vol. II. Grasses and grasslike plants. FWS/OBS-82/29. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. 113 p.
Fuller, T. K. 1991. Do pellet counts index white-tail deer numbers and population changes? Journal of Wildlife Management. 55: 393–396.
Fung, M. Y. P.; Hamel, B. A. 1993. Aspen seed collection and extraction. Tree Planters' Notes. 44(3): 98–100.
Furman, T. E. 1959. The structure of the root nodules of *Ceanothus sanguineus* and *Ceanothus velutinus* with special reference to the Endophyte. American Journal of Botany. 46(10): 689–703.
Furniss, M. M. 1983. Entomology of antelope bitterbrush. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—research and management of bitterbrush and cliffrose in Western North America; 1982 April 13–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 164–172.
Furniss, M. M.; Barr, W. F. 1967. Bionomics of *Anacamptodes clivinaria profanata* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae) on mountain mahogany in Idaho. Res. Bull. 73. Moscow, ID: University of Idaho, Agriculture Experiment Station. 24 p.
Furniss, M. M.; Barr, W. F. 1975. Insects affecting important native shrubs of the Northwestern United States. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-19. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 64 p.
Furniss, M. M.; Leege, T. A.; Naskali, R. J. 1978. Insects that reduce redstem *Ceanothus* seed production in Idaho. In: Hyder, D. N., ed. Proceedings of the First International Rangeland Congress; 1978 August 14–18; Denver, CO. Denver CO: Society for Range Management: 355–358.
Furniss, M. M.; Van Epps, G. A. 1981. Bionomics and control of the walnut spanworm, *Philgalia plumogeraria* (HULST), on bitterbrush in Utah. Great Basin Naturalist. 41(3): 290–297.
Gabel, M. L. 1984. A biosystematic study of the genus *Elymus* (Gramineae: Triticeae) in Iowa. Proceedings, Iowa Academy of Science. 91(4): 140–146.
Gade, A. E.; Provenza, F. D. 1986. Nutrition of sheep grazing crested wheatgrass versus crested wheatgrass-shrub pastures during winter. Journal of Range Management. 39: 527–530.
Gaffney, W. S. 1941. The effects of winter elk browsing, South Fork of the Flathead River, Montana. Journal of Wildlife Management. 5(4): 427–453.
Gamrath, W. G. 1972. The relationship of plant morphology and seed processing to utricle fill and germination of fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens* [Pursh.] Nutt.) seed. Bozeman: Montana State University. 48 p. Thesis.
Ganskopp, D. 1988. Defoliation of Thurber needlegrass: herbage and root responses. Journal of Range Management. 41: 472–476.
Garrett, L. D. 1987. Evaluating multiresource benefits of treatment in pinyon-juniper woodlands. In: Everett, R. L., comp. Proceedings—pinyon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 188–191.
Garrison, G. A. 1953. Effects of clipping on some range shrubs. Journal of Range Management. 6: 309–317.
Gartner, F. R.; Butterfield, R. I.; Thompson, W. W.; Roath, L. R. 1978. Prescribed burning of range ecosystems in South Dakota. In: Hyder, D. N., ed. Proceedings, 1st International Rangeland Congress; 1978 August 14–18; Denver, CO. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 687.
Garvin, S. C.; Meyer, S. E.; Carlson, S. L. 1996. Seed germination studies in *Atriplex confertifolia* (Torr. & Frem.) Wats. In: Barrow, J. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Sosebee, R. E.; Tausch, R. J., comps. Proceedings: shrubland ecosystem dynamics in a changing environment; 1995 May 23–25; Las Cruces, NM. Gen.Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-338. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 165–169.
Gates, B. R. 1968. Deer food production in certain seral stages of the coast forest. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia. 105 p. Thesis.
Gates, D. H. 1962. Revegetation of a high-altitude, barren slope in northern Idaho. Journal of Range Management. 15: 314–318.
Gates, D. H.; Stoddart, L. A.; Cook, C. W. 1956. Soil as a factor influencing plant distribution on salt deserts of Utah. Ecological Monographs. 26: 155–175.
Gebhardt, M. R.; Torell, L. A.; Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. 1985. Foam marking systems for rangeland sprayers. Rangelands. 7: 12–14.
Gehring, J. L.; Linhart, Y. B. 1992. Population structure & genetic differentiation in native & introduced populations of *Deschampsia caespitosa* (Poaceae) in the Colorado alpine. American Journal of Botany. 79: 1337–1343.
Geier-Hayes, K. 1987. Occurrence of conifer seedlings and their microenvironments on disturbed sites in central Idaho. Res. Pap. INT-383. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 12 p.
Geist, J. M.; Edgerton, P. J. 1984. Performance tests of fourwing saltbush transplants in eastern Oregon. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 244–250.
George, E. J. 1953. Tree and shrub species for the Northern Great Plains. Circ. 912. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 46 p.
George, L. Y.; Williams, W. A. 1964. Germination and respiration of barley, strawberry clover, and ladino clover seeds in salt solutions. Crop Science. 4: 450–452.
George, R. R.; Farris, A. L.; Schwartz, C. C. 1978. Effects of controlled burning on selected upland habitats in southern Iowa. Wildlife Res. Bull. 25. Des Moines: Iowa Conservation Commission, Wildlife Section. 38 p.
Gerard, I. B. 1978. Factors affecting fruit fill and seed germination of fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens* Pursh [Nutt.]). In: Hyder, D. N., ed. Proceedings of the First International Rangeland Congress; 1978 August 14–18; Denver, CO. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 403–405.
Gibbens, R. P.; Pieper, R. D. 1962. The response of browse plants to fertilization. California Fish and Game. 48(4): 268–281.
Gibbens, R. P.; Schultz, A. M. 1963. Brush manipulation on a deer winter range. California Fish and Game. 49(2): 95–118.
Giersbach, J. 1937. Germination and seedling production of *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi* contribution. Boyce Thompson Institute. 9: 71–78.
Gifford, G. F. 1973a. Influence of chaining pinyon-juniper on net radiation, solar radiation and wind. Journal of Range Management. 26: 130–133.
Gifford, G. F. 1973b. Runoff and sediment yields from runoff plots on chained pinyon-juniper sites in Utah. Journal of Range Management. 26 :440–443.

Gifford, G. F. 1975. Approximate annual water budgets of two chained pinyon-juniper sites. Journal of Range Management. 28: 73–74.

Gifford, G. F. 1976. Vegetation manipulation—a case study of the pinyon-juniper type. In: Heady, H. F.; Falkenborg, D. H.; Riley, J. P., eds. Watershed management on range and forest lands: proceedings of the fifth workshop of the U.S./Australian rangelands panel; 1975 June 15–22; Boise, ID. Logan: Utah State University, Utah Water Research Laboratory: 141–148.

Gifford, G. F. 1985. Cover allocation in rangeland watershed management (a review). In: Jones, E. B.; Ward, T. J., eds. Watershed management in the eighties: proceedings of a symposium; April 30–May 1; Denver, CO. New York: American Society of Civil Engineers: 23–31.

Gifford, G. F. 1987. Myths and fables and the pinyon-juniper type. In: Everett, R. L., comp. Proceedings—pinyon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 34–37.

Gifford, G. F.; Hawkins, R. H. 1978. Hydrologic impact of grazing and infiltration: a critical review. Water Resources Research. 14: 305–313.

Gifford, G. F.; Humphrey, W.; Jaynes, R. A. 1983. A preliminary quanification of the impacts of aspen to conifer succession and water yields within the Colorado River Basin. WWRL-H83-01. Logan: Utah State University, Utah Water Research Laboratory. 67 p.

Gifford, G. F.; Humphries, W. R.; Jaynes, R. A. 1984. Preliminary quanification of the impact of aspen to conifer succession on water yield. II. Modeling results. Water Resources Bulletin. 20: 181–186.

Gifford, G. F.; Shaw, C. B. 1973. Soil moisture patterns on two chained pinyon-juniper sites in Utah. Journal of Range Management. 26: 436–443.

Gifford, G. F.; Williams, G.; Coltharp, G. B. 1970. Infiltration and erosion studies on pinyon-juniper conversion sites in southern Utah. Journal of Range Management. 23: 402–406.

Gill, J. D.; Healy, W. M. 1974. Shrubs and vines for Northeastern wildlife. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-9. Upper Darby, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station. 180 p.

Gill, J. D.; Pogge, F. L. 1974a. *Physocarpus* Maxim. ninebark. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 584–586.

Gill, J. D.; Pogge, F. L. 1974b. *Rosa* L. Rose. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 732–737.

Gillett, J. M. 1985. Taxonomy and morphology. In: Taylor, N. L., ed. Clover science and technology. Agronomy No. 25. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy, Inc.; Crop Science Society of America, Inc.; Soil Science Society of America, Inc.: 7–69.

Girard, M. M. 1985. Native woodland ecology and habitat classification of southwestern North Dakota. Fargo: North Dakota State University. 314 p. Dissertation.

Giunta, B. C.; Christensen, D. R.; Monsen, S. B. 1975. Interseeding shrubs in cheatgrass with a browse seeder-scalper. Journal of Range Management. 28(5): 398–402.

Giunta, B. C.; Stevens, R.; Jorgensen, K. R.; Plummer, A. P. 1978. Antelope bitterbrush—an important wildland shrub. Publ. 78-12. Salt Lake City: Utah State Division of Wildlife Resources. 48 p.

Glazebrook, T. B. 1941. Overcoming delayed germination in the seed of plants valuable for erosion control and wildlife utilization. Moscow: University of Idaho. 97 p. Thesis.

Goggans, J. F.; Posey, C. E. 1968. Variation in seeds and ovulate cones of some species and varieties of *Cupressus*. Circ. 160. Auburn, AB: Auburn University, Agriculture Experiment Station. 23 p.

Goldner, B. H. 1984. Riparian restoration efforts associated with structurally modified flood control channels. In: Warner, R. E.; Hendrix, K. M., eds. California riparian systems: ecology, conservation, and productive management. Berkeley: University of California Press: 445–451.

Gomm, F. B. 1964. A comparison of two sweetclover strains and Ladak alfalfa alone and in mixtures with crested wheatgrass for range and dryland seeding. Journal of Range Management. 17: 19–23.

Goodall, D. W. 1982. Chenopod shrubland communities—a global perspective. International Journal of Ecology and Environmental Science. 8: 85–99.

Goodloe, S. 1993. The pinyon-juniper invasion: an inevitable disaster. In: Aldon, E. F.; Shaw, D. W., tech. coords. Proceedings—symposium on managing piñon-juniper ecosystems for sustainability and social needs; 1993 April 26–30; Sante Fe, NM. Gen Tech. Rep. RM-236. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 153–154.

Goodloe, S. 1999. Watershed restoration through integrated resource management on public and private rangelands. In: Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R., comps. Proceedings: ecology and management of pinyon-juniper communities within the Interior West; 1997 September 15–18; Provo, UT. Proc. RMRS-P-9. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 307–310.

Goodrich, S. 1985. Utah flora: Saxifragaceae. Great Basin Naturalist. 45(2): 155–172.

Goodrich, S. 1986. Vascular plants of the Desert Experimental Range, Millard County, Utah. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-209. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 72 p.

Goodrich, S. 1992. Summary flora of riparian shrub communities of the Intermountain Region with emphasis on willows. In: Clary, W. P.; McArthur, E. D.; Bedunah, D.; Wambolt, C. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on ecology and management of riparian shrub communities; 1991 May 29–31; Sun Valley, ID. Gen Tech. Rep. INT-289. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 62–67.

Goodrich, S. 1999. Multiple use management based on diversity of capabilities and values within pinyon-juniper woodlands. In: Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R., comps. Proceedings: ecology and management of pinyon-juniper communities within the Interior West; 1997 September 15–18; Provo, UT. Proc. RMRS-P-9. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 164–171.

Goodrich, S.; McArthur, E. D.; Winward, A. H. 1985. A new combination and a new variety in *Artemisia tridentata*. Great Basin Naturalist. 45: 99–104.

Goodrich, S.; Neese, E. 1986. Uinta Basin flora. Ogden, UT. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station in cooperation with Ashley National Forest and U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau Land Management, Vernal District. 320 p.

Goodrich, S.; Ried, C. 1999. Soil and watershed implications of ground cover at burned and unburned pinyon-juniper sites at Rifle Canyon and Jarvies Canyon. In: Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R., comps. Proceedings: ecology and management of pinyon-juniper communities within the Interior West; 1997 September 15–18; Provo, UT. Proc. RMRS-P-9. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 317–321.

Goodwin, D. L. 1956. Autecological studies of *Artemisia tridentata* Nutt. Pullman: Washington State University. 79 p. Dissertation.

Goodwin, J. 1992. The role of mycorrhizal fungi in competitive interactions among native bunchgrasses and alien weeds: a review and synthesis. Northwest Science. 66: 251–260.

Goodwin, J. R.; Doescher, P. S.; Eddleman, L. E. 1996. Germination of Idaho fescue and cheatgrass seeds from coexisting populations. Northwest Science. 70: 230–241.

Gottfried, G. J.; Severson, K. E. 1993. Distribution and multiresource management of pinyon-juniper woodlands in the Southwestern United States. In: Aldon, E. F.; Shaw, D. W., tech. coords. Proceedings—symposium on managing pinyon-juniper ecosystems for sustainability and social needs; 1993 April 26–30; Santa Fe, NM. Gen Tech. Rep. RM-236. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 108–116.

Gould, F. W. 1947. Nomenclatural changes in *Elymus* with a key to the California species. Madroño. 9: 120–128.

Gould, F. W. 1951. Grasses of Southwestern United States. Bio. Sci. Bull. 7. Tucson: University of Arizona Press. 343 p.
Gould, F. W.; Shaw, R. B. 1983. Grass systematics. 2d ed. College Station: Texas A&M University Press. 397 p.
Grable, A. R.; Willhite, F. M.; McCuistion, W. L. 1965. Hay production and nutrient uptake at high altitudes in Colorado with different grasses in conjunction with alsike clover or nitrogen fertilizer. Agronomy Journal. 57: 543–547.
Graham, E. H. 1941. Legumes for erosion control and wildlife. Misc. Publ. 412. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 153 p.
Graham, J. H.; Freeman, D. C.; McArthur, E. D. 1995. Characterization of a narrow hybrid zone between two species of big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata* Asteraceae). II. Selection gradients and hybrid fitness. American Journal of Botany. 82: 709–716.
Gratkowski, H. 1961a. Brush problems in southwestern Oregon. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 53 p.
Gratkowski, H. 1961b. Brush seedlings after controlled burning of brushlands in southwestern Oregon. Journal of Forestry. 59: 885–888.
Gratkowski, H. 1973. Pregermination treatments for redstem ceanothus seeds. Res. Pap. PNW-156. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 10 p.
Gratkowski, H. 1978. Herbicides for shrub and weed tree control in western Oregon. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-77. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 48 p.
Graves, W. L.; Kay, B. L.; Williams, W. A. 1975. Seed treatment of Mojave Desert shrubs. Agronomy Journal. 67: 773–777.
Gray, D. H.; Leiser, A. T. 1982. Chapter 7. Quasi-vegetative or hybrid slope protection techniques. In: Gray, D. H.; Leiser, A. R. Biotechnical slope protection and erosion control. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Company: 157–177.
Gray, M. V.; Greaves, J. M. 1984. Riparian forest as habitat for the least Bell's vireo. In: Warner, R. E.; Hendrix, K. M., eds. California riparian systems: ecology, conservation, and productive management. Berkeley: University of California Press: 605–611.
Great Plains Flora Association. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas. 1392 p.
Greaves, R. D.; Hermann, R. K. 1978. Planting and seeding. In: Cleary, B. D.; Greaves, R. D.; Hermann, R. K., eds. Regenerating Oregon's forest. Corvallis: Oregon State University Extension Service: 131–161.
Green, L. R.; Sharp, L. A.; Cook, C. W.; Harris, L. E. 1951. Utilization of winter range forage by sheep. Journal of Range Management. 4: 233–241.
Green, N. E.; Hansen, R. M. 1969. Relationship of seed weight to germination of six grasses. Journal of Range Management. 22: 133–134.
Greene, H. C.; Curtis, J. T. 1950. Germination studies of Wisconsin prairie plants. The American Midland Naturalist. 43: 186–194.
Greenwood, C. L.; Goodrich, S.; Lytle, J. A. 1999. Response of bighorn sheep to pinyon-juniper burning along the Green River corridor, Dagget County, Utah. In: Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R., comps. Proceedings: ecology and management of pinyon-juniper communities within the Interior West; 1997 September 15–18; Provo, UT. Proc. RMRS-P-9. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 205–209.
Greenwood, L. R.; Brotherson, J. D. 1978. Ecological relationships between pinyon-juniper and true mountain mahogany stands in the Uintah Basin, Utah. Journal of Range Management. 31: 164–167.
Gregg, M. A.; Crawford, J. A.; Drut, M. S.; DeLong, A. K. 1994. Vegetational cover and predation of sage grouse nests in Oregon. Journal of Wildlife Management. 58: 162–166.
Greytak, D. 1992. A technique for producing riparian plants for Nevada. In: Landis, T. D., tech. coord. Proceedings, Intermountain Forest Nursery Association; 1991 August 12–16; Park City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-211. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 91–93.
Grieve, M. 1931. A modern herbal: the medicinal, culinary, cosmetic and economic properties, cultivation, and folk-lore of herbs, grasses, fungi, shrubs, and trees with all their modern scientific uses. New York: Hafner Press. 916 p. Reprinted 1974.
Griffin, J. R.; Critchfield, W. B. 1972. The distribution of forest trees in California. Res. Pap. PSW-82. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 114 p.
Griffiths, D. 1912. The grama grasses, *Bouteloua* and related genera. Contributions of the U.S. National Herbarium. 14: 343–428.
Grime, J. P. 1977. Evidence for the existence of three primary strategies in plants and its relevance to ecological and evolutionary theory. The American Naturalist. 111: 1199–1294.
Grime, J. P.; Hunt, R. 1975. Relative growth rate: its range and adaptive significance in a local flora. Journal of Ecology. 63: 393–422.
Grisez, J. P.; Hardin, E. E. 1967. A germination study on seeds of five species of the genus *Ceanothus* occurring in Oregon. The Newsletter of the Association Official Seed Analysts. 41(2): 12–19.
Grisez, T. J. 1974. *Prunus* L. Cherry, peach, and plum. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 658–673.
Gruell, G.; Bunting, S.; Neuenschwander, L. 1985. Influence of fire on curlleaf mountain mahogany in the Intermountain West. In: Lotan, J. E.; Brown, J. K., comps. Proceedings—symposium: fire's effects on wildlife habitat; 1984 March 21; Missoula, MT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-186. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 58–72.
Gruell, G. E. 1999. Historical and modern roles of fire in pinyon-juniper. In: Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R., comps. Proceedings: ecology and management of pinyon-juniper communities within the Interior West; 1997 September 15–18; Provo, UT. Proc. RMRS-P-9. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 24–28.
Gruell, G. E.; Schmidt, W. C.; Arno, S. F.; Reich, W. J. 1982. Seventy years of vegetative change in a managed ponderosa pine forest in western Montana—implications for resource management. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-130. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 42 p.
Gubanich, A. A.; Panik, H. R. 1987. Avian use of waterholes in pinyon-juniper. In: Proceedings—pinyon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 534–540.
Guerrant, E. O., Jr.; Raven, A. 1995. Seed germination and storability studies of 69 plant taxa native to the Willamette Valley wet prairie. Portland, OR: The Berry Botanic Garden. 65 p.
Gullion, G. W. 1990. Management of aspen for ruffed grouse and other wildlife—an update. In: Roy, D. ed. Aspen symposium '89: proceedings of symposium; Duluth, MN. Gen. Tech. Rep. NC-140. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station: 133–143.
Gullion, G. W. 1964. Wildlife uses of Nevada plants. Contributions toward a flora of Nevada No. 49. Beltsville, MD: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Research Service, Plant Industry Station, Crops Research Division. 170 p.
Gullion, G. W. 1968. Recommendations for management of ruffed grouse habitat in northern Minnesota. Minnesota Division of Fish and Game Inf. Leaflet 100. 3 p.
Gunn, C. R.; Skrdla, W. H.; Spencer, H. C. 1978. Classification of *Medicago sativa* L. using legume characters and flower colors. Agric. Tech. Bull. 1574. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 84 p.
Haas, R. H.; Morton, H. L.; Torell, P. J. 1962. Influence of soil salinity and 2,4-D treatments on establishment of desert wheatgrass and control of halogeton and other annual weeds. Journal of Range Management. 15: 205–210.
Habeck, J. R. 1970. Fire ecology investigations in Glacier National Park: historical considerations and current observations, 1970. Missoula: University of Montana, Department of Botany. 80 p.
Haeussler, S.; Coates, D. 1986. Autecological characteristics of selected species that compete with conifers in British Columbia:

a literature review. Victoria, BC, Canada: Ministry of Forests, Information Service Branch. 180 p.
Haeussler, S.; Coates, D.; Mather, J. 1990. Autecology of common plants of British Columbia: a literature review. FRDA Rep. 158. Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: Forestry Canada and the British Columbia Ministry of Forests. 272 p.
Hafenrichter, A. L.; Mullen, L. A.; Brown, R. L. 1949. Grasses and legumes for soil conservation in the Pacific Northwest. Misc. Publ. 678. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 56 p.
Hafenrichter, A. L.; Schwediman, J. L.; Harris, H. L.; MacLauchlan, R. S.; Miller, H. D. 1968. Grasses and legumes for soil conservation in the Pacific Northwest and Great Basin States. Agric. Handb. 339. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 69 p.
Haferkamp, M. R.; Adams, D. C.; Currie, P. O.; Borman, M. M.; Grings, E. E. 1995a. Yield and and quality of RS-2, a quackgrass X bluebunch wheatgrass hybrid. Journal of Range Management. 48: 362–369.
Haferkamp, M. R.; Ganskopp, D. C.; Marietta, K. L.; Knapp, B. W. 1990. Environmental influences on germination of utricles and seedling establishment of "Immigrant" forage kochia. Journal of Range Management. 43: 518–522.
Haferkamp, M. R.; Ganskopp, D. C.; Miller, R. F.; Sneva, F. A.; Marietta, K. L.; Couche, D. 1987. Establishing grasses by imprinting in the Northwestern United States. In: Frasier, G. W.; Evans, R. A., eds. Proceedings of a symposium; seed and seedbed ecology of rangeland plants; 1987 April 21–23; Tucson, AZ. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service: 299–308.
Haferkamp, M. R.; MacNeil, M. D.; Karl, M. G.; 1996. Induction of secondary seed dormancy in Japanese brome (*Bromus japonicus*). In: Fifth International Rangeland Congress; July 23–28; Salt Lake City, UT. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 199–200.
Haferkamp, M.; McSwain, E. 1951. Methods reported to be successful for germination of the seeds of 150 species of grasses not included in the rules of the Association of Official Seed Analysts. Proceedings of the Association of Official Seed Analysts. 41: 26–35.
Haferkamp. M. R.; Miller, R. F.; Sneva, F. A. 1985. Seeding rangelands with a land imprinter and rangeland drill in the Palouse prairie and sagebrush-bunchgrass zone. In: 39th annual report, vegetative rehabilitation and equipment workshop; 1985 February 10–11; Salt Lake City, UT: Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center: 19–22.
Hagin, J.; Tucker, B. 1982. Fertilization of dryland and irrigated soils. New York: Springer-Verlag. 188 p.
Haissig, B. E. 1970. Preformed adventitious root initiation in brittle willows grown in a controlled environment. Canadian Journal of Botany. 48: 2309–2312.
Haissig, B. E. 1974. Origins of adventitious roots. New Zealand Forest Science. 4: 299–310.
Hall, E. R. 1946. Mammals of Nevada. Berkeley: University of California Press. 710 p.
Hall, F. C. 1973. Plant communities of the Blue Mountains in eastern Oregon and southeastern Washington. R6-Area Guide 3-1. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Pacific Northwest Region. 62 p.
Hall, F. C. 1985. Wildlife habitats in managed rangelands—the Great Basin of southeastern Oregon: management practices and options. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-189: Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 17 p.
Hall, H. M. 1928. The genus *Haplopappus*, a phylogenetic study in Compositae. Publ. 389. Washington, DC: The Carnegie Institution of Washington. 391 p.
Hall, H. M.; Clements F. E. 1923. The phylogenetic method in taxonomy; the North American species of *Artemisia*, *Chrysothamnus*, and *Atriplex*. Publ. 326. Washington, DC: Carnegie Institution of Washington. 355 p.
Hall, H. M.; Goodspeed T. H. 1919. A rubber plant survey of Western North America. University of California Publications in Botany. 7: 159–278.
Hall, R. C. 1965. Sagebrush defoliator outbreak in northern California. Res. Note PSW-75. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 12 p.
Halliday, B. O. 1957. Nineteen years of range improvement of the Crystal Springs Range Demonstration area in Nevada. Journal of Range Management. 10: 203–207.
Hallman, R. G. 1982. Six equipment items for revegetating surface-mined lands. In: Cuany, R. L.; Etra, J., eds. Proceedings: high altitude revegetation workshop 5; 1982 March 8–9; Fort Collins, CO. Inf. Series 48. Fort Collins: Colorado Water Resources Research Institute: 41–49.
Hallman, R. G. 1984. Equipment for revegetating disturbed lands. In: Murphy, P. M., comp. The challenge of producing native plants for the Intermountain area; proceedings: Intermountain Nurseryman's Association 1983 conference; 1983 August 8–11; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-168. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 74–78.
Halloway, P.; Zasada, J. 1979. Vegetative propagation of eleven common Alaska woody plants. Res. Note PNW-334. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northeast Forest and Range Experiment Station. 12 p.
Halls, L. K. 1970. Nutrient requirements of livestock and game. In: Paulsen, H. A., Jr.; Reid, E. H.; Parker, K. W., eds. Range and wildlife habitat evaluation: a research symposium; 1968 May; Flagstaff and Tempe, AZ. Misc. Publ. 1147. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 10–18.
Hallsten, G. P.; Skinner, Q. D.; Beetle, A. A. 1987. Grasses of Wyoming. 3d ed. Laramie: University of Wyoming, Agricultural Experiment Station. 432 p.
Hallsworth, E. G.; Crawford, D. V. 1965. Experimental pedology; proceedings. London: Butterworths. 413 p.
Halpern, C. B. 1988. Early successional pathways and the resistance and resilience of forest communities. Ecology. 69(6): 1703–1715.
Halpern, C. B. 1989. Early successional patterns of forest species: interactions of life history traits and disturbance. Ecology. 70(3): 704–720.
Halverson, N. M.; Topik, C.; VanVickle, R. 1986. Plant association and management guide for the Western hemlock zone: Mt. Hood National Forest. R6-ECOL-232A. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region. 111 p.
Halvorson, C. H. 1982. Rodent occurrence, habitat disturbance, and seed fall in a larch-fir forest. Ecology. 63(2): 423–433.
Hamel, D. R. 1983. Forest management chemicals: a guide to use when considering pesticides for forest management. Agric. Handb. 585. Revised. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 645 p.
Hancock, N. V. 1966. Wildlife use of the salt desert shrub areas of the Great Basin. In: Salt desert shrub symposium; 1966 August 1–4; Cedar City, UT: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management: 101–112 p.
Hanks, D. L.; McArthur, E. D.; Plummer, A. P.; Giunta, B. C.; Blauer, A. C. 1975. Chromatographic recognition of some palatable and unpalatable subspecies of rubber rabbitbrush in and around Utah. Journal of Range Management. 28: 144–148.
Hanks, D. L.; McArthur, E. D.; Stevens, R.; Plummer, A. P. 1973. Chromatographic characteristics and phylogenetic relationships of *Artemisia*, Section *Tridentatae*. Res. Pap. INT-141. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 24 p.
Hannay, A. M.; Lacy, M. G. 1931. The influence of weather on crops: 1900–1930. A selected and annotated bibliography. Misc. Publ. 118. U.S. Department of Agriculture. 246 p.
Hansen, C. G. 1980. Habitat. In: Monson, G.; Sumner, L., eds. The desert bighorn, its life history, ecology, and management. Tucson: University of Arizona Press: 64–79.
Hansen, D. J.; Dayanandan, P.; Kaufman, P. B.; Brotherson, J. D. 1976. Ecological adapt. of salt marsh grass, Distichlis spicata (Gramineae), and environmental factors affecting its growth and distribution. American Journal of Botany. 63(5): 635–650.
Hansen, H. C.; Churchill, E. D. 1961. The plant community. New York: Reinhold Publishing Co. 218 p.

Hansen, N. E. 1913. Cooperative tests of alfalfa from Siberia and European Russia. Brookings: South Dakota Agriculture Experiment Station Bull. 141.

Hansen, P. L.; Chadde, S. W.; Pfister, R. D. 1988a. Riparian dominance types of Montana. Misc. Publ. 49. Missoula: University of Montana, School of Forestry, Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station. 441 p.

Hansen, P. L.; Chadde, S. W.; Pfister, R. D.; [and others]. 1988b. Riparian site types, habitat types, and community types of southwestern Montana. Missoula: University of Montana, School of Forestry, Montana Riparian Association. 140 p. Draft version 1.

Hansen, P. L.; Hoffman, G. R.; Bjugstad, A. J. 1984. The vegetation of Theodore Roosevelt National Park, North Dakota: a habitat type classification. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-113. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 35 p.

Hansen, P. L.; Pfister, R. D.; Boggs, K.; [and others]. 1995. Classification and management of Montana's riparian and wetland sites. Publ. 54. Missoula: University of Montana, School of Forestry, Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station. 646 p.

Hansen, P. L.; Pfister, R. D.; Joy, J.; [and others]. 1989. Classification and management of riparian sites in southwestern Montana. Missoula: University of Montana, School of Forestry, Montana Riparian Association. 292 p. Draft Version 2.

Hanson, A. A. 1959. Grass varieties in the United States. Agric. Handb. 170. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. 72 p.

Hanson, A. A. 1965. Grass varieties in the United States. Agric. Handb. 170. Revised ed. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. 102 p.

Hanson, A. A. 1972. Grass varieties in the United States. Agric. Handb. 170. Revised ed. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. 124 p.

Hanson, A. A. 1979. The future of tall fescue. In: Buckner, R. C.; Bush, L. P., eds. Tall fescue. Agronomy Monographs 20. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy, Inc.; Crop Science Society of America, Inc.; Soil Science Society of America, Inc.: 341–344.

Hanson, A. A.; Carnahan, H. L. 1956. Breeding perennial forage grasses. Tech. Bull. 1145. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. 116 p.

Hanson, C. A. 1962. Perennial *Atriplex* of Utah and the northern deserts. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University. 133 p. Thesis.

Hanson, W. O.; Smith, J. G. 1970. Significance of forage quality as a tool in wildlife management. In: Paulson, H. A., Jr.; Reid, E. H. Range and wildlife habitat evaluation—a research symposium. Misc. Publ. 1147. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 25–31.

Hardcastle, H. J. 1983. Experiences in commercial aerial seeding. In: Wiedemann, H. T.; Cadenhead, J. F., comps. Proceedings range and pasture seeding in the Southern Great Plains; 1983 October 19; Vernon, TX. Vernon: Texas A&M University, Agricultural Research and Extension Center: 44–45.

Hardegree, S. P. 1994. Germination enhancement of perennial grasses native to the Intermountain region. In: Monsen, S. B.; Kitchen, S. G, comps. Proceedings—ecology and management of annual rangelands; 1992 May 18–22; Boise, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-313. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 229–232.

Hardegree, S. P.; Emmerich, W. E. 1992. Effect of matric-priming duration and priming water potential on germination of four grasses. Journal of Experimental Botany. 43: 233–238.

Hardell, J.; Morrison, D. G. 1983. Response of prairie species planted on iron ore tailings under different fertilization levels. In: Kucera, C. L., ed. Proceedings, 7th North American prairie conference; 1980 August 4–6; Springfield, MO. Columbia: University of Missouri: 287–292.

Harder, M. L. 1970. Procedures for collection and extraction of *Populus* seed. Genetics and Physiology Note 9. Appleton, WI: Institute of Paper Chemistry. 3 p.

Harding, R. B. 1954. Surface accumulations of nitrates and other soluble salts in California orange orchards. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings. 18: 369–372.

Hardison, J. R. 1980. Role of fire for disease control in grass seed production. Plant Disease. 64: 641–645.

Hardy BBT Limited. 1989. Manual of plant species suitability for reclamation in Alberta. 2d ed. Rep. 89-4. Edmonton, AB: Alberta Land Conservation and Reclamation Council. 436 p.

Hare, R. C. 1961. Heat effects on living plants. Occasional Pap. 183. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Forest Experiment Station. 32 p.

Hargrave, P. D. 1937. Seed germination of the Saskatoon and pincherry. Scientific Agriculture. 17: 736–739.

Harlan, J. R. 1945. Cleistogamy and chasmogamy in *Bromus carinatus* Hook. & Arn. American Journal of Botany. 32: 66–72.

Harmond, J. E.; Brandenburg, N. R.; Klein, L. M. 1968. Mechanical seed cleaning and handling. Agric. Handb. 354. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. 56 p.

Hartnett, D. C.; Samenus, R. J.; Fischer, L. E.; Hetrick, B. A. D. 1994. Plant demographic responses to mycorrhizal symbiosis in tallgrass prairie. Oecologia. 99: 21–26.

Harniss, R. O.; Bartos, D. L. 1985. Survey of aspen stands treated with herbicides in the Western United States. Res. Pap. INT-340. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 6 p.

Harniss, R. O.; McDonough, W. T. 1976. Yearly variation in germination in three subspecies of big sagebrush. Journal of Range Management. 29: 167–168.

Harniss, R. O.; Murray, R. B. 1973. Thirty years of vegetal change following burning of sagebrush-grass range. Journal of Range Management. 26: 322–325.

Harniss, R. O.; Wright, H. A. 1982. Summer grazing of sagebrush-grass range by sheep. Journal of Range Management. 35: 13–17.

Harper, H. T.; Hart, B. H.; Bailey, W. D.; [and others]. 1958. The chukar partridge in California. California Fish and Game Bulletin. 44: 5–50.

Harper, J. L.; Benton, R. A. 1966. The behaviour of seeds in the soil. II. The germination of seeds on the surface of a water supplying substrata. Journal of Ecology. 54: 151–166.

Harper, J. L.; Lovell, P. H.; Moore, K. G. 1970. The shapes and sizes of seeds. Annual Review Ecological Systems. 1: 327–356.

Harper, K. T.; Wagstaff, F. J.; Clary, W. P. 1990. Shrub mortality over a 54-year period in shadscale desert, west-central Utah. In: McArthur, E. D.; Romney, E. M.; Smith, S. D.; Tueller, P. T., comps. Proceedings—symposium on cheatgrass invasion, shrub die-off and other aspects of shrub biology and management; 1989 April 5–7; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-276. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 111–126.

Harper, K. T.; Wagstaff, F. J.; Kunzler, L. M. 1985. Biology and management of the Gambel oak vegetative type: a literature review. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-179. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 31 p.

Harrington, H. D. 1964. Manual of the plants of Colorado. 2d ed. Denver: Sage Books, The Swallow Press. 666 p.

Harrington, M. G. 1985. The effects of spring, summer, and fall burning on Gambel oak in a Southwestern ponderosa pine stand. Forest Science. 31(1): 156–163.

Harrington, M. G. 1987. Phytotoxic potential of Gambel oak on ponderosa pine seed germination and initial growth. Res. Pap. RM-277. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 7 p.

Harris, A. S.; Stein, W. I. 1974. *Sorbus* L. Mountain-ash. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 780–784.

Harris, G. A. 1967. Some competitive relationships between *Agropyron spicatum* and *Bromus tectorum*. Ecological Monographs. 37: 89–111.

Harris, G. A.; Dobrowolski, J. P. 1986. Population dynamics of seeded species on northeast Washington semiarid sites, 1948–1983. Journal of Range Management. 39: 46–51.

Harris, H. L.; Slinkard, A. E.; Hafenrichter, A. L. 1972. Establishment and production of grasses under semiarid conditions in the Intermountain West. Bull. 532. Moscow: University of Idaho, Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. 16 p.

Harris, L. E.; Frischknecht, N. C.; Sudweeks, E. M. 1968. Seasonal grazing of crested wheatgrass by cattle. Journal of Range Management. 21: 221–225.

Hart, C. M.; Lee, O. S.; Low, J. B. 1950. The sharp-tailed grouse in Utah, its history, status, and management. Publ. 3. Salt Lake City: Utah State Department of Fish and Game. 79.

Hart, R. H.; Abdalla, O. M.; Clark, D. H.; Marshall, M. B.; Hamid, M. H.; Hager, J. A.; Waggoner, J. W., Jr. 1983a. Quality of forage and cattle diets on the Wyoming high plains. Journal of Range Management. 36: 46–51.

Hart, R. H.; Dean, J. G. 1986. Forage establishment: weather effects on stubble vs. fallow and fall vs. spring seeding. Journal of Range Management. 39: 228–230.

Hart, R. H.; Haise, H. R.; Walker, D. D.; Lewis, R. D. 1980. Mountain meadow management: 12 years of variety, fertilization, irrigation, and renovation research. AAR-W-16. Oakland, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Science Education Administration. 29 p.

Hart, R. H.; Waggoner, J. W., Jr.; Clark, D. H.; Kaltenbach, C. C.; Hager, J. A.; Marshall, M. B. 1983b. Beef cattle performance on crested wheatgrass plus native range vs. native range alone. Journal of Range Management. 36: 38–40.

Hartesveldt, R. J.; Harvey, H. T.; Shellhammer, H. S.; Stecker, R. E. 1975. The giant sequoia of the Sierra Nevada. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service. 180 p.

Hartley, W. 1950. The global distribution of tribes of Graminae in relation to historical and environmental factors. Australian Journal of Agricultural Research. 1: 355–373.

Hartmann, H. T.; Kester, D. E.; Davies, F. T., Jr. 1990. Plant propagation. 5th ed. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc. 647 p.

Hartnett, D. C.; Hetrick, B. A. D.; Wilson, G. W. T.; Gibson, D. J. 1993. Mycorrhizal influence on intra- and interspecific neighbour interactions among co-occurring prairie grasses. Journal of Ecology. 81: 787–795.

Hartung, M. E. 1946. Chromosome numbers in *Poa*, *Agropyron*, and *Elymus*. American Journal of Botany. 33: 516–531.

Harvey, D. F.; Boyd, R. J. 1953. Improving germination of browse seed. In: Job Completion Report, Coop. Exp. Big Game Range Revegetation Quarterly Progress Report. Denver: Colorado Game and Fish: 79–86.

Harvey, H. T.; Shellhammer, H. S.; Stecker, R. E. 1980. Giant sequoia ecology: fire and reproduction. Scientific Monograph Series No. 12. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service. 182 p.

Harvey, S. J. 1981. Life history and reproductive strategies in *Artemisia*. Bozeman: Montana State University. 132 p. Thesis.

Hassan, M. A.; West, N. E. 1986. Dynamics of soil seed pools in burned and unburned sagebrush semi-deserts. Ecology. 67: 269–272.

Hassell, W. G. 1982. New plant materials for reclamation. In: Aldon, E. F.; Oaks, W. R., eds. Proceedings of symposium; reclamation of mined lands in the Southwest; 1982 October 20–22; Albuquerque, NM. Albuquerque, NM: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Society of America, New Mexico Chapter: 108–112.

Hassell, W. G. 1988. Improved plant materials cooperatively released by the Soil Conservation Service. Plant Materials Tech. Note 42. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 12 p.

Hassell, W. G.; Barker, R. E. 1985. Relationships and potential development of selected needlegrasses and ricegrasses for Western North American rangelands. In: McArthur, E. D.; Carlson, J. R., eds. Proceedings selected papers presented at the 38th annual meeting of the Society for Range Management; 1985 February 11–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 122–127.

Hassell, W. G.; Carlson, J.; Doughty, J. 1983. Grasses for revegetation of mountain sites. In: Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N., comps. Managing Intermountain rangelands—improvement of range and wildlife habitats: proceedings of symposia; 1981 September 15–17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22–24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 95–101.

Hauck, D. D. 1982. No-till disk drills. Fargo: North Dakota State University. Cooperative Extension Service Report. 8 p.

Hauser, G. F. 1970. A standard guide to soil fertility investigation on farmer's fields. FAO Soils Bull. 11. 71 p.

Hawkins, R. H. 1987. Applied hydrology in the pinyon-juniper type. In: Everett, R. L., comp. Proceedings—pinyon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 493–504.

Haws, B. A.; Bohart, G. E.; Meadows, R. W.; Coombs, E. M.; Roe, A. H. 1984. Status of information concerning insects associated with selected species of *Atriplex*. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 226–236.

Hazlett, D. L.; Hoffman, G. R. 1975. Plant species distributional patterns in *Artemisia tridentata* and *Artemisia cana* dominated vegetation in western North Dakota. Botanical Gazette. 136: 72–77.

Heady, H. F. 1950. Studies on bluebunch wheatgrass in Montana and height-weight relationships of certain range grasses. Ecological Monographs. 20: 56–81.

Heady, H. F. 1975. Rangeland management. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company. 460 p.

Heale, E. L.; Ormrod, D. P. 1982. Effects of nickel and copper on *Acer rubrum*, *Cornus stolonifera*, *Lonicera tatarica*, and *Pinus resinosa*. Canadian Journal of Botany. 60: 2674–2681.

Heede, B. H. 1981. Rehabilitation of disturbed watersheds through vegetation treatment and physical structure. In: Proceedings of a symposium: Interior West watershed management; 1980 April 8–10; Spokane, WA. Pullman: Washington State University: 257–268.

Heede, B. H. 1990. Vegetation strips control erosion in watersheds. Res. Note RM-499. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 5 p.

Hegerhorst, D.; Weber, D. W.; McArthur, E. D. 1987. Resin and rubber content in *Chrysothamnus*. Southwestern Naturalist. 32: 475–482.

Heikes, P. E. 1978. Colorado weed control handbook. Fort Collins: Colorado State University. Mimeo, updated looseleaf.

Heinrichs, D. H. 1963. Creeping alfalfa. Agronomy. 15: 317–337.

Heinrichs, D. H. 1975. Potentials of legumes for rangelands. In: Campbell, R. S.; Herbel, C. H., eds. Improved range plants. Range symposium series 1. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 50–61.

Heinrichs, D. H.; Carson, R. B. 1956. Chemical composition of nine grasses at six stages of development. Canadian Journal of Agricultural Science. 36: 95–106.

Heisey, R. M.; Delwiche, C. C.; Virginia, R. A.; Wrona, A. F.; Bryan, B. A. 1980. A new nitrogen-fixing nonlegume: *Chamaebatia foliolosa* (Rosaceae). American Journal of Botany. 67: 429–431.

Heit, C. E. 1964. The importance of quality, germinative characteristics and source for successful seed propagation and plant production. International Plant Propagators Society Proceedings: 74–85.

Heit, C. E. 1966. Propagation from seed: ten ways laboratory seed tests can help growers. American Nurseryman. 124: 10–11, 40–45, 48–49.

Heit, C. E. 1967a. Propagation from seed. Part 7. Germinating six hardseeded groups. American Nurseryman. 125(12): 10–12, 37–41, 44–45.

Heit, C. E. 1967b. Propagation from seed. Part 9. Fall sowing of conifer seeds. American Nurseryman. 126(6): 10–11, 56, 60, 62, 64–69.

Heit, C. E. 1967c. Propagation from seed. Part 11. Storage of deciduous tree and shrub seeds. American Nurseryman. 126(10): 12, 86–94.

Heit, C. E. 1968a. Propagation from seed. Part 15: Fall planting of shrub seeds for successful seedling production. American Nurseryman. 128: 8–10, 70–80.

Heit, C. E. 1968b. Thirty-five years testing of tree and shrub seed. Journal of Forestry. 66: 632–634.
Heit, C. E. 1970. Germinative characteristics and optimum testing methods for twelve Western shrub species. In: Crosier, W. F., ed. Proceedings of the Association of Official Seed Analysts; 1970 June 21–26; Jefferson City, MO: [Place of publication unknown]. Association of Official Seed Analysts. 60: 197–205.
Heit, C. E. 1971. Propagation from seed. Part 22: Testing and growing Western desert and mountain shrub species. American Nurseryman. 133(10): 10–12, 76–89.
Heizer, R. B.; Hassell, W. G. 1985. Improvement of the gramas and other shortgrass prairie species. In: Carlson, J. R.; McArthur, E. D., chairs. Range plant improvement in Western North America: proceedings: selected papers presented at the 38th annual meeting of the Society for Range Management; 1985 February 11–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 171–177.
Heller. A. A. 1900. *Agropyron spicatum inerme.* Catalog of North American Plants of Mexico. 2: 3.
Helvie, J. B. 1971. Bighorns and fences. Transactions Desert Bighorn Council. 15: 53–62.
Hemmer, D. M. 1975. Serviceberry: ecology, distribution, and relationship to big game. Missoula: University of Montana. 76 p. Thesis.
Hendricks, S. B.; Alexander, L. T. 1957. The basis of fertility. In: Stefferud, A., ed. Soil: the 1957 yearbook of agriculture. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture: 11–16.
Hennessy, G. G. 1985. In greenhouse response of fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens*) to different types of mine soils materials. Reclamation and Revegetation Research. 4: 117–127.
Henry, J. E. 1961. The biology of the sagebrush defoliator, *Aroga websteri* Clark, in Idaho (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae). Moscow: University of Idaho. 54 p. Thesis.
Hepworth, H. M., comp. 1980. Oregon weed control handbook. Corvallis: Oregon State University Bookstores, Inc. Variously paged.
Herbel, C. H.; Abernathy, G. H.; Yarbrough, C. C.; Gardner, D. K. 1973. Rootplowing and seeding arid rangelands in the Southwest. Journal of Range Management. 26: 193–197.
Herbel, C. H.; Barnes, R. F.; Heady, H. F.; Purdy, L. N. 1981. Range research in the Soviet Union. Rangelands. 3: 61–63.
Hermann, F. J. 1953. A botanical synopsis of the cultivated clovers. Agric. Monograph 22. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 45 p.
Hermann, F. J. 1966. Notes on Western range forbs: Cruciferae through Compositae. Agric. Handb. 293. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 365 p.
Hermanutz, L. A.; Innes, D. J.; Weis, I. M. 1989. Clonal structure of arctic dwarf birch (*Betula glandulosa*) at its northern limit. American Journal of Botany. 76(5): 755–761.
Hershfield, D. M.; Engman, E. T. 1978. Some characteristics of intense short-duration rainfalls and associated runoff. American Meteorological Society conference on flash floods, hydrometerological aspects; 1978 May 2–3; Boston, MA. Los Angeles, CA: The American Meteorological Society: 90–95.
Hervert, J. J.; Krausman P. R. 1986. Desert mule deer use of water developments in Arizona. Journal of Wildlife Management. 50(4): 670–676.
Hibbert, A. R. 1979. Managing vegetation to increase flow in the Colorado River Basin. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-66. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 27 p.
Hickey, W. O.; Leege, A. 1970. Ecology and management of redstem *Ceanothus*: a review. Boise: Idaho Fish and Game Department. 18 p.
Hickman, J. C., ed. 1993. The Jepson manual: higher plants of California. Berkeley: University of California Press. 1400 p.
Hickman, O. E. 1975. Seasonal trends in the nutritive content of important range forage species near Silver Lake, OR. Res. Pap. PNW-187. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 32 p.
Higgins, K. F.; Kruse, A. D.; Piehl, J. L. 1989. Prescribed burning guidelines in the Northern Great Plains. Circ. EC-760. Brookings: South Dakota State University, Cooperative Extension Service, South Dakota Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit. 36 p.
Higgins, L. C. 1972. The Boraginaceae of Utah. Brigham Young University Science Bull. Biological Series 16. 83 p.
Hildreth, W. R. 1969. The propagation of manzanita by cuttings. California Horticultural Journal. 30(2): 45–47.
Hill, R. R.; Harris, D. 1943. Food preferences of Black Hills deer. Journal of Wildlife Management. 7: 233–235.
Hironaka, M. 1994. Medusahead: natural successor to the cheatgrass type in the northern Great Basin. In: Monsen, S. B.; Kitchen, S. G., comps. Proceedings—ecology and management of annual rangelands; 1992 May 18–22; Boise, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-313. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 89–91.
Hironaka, M.; Fosberg, M. A.; Winward A. H. 1979. Non-forest habitat types of southern Idaho. Moscow, ID: Forest, Wildlife, and Range Experiment Station; Cooperative agreement final report. 118 p.
Hironaka, M.; Fosberg, M. A.; Winward, A. H. 1983. Sagebrush-grass habitat types of southern Idaho. Bull. 35. Moscow: University of Idaho, Forest, Wildlife and Range Experiment Station. 44 p.
Hironaka, M.; Sindelar, B. W. 1975. Growth characteristics of squirreltail seedlings in competition with medusahead. Journal of Range Management. 28: 283–285.
Hironaka, M.; Tisdale, E. W. 1963. Secondary succession in annual vegetation in southern Idaho. Ecology. 44: 810–812.
Hironaka, M.; Tisdale, E. W. 1972. Growth and development of *Sitanion hystrix* and *Poa sandbergii*. Res. Memorandum RM 72-24. U.S. International Biological Program, Desert Biome. 15 p.
Hitchcock, A. S. 1935. Manual of the grasses of the United States. Misc. Publ. 200. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1040 p.
Hitchcock, A. S. 1950. Manual of the grasses of the United States. Misc. Publ. 200. 2d ed. revised by Agnes Chase. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1051 p.
Hitchcock, C. L.; Cronquist, A. 1973. Flora of the Pacific Northwest: an illustrated manual. Seattle: University of Washington Press. 730 p.
Hitchcock, C. L.; Cronquist, A.; Owenby, M.; Thompson, J. W. 1955. Vascular plants of the Pacific Northwest. Part 5: Compositae. Seattle: University of Washington Press. 343 p.
Hitchcock, C. L.; Cronquist, A.; Ownbey, M.; Thompson, J. W. 1959. Vascular plants of the Pacific Northwest. Part 4: Ericaceae through Campanulaceae. Seattle: University of Washington Press. 510 p.
Hitchcock, C. L.; Cronquist, A.; Owenby, M.; Thompson, J. W. 1961. Vascular plants of the Pacific Northwest. Part 3: Saxifragaceae to Ericaceae. Seattle: University of Washington Press. 614 p.
Hitchcock, C. L.; Cronquist, A.; Ownbey, M.; Thompson, J. W. 1964. Vascular plants of the Pacific Northwest. Part 2: Salicaceae to Saxifragaceae. Seattle: University of Washington Press. 597 p.
Hitchcock, C. L.; Cronquist, A.; Ownbey, M.; Thompson, J. W. 1969. Vascular plants of the Pacific Northwest. Part 1: Vascular cryptograms, gymnosperms, and monocotyledons. Seattle: University of Washington Press. 914 p.
Ho, I. 1987. Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae of halophytic grasses in the Alvord Desert of Oregon. Northwest Science. 61: 148–151.
Hoag, D. G. 1958. Hardy cotoneasters for North Dakota. Bimonthly Bull. Fargo: North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station. 20: 30–33.
Hobbs, N. T. 1989. Linking energy balance to survival in mule deer: development and test of a simulation model. Wildlife Monographs. 101: 1–39.
Hobbs, N. T.; Baker, D. L.; Ellis, J. E.; Swift, D. M. 1981. Composition and quality of elk winter diets in Colorado. Journal of Wildlife Management. 45(1): 156–177.
Hobbs, N. T.; Baker, D. L.; Gill, R. B. 1983. Comparative nutritional ecology of montane ungulates during winter. Journal of Wildlife Management. 47(1): 1–16.
Hobbs, N. T.; Welch, B. L.; Remington, T. E. 1986. Effects of big sagebrush on *in vitro* digestion of grass cell wall. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of

Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 186–189.
Hodder, R. L. 1970. Roadside dry-land planting research in Montana. Highway Research Records. 335: 29–34.
Hoeppel, R. E.; Wollum, A G. 1971. Histological studies of ectomycorrhizae and root nodules from *Cercocarpus montanus* and *Cercocarpus paucidentatus*. Canadian Journal of Botany. 49: 1315–1318.
Hoffman, G. R. 1985. Germination of herbaceous plants common to aspen forests of western Colorado. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club. 112: 409–413.
Hoffman, R. S. 1961. The quality of the winter food of blue grouse. Journal of Wildlife Management. 25(2): 209–210.
Holder, J. L. 1968. A producer's evaluation of sainfoin. In: Cooper, C. S.; Carleton, A. E., eds. Sainfoin symposium; 1968 December 12–13; Bozeman, MT. Bull. 627. Bozeman: Montana State University, Montana Agricultural Experiment Station: 53–54.
Holechek, J. L. 1981. Brush control impacts on rangeland wildlife. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation: 36: 265–269.
Holechek, J. L.; Vavra, M.; Skovlin, J.; Krueger, W. C. 1982. Cattle diets in the Blue Mountains of Oregon. I. Grasslands. Journal of Range Management. 35: 109–112.
Holland, A. A.; Street, J. E.; Williams, W. A. 1969. Range legume inoculation and nitrogen fixation by root-nodule bacteria. Bull. 842. Berkeley: University of California, Division of Agricultural Sciences.
Holloway, P.; Zasada, J. 1979. Vegetative propagation of 11 common Alaska woody plants. Res. Note PNW-334. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 12 p.
Hollowell, E. A. 1960. Clover. In: Encyclopedia of science and technology. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co.: 218–222.
Holmes, G. D.; Buszewicz, G. 1958. Storage of seed of temperate forest tree species. Forestry Abstracts: 455–476.
Holmes, R. S.; Brown, J. C. 1957. Iron and soil fertility. In: Stefferud, A., ed. Soil: the 1957 yearbook of agriculture. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture: 111–115.
Holmgren, A. H.; Reveal, J. L. 1966. Checklist of the vascular plants of the Intermountain Region. Res. Pap. INT-32. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 160 p.
Holmgren, N. H. 1972. Plant geography of the Intermountain region. In: Cronquist, A.; Holmgren, A. H.; Holmgren, N. H.; Reveal, J. L. Intermountain flora. Vol. 1. New York: Hafner Publishing Co.: 77–161.
Holmgren, N. H. 1987. *Cercocarpus ledifolius* var. *intermontanus* (Rosaceae), a new varietal name for the curlleaf mountain mahogany. Brittonia. 39: 423–427.
Holmgren, R. C. 1954. A comparison of browse species for revegetation of big game winter ranges in southwestern Idaho. Res. Pap. INT-33. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 12 p.
Holmgren, R. C. 1956. Competition between annuals and young bitterbrush (*Purshia tridentata*) in Idaho. Ecology. 37: 370–377.
Holmgren, R. C.; Basile, J. V. 1956. Range revegetation and deer on the Payette. Idaho Wildlife Review. 9: 10–13.
Holmgren, R. C.; Basile, J. V. 1959. Improving southern Idaho deer winter ranges by artificial revegetation. Wildlife Bull. 3. Boise: Idaho Department of Fish and Game. 61 p.
Holmgren, R. C.; Hutchings S. S. 1972. Salt desert shrub response to grazing use. In: McKell, C. M.; Blaisdell, J. P.; Goodin, J. R., tech. eds. Wildland shrubs—their biology and utilization: an international symposium; 1971 July; Logan, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-1. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 153–164.
Holsey N. W. 1936. Food and cover for wildlife. American wildlife. Proceedings American Society for Horticultural Sciences: 28: 455–459.
Holt, G. A.; Wilson, D. G. 1961. The effect of commercial fertilizers on forage production and utilization on a desert grassland site. Journal of Range Management. 14: 252–256.
Holter, J. B.; Hayes, H. H.; Smith, S. H. 1979. Protein requirement of yearling white-tailed deer. Journal of Wildlife Management. 43(4): 872–879.
Holzworth, L.; Lacey, J. 1991. Species selection criteria for seeding dryland pastures in Montana. Extension Bull. 19. Bozeman: Montana State University, Extension Service. 12 p.
Holzworth, L. K.; Wiesnew, L. E. 1985. Grass and legume seed production in Montana and Wyoming. Spec. Rep. 12. Bridger, MT: Bridger Plant Materials Center. 31 p.
Hooker, L. L.; Tisdale, E. W. 1974. Effects of prescribed burning on a seral brush community in Northern Idaho. Station Pap. 14. Moscow: University of Idaho, Forest, Wildlife, and Range Experiment Station. 11 p.
Hooker, W. J. 1840. Flora Boreali—Americana; or, the botany of the northern parts of British America. Vol. I. London, UK: Henry G. Bohn. 351 p.
Hoover, M. M.; Hein, M. A.; Dayton, W. A.; Erlanson, C. O. 1948. The main grasses for farm and home. In: Grass: the yearbook of agriculture 1948. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture: 639–700.
Hopkins, H.; Albertson, F. W.; Riegel, A. 1948. Some effects of burning upon a prairie in west-central Kansas. Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science. 51: 131–141.
Hopkins, W. E.; Kovalchik, B. L. 1983. Plant associations of the Crooked River National Grassland, Ochoco National Forest. R6-Ecol-133-1983. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region. 98 p.
Hopkins, W. E.; Rawlings, R. C. 1985. Major indicator shrubs and herbs on National Forests of eastern Oregon. R6-TM-190-1985. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region. 221 p.
Hormay, A. L. 1943. Bitterbrush in California. Res. Note 34. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, California Forest and Range Experiment Station. 13 p.
Hormay, A. L.; Talbot, M. W. 1961. Rest-rotation grazing—a new management system for perennial bunchgrass ranges. Production Res. Rep. 51. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 43 p.
Horsfall, J. G.; Cowling, E. B., eds. 1977. Plant disease, an advanced treatise, Vol. I. How disease is managed. San Francisco, CA: Academic Press. 465 p.
Horton, H. 1989. Interagency forage and conservation planting guide for Utah. Ext. Circ. EC 433. Logan: Utah State University, Agricultural Experiment Station and Cooperative Extension Service. 67 p.
Horton, H.; Asay, K. H.; Glover, T. F.; Young, S. A.; Haws, B. A.; Dewey, S. A.; Evans, J. O. 1990. Grass seed production guide for Utah. Extention Circ. EC-437. Logan: Utah State University, Cooperative Extension Service. 33 p.
Horton, J. S. 1949. Trees and shrubs for erosion control in Southern California mountains. Berkeley, CA. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, California Forest and Range Experiment Station and California Forestry. 72 p.
Horton, J. S. 1977. The development and perpetuation of the permanent tamarisk type in the phreatophyte zone of the Southwest. In: Johnson, R. R.; Jones, D. A., eds. Proceedings of a symposium: importance, preservation and management of riparian habitat: Tech. Rep. RM-43. Fort Collins, CO. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 124–127.
Horton, K. W.; Hopkins, E. J. 1965. Influence of fire on aspen suckering. Publ. 1095. Ottawa, Canada: Department of Forestry, Forest Research Branch. 19 p.
Houston, W. R. 1957. Seeding crested wheatgrass on drought depleted range. Journal of Range Management. 10: 131–134.
Houston, W. R.; Adams, R. E. 1971. Interseeding for range improvement in the Northern Great Plains. Journal of Range Management. 24: 457–461.
Howard, C. G. 1981. 'Delar' small burnet (*Sanguisorba minor*, Scop) description adaptation, use, culture, management, and seed production. Aberdeen, ID: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Aberdeen Plant Materials Center.
Howard, C. G.; Jorgensen, K. R. 1980. Notice of release of 'Appar' Lewis flax. Aberdeen, ID: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. Aberdeen Plant Materials Center.
Howard, J. L. 1995. *Purshia mexicana* var. *stansburiana*. In: Fire Effects Information System [Online]. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fire

Sciences Laboratory (producer). Available: http://www.fs.fed.us/database/feis/ (2004, August 13).
Howard, J. L. 1997. *Amelanchier alnifolia*. In: : Fire Effects Information System [Online]. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fire Sciences Laboratory (producer). Available: http://www.fs.fed.us/database/feis/ (2004, August 13).
Howard, V. W., Jr.; Cheap, K. M.; Hier, R. H.; Thompson, T. G.; Dimas, J. A. 1987. Effects of cabling pinyon-juniper on mule deer and lagomorph use. In: Everett, R. L., comp. Proceedings—pinyon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 552–557.
Howard, W. E. 1950. Wildlife depredations on broadcast seedings of burned brushlands. Journal of Range Management. 3: 291–298.
Howard, W. E.; Cole, R. E. 1967. Olfaction in seed detection by deer mice. Journal of Mammalogy. 48: 147–150.
Howe, H. F. 1994. Response of early- and late-flowering plants to fire season in experimental prairies. Ecological Applications. 4: 121–133.
Howell, J. T. 1971. A new name for winterfat, Wasman Journal of Biology. 29: 105.
Hsiao, T. H. 1986. Biology and demography of sagebrush defoliator and its impacts on big sagebrush. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 191–198.
Hubbard, R. L. 1956. Bitterbrush seedlings (*Purshia tridentata*) destroyed by cutworms and wire worms. Res. Note 114. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, California Forest and Range Experiment Station. 2 p.
Hubbard, R. L. 1957. The effects of plant competition on the growth and survival of bitterbrush seedlings. Journal Range Management. 10: 135–137.
Hubbard, R. L. 1964. A guide to bitterbrush seeding in California. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, and California Department of Fish and Game Resources Agency. 30 p.
Hubbard, R. L.; Sanderson, H. R. 1961. Grass reduces bitterbrush production. California Fish and Game. 47: 391–398.
Hubbard, R. L.; Zusman, P.; Sanderson, H. R. 1962. Bitterbrush stocking and minimum spacing with crested wheatgrass. California Fish and Game. 48: 203–208.
Hubbard, W. A. 1949. Results of the studies on crested wheatgrass. Sci. Agr. 29: 385–395.
Hubbard, W. A.; Smoliak, S. 1953. Effect of contour dykes and furrows on short-grass prairie. Journal of Range Management. 6: 55–62.
Hudak, H. G.; Ketcheson, G. L. 1992. Willow community types as influenced by valley bottom and stream types. In: Clary, W. P.; McArthur, E. D.; Bedunah, D.; Wambolt, C. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on ecology and management of riparian shrub communities; 1991 May 29–31; Sun Valley, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-289. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 16–17.
Hughes, H. G. 1985. Vegetation responses to spring burning in an improved pasture in central Pennsylvania. In: Long, J. N., ed. Fire management: the challenge of protection and use: Proceedings of a symposium; 1985 April 17–19; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University: 3–9.
Hughes, H. D.; Heath, M. E.; Metcalfe, D. S. 1962. Forages: the science of grassland agriculture. 2d ed. Ames: Iowa State University Press. 707 p.
Hulbert, L. C. 1955. Ecological studies of *Bromus tectorum* and other annual bromegrasses. Ecological Monographs. 25: 181–213.
Hulbert, L. C. 1969. Fire and litter effects in undisturbed bluestem prairie in Kansas. Ecology. 50: 874–877.
Hull, A. C., Jr. 1944. Regrassing southern Idaho rangelands. Idaho Extention Bull. 106.
Hull, A. C., Jr. 1959. Pellet seeding of wheatgrass on southern Idaho rangelands. Journal of Range Management. 12: 155–163.
Hull, A. C., Jr. 1962. Growth in the greenhouse of grasses and shrubs on soils from shadscale and sagebrush areas. Journal of Range Management. 15: 262–266.
Hull, A. C., Jr. 1963a. Competition and water requirements of cheatgrass and wheatgrasses in the greenhouse. Journal of Range Management. 16: 199–204.
Hull, A. C., Jr. 1963b. Seeding salt-desert shrub ranges in western Wyoming. Journal of Range Management. 16: 253–258.
Hull, A. C., Jr. 1966. Emergence and survival of intermediate wheatgrass and smooth brome seeded on a mountain range. Journal of Range Management. 19: 279–283.
Hull, A. C., Jr. 1970. Grass seeding emergence and survival from furrows. Journal of Range Management. 23: 421–424.
Hull, A. C., Jr. 1971a. Grass mixtures for seeding sagebrush lands. Journal of Range Management. 24: 150–152.
Hull, A. C., Jr. 1971b. Spraying tarweed infestations on ranges newly seeded to grass. Journal of Range Management. 24: 145–147.
Hull, A. C., Jr. 1974. Species for seeding mountain rangelands in southeastern Idaho, northeastern Utah, and western Wyoming. Journal of Range Management. 27: 150–153.
Hull, A. C., Jr.; Cox, H. 1968. Spraying and seeding high elevation tarweed rangelands. Journal of Range Management. 21(3): 140–144.
Hull, A. C., Jr.; Hansen, W. T. 1974. Delayed germination of cheatgrass seed. Journal of Range Management. 27: 366–368.
Hull, A. C., Jr.; Herbey, D. F.; Doran, C. W.; McGinnies, W. J. 1958. Seeding Colorado rangelands. Bull. 498-S. Fort Collins: Colorado State University, Extension Service. 46 p.
Hull, A. C., Jr.; Holmgren, R. C. 1964. Seeding southern Idaho rangelands. Res. Pap. INT-10. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 31 p.
Hull, A. C., Jr.; Holmgren, R. C.; Berry, W. H.; Wagner, J. A. 1963. Pellet seeding on Western rangelands. Misc. Publ. 922. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 34 p.
Hull, A. C., Jr.; Hull, M. K. 1974. Presettlement vegetation of Cache Valley, Utah and Idaho. Journal of Range Management. 27: 27–29.
Hull, A. C., Jr.; Klomp, G. J. 1966. Longevity of crested wheatgrass in the sagebrush-grass type in southern Idaho. Journal of Range Management. 19: 5–11.
Hull, A. C., Jr.; Klomp, G. J. 1967. Thickening and spread of crested wheatgrass stands on southern Idaho ranges. Journal of Range Management. 20: 222–227.
Hull, A. C., Jr.; Pearse, C. K. 1943. Good seed for range reseeding. Res. Pap. 5. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 5 p.
Hull, A. C., Jr.; Pechanec, J. F. 1947. Cheatgrass: a challenge to range research. Journal of Forestry. 45: 555–564.
Hull, A. C., Jr.; Stewart, G. 1948. Replacing cheatgrass by reseeding with perennial grass on southern Idaho ranges. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy. 40: 694–703.
Humphrey, R. R. 1953. Forage production on Arizona ranges III: Mohave County: a study in range conditions. Bull. A-34. Tucson: Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station. 77 p.
Humphrey, R. R. 1960. Arizona range grasses: description-forage value-management. Tucson: University of Arizona, Agricultural Experiment Station. 104 p.
Humphrey, R. R. 1970. Arizona range grasses: their description, forage value, and management. Tucson: The University of Arizona Press. 159 p.
Hungerford, R. D. 1984. Native shrubs: suitability for revegetating road cuts in northwestern Montana. Res. Pap. INT-331. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 13 p.
Hutchings, S. S. 1952. Snout moth damage to shadscale in southern Idaho. National Wool Grower. 42: 24–25, 38.
Hutchings, S. S.; Stewart, G. 1953. Increasing forage yields and sheep production on Intermountain winter ranges. Circ. 925. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 63 p.
Hutton, M. E. J.; Porter, R. H. 1937. Seed impermeability and viability of native and introduced species of leguminosae. Iowa State College. Journal of Science. 15: 5–24.

Hyder, D. 1972. Defoliation in relation to vegetative growth. In: Younger, V.; McKell, C., eds. Biology and utilization of grasses. New York: Academic Press: 304–317.

Hyder, D. N.; Bement, R. E. 1969. A micro-ridge roller for seedbed modification. Journal of Range Management. 22: 54–56.

Hyder, D. N.; Booster, D. E.; Sneva, F. A.; Sawyer, W. A.; Rodgers, J. B. 1961. Wheel-track planting on sagebrush-bunchgrass range. Journal of Range Management. 14: 220–224.

Hyder, D. N.; Sneva, F. A. 1963. Studies of six grasses seeded on sagebrush-bunchgrass range: yield, palatability, carbohydrate accumulation, developmental morphology. Tech. Bull. 71. Corvallis: Oregon State University, Agricultural Experiment Station. 20 p.

Hyder, D. N.; Sneva, F. A.; Freed, V. H. 1962. Susceptibility of big sagebrush and green rabbitbrush to 2,4-D as related to certain environmental, phenological, and physiological conditions. Weeds. 10: 288–295.

Hyder, D. N.; Sneva, F. A.; Sawyer, W. A. 1955. Soil firming may improve range seeding operations. Journal of Range Management. 8: 159–163.

Hylton, L. O., Jr. 1974. *Penstemon* Mitch. Penstemon. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 574–575.

Institute for Land Rehabilitation (Utah State University). 1978. Rehabilitation of Western wildlife habitat: a review. FWS/OBS 78/86. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Western Energy and Land Use Team. 238 p.

Institute for Land Rehabilitation. 1979. Selection, propagation, and field establishment of native plant species on disturbed arid lands. Bull. 500. Logan: Utah State University, Utah State Agricultural Experiment Station, Institute for Land Rehabilitation. 49 p.

Interagency Work Group. 1981a. Elk habitat relationships for central Idaho. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Bureau of Land Management. University of Idaho, Idaho Department Fish and Game. 57 p.

Interagency Work Group. 1981b. Elk timber relationships of west-central Idaho. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Bureau of Land Management. University of Idaho, Idaho Department of Fish and Game. 36 p.

International Seed Testing Association. 1966. International rules for seed testing. Proceedings International Seed Testing Association. 31(1): 1–152.

Irwin, D. L. 1945. Forty-seven years of experimental work with grasses and legumes in Alaska. Bull 12. Alaska: University of Alaska, Agricultural Experiment Station. 48 p.

ISI Web of Science. http://isiwebofknowledge.com

Jacklin, A. W.; Brede, A. D.; Hurley, R. H. 1989. Registration of 'Streaker' redtop. Crop Science. 29: 1089.

Jackman, E. R.; Stephens, D. E.; Richards, D. E. 1936. Crested wheatgrass in eastern Oregon. Bull. 494. Corvallis: Oregon State College, Federal Cooperative Extension Service. 40 p

Jackson, G. A. D.; Blundell, J. B. 1963. Germination in *Rosa*. Journal of Horticultural Science. 38: 310–20.

James, D. W.; Jurinak, J. J. 1978. Nitrogen fertilization of dominant plants in the northeastern Great Basin Desert. In: West, N. E.; Skujins, J. J., eds. Nitrogen in desert ecosystems. Stroudsburg, PA: Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross: 219–231.

James, L. F.; Keeler, R. F.; Johnson, A. E.; Williams, M. C.; Cronin, E. H.; Olsen, J. D. 1980. Plants poisonous to livestock in the Western States. Agric. Inf. Bull. 415. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Science and Education Administration. 90 p.

James, R. L. 1985. Pathogenic *Fusarium* on spruce seed from the Towner Nursery, North Dakota. Rep. 85-23. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region. 9 p.

James, R. L.; Genz, D. 1981. Ponderosa pine seed treatments: effects on seed germination and disease incidence. Rep. 81-16. Missoula, MT. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region. 13 p.

Jameson, D. A. 1962. Effects of burning on a galleta black grama range invaded by juniper. Ecology. 43: 760–763.

Jameson, D. A. 1987. Climax or alternative steady states in woodland ecology. In: Everett, R. L., comp. Proceedings—pinyon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech Rep. INT-215. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 9–13.

Jameson, D. A.; Reid, E. H. 1965. The pinyon-juniper type of Arizona. Journal of Range Management. 18: 152–153.

Janick, J. 1979. Horticultural Science. 3d ed. San Francisco, CA: W. H. Freeman and Company. 608 p.

Jankovsky-Jones, M.; Rust, S. K.; Moseley, R. K. 1999. Riparian reference areas in Idaho: a catalog of plant associations and conservation sites. Gen. Tech. Rep. RMRS-GTR-20. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 141 p.

Jarecki, C. M. 1985. Basin wildrye—it's more than just another forage. Rangelands. 7(4): 161–162.

Jaynes, R. A. 1978. A hydrologic model of aspen-conifer succession in the Western United States. Res. Pap. INT 213. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 12 p.

Jefferies, D. L.; Klopatek, J. M. 1987. Effects of grazing on the vegetation of the blackbrush association. Journal of Range Management. 40: 390–392.

Jefferies, J. A. M. 1972. A revision of the genus *Sphaeralcea* (Malvaceae) for the State of Utah. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University. 92 p. Thesis.

Jenkins, J. H.; Marchinton, R. L. 1969. Problems in censusing the white-tailed deer. White-tailed deer in the Southern forest habitat: proceedings of a symposium; 1969 March 25–26; Nagodoches, TX. New Orleans, LA: Southern Forest Experiment Station: 115–118.

Jenny, H. 1930. A study on the influence of climate upon the nitrogen and organic matter content of the soil. Res. Bull. 152. Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station. 66 p.

Jenny, H. 1933. Soil fertility losses under Missouri conditions. Bull. 324. Columbia: University of Missouri, Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station. 324 p.

Jenny, H. 1941. Factors of soil formation—a system of quantitative pedology. New York: McGraw Hill, Inc. 281 p.

Jenny, H. 1980. The soil resource: origin and behavior. Ecological Study No. 37. New York: Springer-Verlag. 377 p.

Jenny, H.; Vlamis, J.; Martin, W. E. 1950. Greenhouse assay of fertility of California soils. Hilgardia. 20: 1–8.

Jensen, D. E.; Buzan, M. W.; Dimock, D. E. 1960. Blackbush burns on Las Vegas District. Unpublished report on file at: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Las Vegas District, Las Vegas, NV. 18 p.

Jensen, E. H.; Shrap, M. E. 1968. Agronomic evaluation of sainfoin in Nevada. In: Cooper, C. S.; Carleton, A. E., eds. Sainfoin symposium; 1968 December 12–13; Bozeman, MT. Bull. 627. Bozeman: Montana Agricultural Experiment Station: 34–37.

Jensen, F. 1969. Development of the Dixie-sager. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. Range Improvement Notes. 14: 1–10.

Jensen, K.; Horton, H.; Reed, R. W. 2001. Intermountain planting guide. Publ. AG-510. Logan, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, ARS-Forage and Range Research Laboratory, Utah State University Extension. 104 p.

Jensen, M. E.; Simonson, G. H.; Dosskey, M. 1990. Correlation between soils and sagebrush-dominated plant communities of northeastern Nevada. Soil Science Society of America Journal. 54: 902–910.

Jewell, M. E.; Brown, H. W. 1929. Studies on northern Michigan bog lakes. Ecology. 10: 427–475.

Johnsen, T. N., Jr. 1959. Longevity of stored juniper seeds. Ecology. 40: 487–488.

Johnsen, T. N., Jr. 1962. One seed juniper invasion of northern Arizona grasslands. Ecological Monographs. 32: 187–207.

Johnsen, T. N., Jr. 1987. Using herbicides for pinyon-juniper control in the Southwest. In: Everett, R. L., comp. Proceedings—pinyon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 330–334.

Johnsen, T. N., Jr.; Alexander, R. A. 1974. *Juniperus* L. Juniper. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 460–469.

Johnsen, T. N., Jr.; Dalen, R. S. 1984. Controlling individual junipers and oaks with pelleted picloram. Journal of Range Management. 37(4): 380–384.

Johnson, A. E. 1974a. Experimental photosensitization and toxicity in sheep produced by *Tetradymia glabrata*. Canadian Journal of Comparative Medicine. 38: 406–410.

Johnson, A. E. 1974b. Predisposing influence of range plants on *Tetradymia* related photosensitization in sheep: work of Drs. A. B. Clawson and W. T. Hoffman. American Journal of Veterinary Research. 35: 1583–1585.

Johnson, A. G.; Foote, L. E.; Smithberg, M. H. 1966. Smooth sumac seed germination. Plant Propagator. 12(3): 5–8.

Johnson, B. K.; Smith, D. R. 1980. Food habits and forage preferences of bighorn sheep in alpine and subalpine communities. Proceedings of the biennial symposium of the Northern Wild Sheep and Goat Council. 2: 1–17.

Johnson, B. L. 1945. Natural hybrids between *Oryzopsis hymenoides* and several species of *Stipa*. American Journal of Botany. 32: 599–608.

Johnson, B. L.; Rogler, G. A. 1943. A cyto-taxonomic study of an intergeneric hybrid between *Oryzopsis hymenoides* and *Stipa viridula*. American Journal of Botany. 30: 49–56.

Johnson, C. G., Jr. 1994. Forest health in the Blue Mountains: a plant ecologist's perspective on ecosystem processes and biological diversity. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-339. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 23 p.

Johnson, C. G., Jr.; Simon, S. A. 1987. Plant associations of the Wallowa-Snake Province: Wallowa-Whitman National Forest. R6-Ecol-TP-255A-86. Baker, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region, Wallowa-Whitman National Forest. 400 p.

Johnson, C. M. 1966. Molybdenum. In: Chapman, H. D., ed. Diagnostic criteria for plants and soils. University of California, Division of Soils and Plant Nutrition: 286–301.

Johnson, D. A.; Rumbaugh, M. D. 1981. Nodulation and acetylene reduction by certain rangeland legume species under field conditions. Journal of Range Management. 34: 178–181.

Johnson, D. A.; Rumbaugh, M. D.; VanEpps, G. A. 1983. Forage quantity and quality contributions from a grass-legume-shrub planting on a semiarid rangeland. In: Smith, J. A.; Hays V. W., eds. Proceedings XIV International Grassland Congress; 1981 June 15–24; Lexington, KY. Boulder, CO: Westview Press: 472–475.

Johnson, D. A.; Rumbaugh, M. D.; Willardson, L. S.; Asay, K. H.; Rinehart, D. N.; Aurasteh, M. R. 1982. A greenhouse line-source sprinkler system for evaluating plant response to a water application gradient. Crop Science. 22: 441–444.

Johnson, E. W. 1963. Ornamental shrubs for the southern Great Plains. Farm Bull. 2025. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 62 p.

Johnson, J. R.; Nichols, J. T. 1969. Crude protein content of eleven grasses as affected by yearly variation, legume association, and fertilization. Agronomy Journal. 61: 65–68.

Johnson, J. R.; Nichols, J. T. 1970. Plants of South Dakota grasslands: a photographic study. Bull. 566. Brookings: South Dakota State University, Agricultural Experiment Station. 163 p.

Johnson, J. R.; Payne, G. F. 1968. Sagebrush reinvasion as affected by some environmental influences. Journal of Range Management. 21: 209–213.

Johnson, K. L. 1978. Basic synecology relationships of the sagebrush types on the high plains of Montana, Wyoming, and the Dakotas. In: Gifford, G. F.; Busby, F. E.; Shaw, J. K., eds. The sagebrush ecosystem: a symposium. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources: 42–49.

Johnson, K. L. 1983. The Utah shrub ecology workshop. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Proceedings of the first Utah shrub ecology workshop; 1981 September 9–10; Ephraim, UT. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources. p. iii.

Johnson, K. L. 1986. Sagebrush over time: a photographic study of rangeland change. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 223–252.

Johnson, K. L. 1987. Proceedings of the fourth Utah Shrub ecology workshop. The genus *Chrysothamnus*; 1986 September 17–18; Cedar City, UT. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources. 59 p.

Johnson, K. L.; Anderson, E. S. 1980. Conservation planting handbook for Wyoming and Colorado. Laramie: University of Wyoming, Agricultural Extension Service. Nonpaginated.

Johnson, L. C. 1974. *Cupressus* L. Cypress. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 363–369.

Johnson, M. K. 1977. Food of Townsend ground squirrels on the Arid Land Ecology Reserve (Washington). The Great Basin Naturalist. 37: 128.

Johnson, P. L.; Billings, W. D. 1962. The alpine vegetation of the Beartooth Plateau in relation to cryopedogenic processes and patterns. Ecological Monographs. 32: 105–135.

Johnson, T. J. 1982. Rangeland imprinting in Utah. In: 36th annual report, vegetative rehabilitation & equipment workshop; 1982 February 4–5; Denver, CO. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center: 16–17.

Johnson, T. K.; Jorgensen, C. D. 1981. Ability of desert rodents to find buried seed. Journal of Range Management. 34: 312–314.

Johnson, W. M. 1969. Pot tests indicate fertilizers can improve soils from Black Mesa in western Colorado. Res. Note. RM-153. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 4 p.

Johnston, B. C. 1987. Plant associations of Region Two: potential plant communities of Wyoming, South Dakota, Nebraska, Colorado, and Kansas. 4th ed. R2-ECOL-87-2. Lakewood, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region. 429 p.

Jones, G. N. 1946. American species of *Amelanchier* III. Biological Monograph. 20: 1–126.

Jones, J. R. 1975. Regeneration on an aspen clearcut in Arizona. Res. Note RM-285. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 8 p.

Jones, J. R.; DeByle, N. V. 1985. Soils. In: DeByle, N. V.; Winokur, R. P., eds. Aspen: ecology and management in the Western United States. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-119. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 65–70.

Jones, J. R.; Trujillo, D. P. 1975. Development of some young aspen stands in Arizona. Res. Pap. RM-151. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 11 p.

Jones, K. 1960. Taxonomic and biosystematic problems in the crested wheatgrass. In: Report: 14th Western Grass Breeders work planning conference. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan: University of Saskatchewan: 29–334.

Jones, L. 1962. Recommendation for successful storage of tree seed. Tree Planters Notes. 55: 9–20.

Jones, R. G. 1971. The ecology of *Rhopalomoyia* ssp. and *Diarthronomyia* ssp. gall midges (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae) on sagebrush, Artemisia spp., in Idaho. Moscow: University of Idaho. 121 p. Dissertation.

Jones, T. A. 1998.Viewpoint: the present status and future prospects of squirreltail research. Journal of Range Management. 51: 326–331.

Jones, T. A. 1990. A viewpoint on Indian ricegrass research: its present status and future prospects. Journal of Range Management. 43: 416–420.

Jones, T. A.; Larson, S. R. [In press]. Status and use of important native grasses adapted to sagebrush communities. In: Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N. L.; Pellant, M., comps. Sage grouse habitat restoration symposium; 2001 June 4–7; Boise, ID. Proc. RMRS-P-00. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station.

Jones, T. A.; Larson, S. R.; Nielson, D. C.; Young, S. A.; Chatterton, N. J.; Palazzo, A. J. 2002a. Registration of P-7 bluebunch wheatgrass germplasm. Crop Science. 42: 1754–1755.

Jones, T. A.; Majerus, M. E.; Scheetz, J. G.; Holzworth, L. K.; Nielson, D. C. 1998a. Registration of 'Rimrock' Indian ricegrass. Crop Science. 38: 539–540.

Jones, T. A.; Nielson, D. C. 1989. Self-compatibility in 'Paloma' Indian ricegrass. Journal of Range Management. 42: 187–190.

Jones, T. A.; Nielson, D. C.; Larson, S. R.; Johnson, D. A.; Monaco, T. A.; Caicco, S. L.; Ogle, D. G.; Young, S. A.; Carlson, J. R. 2002b. Proposal to release 'Toe Jam Creek' bottlebrush squirreltail selected germplasm. Unpublished paper on file at: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Logan, UT. 3 p.

Jones, T. A.; Nielson, D. C.; Larson, S. R.; Johnson, D. A.; Monaco, T. A.; Caicco, S. L.; Young, S. A. 2002c. Proposal to release Fish Creek bottlebrush squirreltail germplasm. Unpublished paper on file at: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Logan, UT. 4 p.

Jones, T. A.; Nielson, D. C.; Ogle, D. G.; Johnson, D. A.; Young, S. A. 1998b. Registration of Sand Hollow squirreltail germplasm. Crop Science. 38: 286.

Jones, T. A.; Nielson, D. C.; Young, S. A. 2002d. Proposal to release 'Cucharas' green needlegrass selected germplasm. Unpublished paper on file at: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Logan, UT. 3 p.

Jones, T. A.; Nielson, D. C.; Young, S. A. 2004b. Registration of Cucharas green needlegrass germplasm. Crop Science. 44: 1031.

Jones, T. A.; Nielson, D. C.; Young, S. A.; Phan, A. 2002e. Proposal to release Ribstone Indian ricegrass germplasm. Unpublished paper on file at: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Logan, UT. 3 p.

Jones, T. A.; Nielson, D. C.; Young, S.; Phan, A.; 2004a. Registration of Ribstone Indian ricegrass germplasm. Crop Science. 44: 1031–1032.

Jones, W. W. 1966. Nitrogen. In: Chapman, H. D., ed. Diagnostic criteria for plants and soils. University of California, Division of Agriculture Science: 310–323.

Jordan, G. L. 1981. Range seeding and brush management on Arizona rangelands. Bull. TB 1121. Tucson: University of Arizona, College of Agriculture. 88 p.

Jordon, G. L. 1983. Planting limitations for arid, semiarid, and salt-desert shrublands. In: Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N., comps. Managing Intermountain rangelands—improvement of range and wildlife habitats: proceedings of symposia; 1981 September 15–17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22–24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 11–16.

Jorgensen, K. R. 1979. Air amplifier seed collector. In: Vegetative rehabilitation and equipment workshop. 33rd annual report; 1979 February 11–12; Casper, WY. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center: 17–18.

Jorgensen, K. R.; Davis, J. N. 1984. A technique for retaining seed viability in *Kochia prostrata* (L.) Schrad. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 166–167.

Jorgensen, K. R. [n.d.]. Unpublished data on file at: Great Basin Research Center, Ephraim, UT.

Judd, I. 1962. Principal forage plants of Southwestern ranges. Station Pap. 69. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 93 p.

Julander, O.; Robinette, W. L. 1950. Deer and cattle range relationships on Oak Creek range in Utah. Journal of Forestry. 48(6): 410–415.

Justice, O. L.; Bass, L. N. 1978. Principles and practices of seed storage. Agric. Handb. 506. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Science and Education Administration. 289 p.

Kamps, G. F. 1969. Whitetail and mule deer relationships in the Snowy Mountains of central Montana. Bozeman: Montana State University. 59 p. Thesis.

Kartesz, J. T.; Kartesz, R. 1980. A synonymized checklist of the vascular flora of the United States, Canada, and Greenland. Volume II: The biota of North America. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press; in confederation with Anne H. Lindsey and C. Richie Bell, North Carolina Botanical Garden. 500 p.

Kauffman, J. B.; Krueger, W. C.; Vavra, M. 1983. Effects of late season cattle grazing on riparian plant communities. Journal of Range Management. 36: 685–691.

Kauffman, J. B.; Krueger, W. C.; Vavra, M. 1985. Ecology and plant communities of the riparian areas associated with Catherine Creek in northeastern Oregon. Tech. Bull. 147. Corvallis: Oregon State University, Agricultural Experiment Station. 35 p.

Kaufman, L. W.; Collier, G. 1981. The economics of seed handling. The American Naturalist. 118: 46–60.

Kaufmann, M. R. 1985. Annual transpiration in subalpine forests—large differences among four tree species. Forest Ecology and Management. V13: 235–246.

Kay, B. L. 1963. Effects of Dalapon on a medusahead community. Weeds. 3: 207–209.

Kay, B. L.; Brown, C. R.; Graves, W. L. 1977a. Desert saltbush. Mojave Revegetation Notes 18. Davis: University of California, Department of Agronomy and Range Science. 7 p.

Kay, B. L.; Brown, C. R.; Graves, W. L. 1977b. Fourwing saltbush. Mojave Revegetation Notes 17. Davis: University of California, Department of Agronomy and Range Science. 12 p.

Kay, B. L.; Brown, C. R.; Graves, W. L. 1977c. Hopsage. Mojave Revegetation Notes 6. Davis: University of California, Department of Agronomy and Range Science. 5 p.

Kay, B. L.; Evans, R. 1965. Effects of fertilization on a mixed stand of cheatgrass and intermediate wheatgrass. Journal of Range Management. 18: 7–11.

Kay, B. L.; Brown, C. R.; Graves, W. L. 1977d. Winterfat. Mojave Revegetation Notes 20. Davis: University of California-Davis, Agronomy and Range Science. 8 p.

Kay, B. L.; McKell, C. M. 1963. Preemergence herbicides as an aid in seeding annual rangelands. Weeds. 11: 260–264.

Kay, B. L.; Owen, R. E. 1970. Paraquat for range seeding in Cismontane California. Weed Science. 18(2): 238–244.

Kay, B. L.; Pergler, C. C.; Graves, W. L. 1984. Storage of seed of Mojave Desert shrubs. Journal of Seed Technology. 9: 20–28.

Kay, B. L.; Ross, C. M.; Graves, W. L. 1977e. Scale broom. Mojave Revegetation Notes 11. Davis: University of California, Davis, Agronomy and Range Science. 4 p.

Kay, B. L.; Young, J. A.; Ross, C. M.; Graves, W. L. 1977f. *Prunus andersonii* Gray. Desert peach, Nevada wild almond, Anderson peachbrush. Mojave Revegetation Notes 21. Davis: University of California, Davis. 6 p.

Kay, C. E.; Chadde, S. 1992. Reduction of willow seed production by ungulate browsing in Yellowstone National Park. In: Clary, W.; McArthur, E. D.; Bedunah, D.; Wambolt, C. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on ecology and management of riparian shrub communities; 1991 May 29–30; Sun Valley, ID. Gen Tech. Rep. INT-289. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 92–99.

Kearney, T. H. 1935. The North American species of *Sphaeralcea* subgenus *Eusphaeralcea*. University of California Publication in Botany. 19: 1–128.

Kearney, T. H.; Briggs, L. J.; Shantz, H. L.; McLane, J. W.; Piemeisel, R. L. 1914. Indicator significance of vegetation in Tooele Valley, Utah. Journal of Agricultural Research. 1: 365–417.

Kearney, T. H.; Peebles, R. H. 1942. Flowering plants and ferns of Arizona. Misc. Publ. 423. Washington, DC. U. S. Department of Agriculture. 1069 p.

Kearney, T. H.; Peebles, R. H. 1960. Arizona flora. 2d ed. (with supplement). Howell, J. T.; McClintock, E., contributors. Berkeley: University of California Press. 1085 p.

Kearney, T. H.; Peebles, R. H.; Howell, J. T.; McClintock, E. 1960. Arizona flora. 2d ed. Berkeley: University of California Press. 1085 p.

Keating, K. A.; Irby, L. R.; Kasworm, W. F. 1985. Mountain sheep winter food habits in the upper Yellowstone Valley. Journal of Wildlife Management. 49: 156–161.

Keay, J. A. 1977. Relationship of habitat use patterns and forage preferences of white-tailed and mule deer to post-fire vegetation, Upper Selway River. Moscow: University of Idaho. 76 p. Thesis.

Keay, J. A.; Peek, J. M. 1980. Relationship between fires and winter habitat of deer in Idaho. Journal of Wildlife Management. 44(2): 372–380.

Keck, W. M. 1972. Great Basin Station—sixty years of progress in range and watershed research. Res. Pap. INT-118. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 48 p.

Keeley, J. E. 1977. Seed production, seed populations in soil, and seedling production after fire for two congeneric pairs of sprouting and nonsprouting chaparral shrub. Ecology. 58: 820–829.

Keeley, J. E. 1987. Role of fire in seed germination of woody taxa in California chaparral. Ecology. 68(2): 434–443.

Keller, W. 1979. Species and methods for seeding in the sagebrush ecosystem. In: The sagebrush ecosystem: a symposium; 1978 April 27–28; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University: 129–163.

Keller, W.; Bleak, A. T. 1974. *Kochia prostrata*: a shrub for Western ranges. Utah Science. 35: 24–25.

Kelley, W. P. 1948. Cation exchange in soils. In: American Chemical Society Monograph Series No. 109. New York: Reinhold Publishing Company: 310–323.

Kellogg, E. A. 1985a. A biosystematic study of the *Poa secunda* complex. Journal of the Arnold Arboretum. 66: 201–242.

Kellogg, E. A. 1985b. Variation and names in the *Poa secunda* complex. Journal of Range Management. 38: 516–521.

Kelly, G. W. 1970. A guide to the woody plants of Colorado. Boulder, CO: Pruett Publishing Co. 180 p.

Kelrick, M. I.; MacMahon, J. A. 1985. Nutritional and physical attributes of seeds of some common sagebrush-steppe plants: some implications for ecological theory and management. Journal of Range Management. 38: 65–69.

Kelrick, M. I.; MacMahon, J. A.; Parmenter, R. R.; Sisson, D. V. 1986. Native seed preferences of shrub-steppe rodents, birds and ants: the relationships of seed attributes and seed use. Oecologia. 68: 327–337.

Kelsall, J. P. 1968. The migratory barren ground caribou of Canada. Ottawa: Queens Printer. 339 p.

Kelsey, R. G. 1984. Glandular trichomes: a helpful taxonomic character for *Artemisia nova* (black sagebrush). Journal of Range Management. 36: 370–372.

Kelsey, R. G. 1986. Emergence, seedling growth, and crude terpenoid concentrations in a sagebrush garden. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 358–365.

Kelsey, R. G.; Morris, M. S.; Bhadane, N. R.; Shifizadeh, F. 1973. Sesquiterpene lactones of *Artemisia*: TLC analysis and taxonomic significance. Phytochemistry. 12: 1345–1350.

Kelsey, R. G.; Shafizadeh, F. 1979. Sesquiterpene lactones and systematics of the genus *Artemisia* (Asteraceae). Phytochemistry. 18: 1591–1611.

Kelsey, R. G.; Thomas, J. W.; Watson, T. J.; Shafizadeh, F. 1975. Population studies in *Artemisia tridentata* ssp. *vaseyana*: chromosome numbers and sesquiterpene lactone races. Biochemical Systematics and Ecology. 3: 209–213.

Kennedy, P. C. 1968. Insects and diseases of Siberian Peashrub (*Caragana*) in North Dakota, and their control. Res. Note RM-104. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 4 p.

Kenno, H.; Brick, M. A.; Townsend, C. E. 1987. Establishment of cicer milkvetch with four cool-season grasses. Crop Science. 27: 810–812.

Kiichler, A. W. l977. The map of the natural vegetation of California. In: Barbour, M. G.; Major, J., eds. Terrestrial vegetation of California. New York: John Wiley and Sons: 909–938.

Kilcher, M. R. 1982. Beef production from grass-alfalfa pastures grown in different stand patterns in a semiarid region of the Canadian Prairies. Canadian Journal Plant Science. 62: 117–124.

Kilcher, M. R.; Clark, K. W.; Heinrichs, D. H. 1966. Dryland grass-alfalfa mixture yields and influence of associates on one another. Canadian Journal of Plant Science. 46: 279–284.

Kilcher, M. R.; Heinrichs, D. H. 1966a. Performance of some grass-alfalfa mixtures in southwestern Saskatchewan during drought years. Canadian Journal of Plant Science. 46: 177–184.

Kilcher, M. R.; Heinrichs, D. H. 1966b. Persistence of alfalfa in mixtures with grasses in a semiarid region. Canadian Journal of Plant Science. 46: 163–167.

Kilcher, M. R.; Heinrichs, D. H. 1968. Rates of seeding Rambler alfalfa with dryland pasture grasses. Journal Range Management. 21: 248–249.

Kilcher, M. R.; Looman, J. 1983. Comparative performance of some native and introduced grasses in southern Saskatchewan, Canada. Journal of Range Management. 36: 654–657.

Kinch, R. C.; Wiesner, L. E. 1963. Seed quality in green needlegrass. Journal of Range Management. 16: 187–190.

Kindell, C. E.; Winn, A. A.; Miller, T. E. 1996. The effects of surrounding vegetation and transplant age on the detection of local adaptation in the perennial grass *Aristida stricta*. Journal of Ecology. 84: 745–754.

Kindschy, R. R. 1982. Effects of precipitation variance on annual growth of 14 species of browse shrubs in southeastern Oregon. Journal of Range Management. 35: 265–266.

Kindschy, R. R. 1985. Response of red willow to beaver use in southeastern Oregon. Journal of Wildlife Management. 49: 26–28.

Kindschy, R. R.; Sundstrom, C.; Yoakum, J. D. 1982. Wildlife habitats in managed rangelands—the Great Basin of southeastern Oregon: pronghorns. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-145. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station: 18 p.

King, J. E. 1947. The effect of various treatments to induce germination of seeds of some plants valuable for soil conservation and wildlife. Moscow: University of Idaho, College of Forestry. 97 p. Thesis.

Kingsbury, J. M. 1964. Poisonous plants of the United States and Canada. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall, Inc. 626 p.

Kiplinger, D. C. 1938. Further studies on the effect of synthetic growth substances. Rooting of woody ornamental plants. Ohio State University Nursery Notes. 7: 1–12.

Kirk, L. E. 1928. New grass under test adaptable to southwest-crested wheatgrass has great possibility for hay and pasture—combines good seeding habit with drought resistance, palatability, high yield, and high protein content. Saskatchewan Farmer. 19. 7 p.

Kirk, L. E. 1932. Crested wheatgrass. Extension Bull. 54. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan: University of Saskatchewan, College of Agriculture. 22 p.

Kirk, L. E.; Stevenson, T. M.; Clarke, S. E. 1934. Crested wheatgrass. Pamphlet 157. Ottawa, Ontario: Department of Agriculture, Division of Forage Plants, Experimental Farms Branch. 22 p.

Kitchell K.; [n.d.]. [Personal communication]. Moab, UT: U.S. Department of the Interior, Parks Service.

Kitchen, S. G. 1988. Germination studies with fifteen species of Intermountain penstemons. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University. 82 p. Thesis.

Kitchen, S. G.; Meyer, S. E.; Wilson, G.; Stevens, R. 1989. Proposal: addition of *Cercocarpus montanus*—true mountain mahogany—to the rules. Association of Official Seed Analysts Newsletter. 63: 28–30.

Kitchen, S. G.; Monsen, S. B. 1994. Germination rate and emergence success in bluebunch wheatgrass. Journal of Range Management. 47: 145–150.

Klebenow, D. A. 1965. A montane forest winter deer habitat in western Montana. Journal of Wildlife Management. 29: 27–33.

Klebenow, D.; Beall, R.; Bruner, A.; [and others]. 1976. Controlled fire as a management tool in the pinyon-juniper woodland, Nevada. Summary Progress Rep. FY 1977. Reno: University of Nevada. 73 p.

Kleinhopf, G. E.; Wallace, A.; Cha, J. W. 1975. Sodium relations in desert plants: 4. Some physiological responses of *Atriplex confertifolia* to different levels of sodium chloride. Soil Science. 120: 45–48.

Klemmedson, J. O. 1964. Topofunction of soils and vegetation in a range landscape. In: Soil range relationships and forage plant physiology. American Society of Agronomy Spec. Publ. 5: 176–189.

Klemmedson, J. O. 1979. Ecological importance of actinomycete-nodulated plants in the Western United States. Botanical Gazette (Suppl.). 140: S91–S96.

Klemmedson, J. O. 1989. Soil organic matter in arid and semiarid ecosystems: sources, accumulation, and distribution. Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation. 3: 99–114.

Klemmedson, J. O.; Ferguson, R. B. 1969. Response of bitterbrush seedlings to nitrogen and moisture on a granitic soil. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings. 33: 962–966.

Klemmedson, J. O.; Ferguson, R. B. 1973. Effect of sulfur deficiency on yield and nitrogen content in bitterbrush (*Purshia tidentata*) seedlings on granitic soils. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings. 37: 947–951.

Klemmedson, J. O.; Smith, E. L. 1978. Vegetation-soil relationships of forests, woodlands, and grasslands of Arizona and New Mexico. In: Youngberg, C. T., ed. Forest soils and land use. Proceedings of fifth North American forestry soils conference; August 1978; Fort Collins, CO. Fort Collins: Colorado State University: 42–67.

Klemmedson, J. O.; Smith, J. G. 1964. Cheatgrass (*Bromus tectorum* L.). Botanical Review. 30: 226–262.

Klemmedson, J. O.; Tiedemann, A. R. 1986. Long-term effects of mesquite removal on soil characteristics: II. Nutrient availability. Soil Science Society of America Journal. 50: 476–480.

Klemmedson, J. O.; Tiedemann, A. R. 1994. Soil and vegetation development in an abandoned sheep corral on degraded subalpine rangeland. Great Basin Naturalist. 54: 301–312.

Klemmedson, J. O.; Tiedemann, A. R. 1995. Effects of nutrient stress. In: Bedunah, D. J.; Sosebee, R., eds. Wildland plants: physiological ecology and developmental morphology. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 414–439.

Klemmedson, J. O.; Tiedemann, A. R. 1998. Soil-vegetation relations of recovering subalpine range of the Wasatch Plateau. Great Basin Naturalist. 58: 352–362.

Klingman, G. C.; Ashton, F. M.; Noordhoff, L. J. 1982. Weed science: principles and practices. 2d ed. New York: John Wiley and Sons. 449 p.

Klock, G. O.; Geist, J. M.; Tiedemann, A. R. 1971. Erosion control fertilization—from pot study to field testing. Sulphur Institute Journal. 7(3): 7–10.

Klock, G. O.; Geist, J. M.; Tiedemann, A. R. 1975a. Response of orchardgrass to sulphur in sulphur-coated urea. Sulphur Institute Journal. 11(3–4): 4–8.

Klock, G. O.; Tiedemann, A. R.; Lopushinsky, W. 1975b. Seeding recommendations for disturbed mountain slopes in north-central Washington. Res. Note PNW-244. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 8 p.

Klomp, G. J.; Hull, A. C., Jr. 1972. Methods for seeding three perennial wheatgrasses on cheatgrass ranges in southern Idaho. Journal of Range Management. 25: 266–268.

Klott, J. H.; Lindzey, F. G. 1990. Brood habitats of sympatric sage grouse and Columbian sharp-tailed grouse in Wyoming. Journal of Range Management. 54(l): 84–88.

Knapp, A. D.; Wiesner, L. E. 1978. Seed dormancy of beardless wildrye (*Elymus triticoides* Buckl.). Journal of Seed Technology. 3: 1–9.

Kneebone, W. R. 1959. An evaluation of legumes for western Oklahoma rangelands. Bull. B-539. Stillwater: Oklahoma State University, Agriculture Experiment Station. 13 p.

Knipe, O. D. 1967. Influence of temperature on the germination of some range grasses. Journal of Range Management. 20: 298–299.

Knobloch, I. W. 1944. Development and structure of *Bromus inermis* Leyss. Iowa State College Journal of Science. 19: 67–98.

Knopf, F. L.; Olson, T. E. 1984. Naturalization of Russian-olive: Implications to Rocky Mountain wildlife. Wildlife Society Bulletin. 12(3): 289–298.

Knowles, R. P. 1955. A study of variability in crested wheatgrass. Canadian Journal of Botany. 33: 534–546.

Knowles, R. P. 1956. Crested wheatgrass. Publ. 986. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan: Canada Department of Agriculture, Forage Crops Laboratory. 13 p.

Knowles, R. P.; Baron, V. S.; McCartney, D. H. 1993. Meadow bromegrass. Publ. 1889/E. Ottawa, Ontario: Agriculture Canada. 19 p.

Knowles, R. P.; Kilcher, M. R. 1983. Crested wheatgrass. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan: Agriculture Canada Research Branch. 18 p.

Knowlton, F. F. 1960. Food habits, movements and populations of moose in the Gravelly Mountains, Montana. Journal of Wildlife Management. 24(2): 162–170.

Knudson, R. J. 1977. Modified Hodder gouger. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center. 8 p.

Kobriger, G. D. 1965. Status, movements, habitats, and foods of prairie grouse on a sandhill refuge. Journal of Wildlife Management. 29(4): 788–800.

Koehler, D. L.; Smith, D. M. 1981. Hybridization between *Cowania mexicana* var. *stansburiana* and *Purshia glandulosa* (Rosaceae). Madrono. 28: 13–25.

Koller, D.; Hadas, A. 1982. Water relations in germination of seeds. In: Lange, O. L.; [and others]. Physiological plant ecology II. Water relations and carbon assimilation. Encyclopedia of plant physiology. New Series. Volume 12 B. New York: Springer-Verlag: 401–431.

Komarkova, V. 1986. Habitat types on selected parts of the Gunnison and Uncompahgre National Forests. Final Rep. Contract No. 28-K2-234. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 270 p.

Komissarov, D. A. 1938. Applying of growth substances to increase the rooting capacity in cuttings of woody species and shrubs. Compt. Rend. (Doklady) Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R. 18: 63–68.

Koniak, S. 1985. Succession in pinyon-juniper woodlands following wildfire in the Great Basin. Great Basin Naturalist. 45: 556–566.

Konstantinov. [About 1920]. The geographical distribution of *Agropyron cristatum* and *Agropyron desertorum* and the environment to which it is adapted. English translation by T. K. Pavlychenko, Dominion Forage Crops Laboratory, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. Memo copy. 69 p.

Koonce, D. 1946. High altitude forage investigations in southwestern Colorado. Bull. 490. Fort Collins: Colorado A & M College, Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station. 19 p.

Kovalchik, B. L. 1987. Riparian zone associations: Deschutes, Ochoco, Fremont, and Winema National Forests. R6 ECOL TP-279-87. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region. 171 p.

Kovalchik, B. L.; Elmore, W. 1992. Growth and yield of willows in central Oregon compared to reports in world literature. In: Clary, W. P.; McArthur, E. D.; Bedunah, D.; Wambolt, C. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on ecology and management of riparian shrub communities; 1991 May 29–31; Sun Valley, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-289. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 83–88.

Kovalchik, B. L.; Hopkins, W. E.; Brunsfeld, S. J. 1988. Major indicator shrubs and herbs in riparian zones on National Forests of central Oregon. R6-ECOL-TP-005-88. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region. 159 p.

Kowalenko, G. G. 1978. Organic nitrogen, phosphorus, and sulfur in soils. In: Schnitzer, M.; Khan, S. U. Soil organic matter. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co.: 95–136.

Kozlowski, T. T. 1972. Physiology of water stress. In: McKell, C.M.; Blaisdell, J. P.; Goodin, J. R., tech. eds. Wildland shrubs—their biology and utilization: an international symposium; 1971 July; Logan, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-1. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 229–244.

Kozlowski, T. T. 1984. Plant responses to flooding of soil. BioScience. 34: 162–167.

Krajina, V. J.; Klinka, K.; Worrall, J. 1982. Distribution and ecological characteristics of trees and shrubs of British Columbia. Vancouver: University of British Columbia, Department of Botany and Faculty of Forestry. 131 p.

Krall, J. L.; Stroh, J. R.; Cooper, C. S.; Chapman, S. R. 1971. Effect of time and extent of harvesting basin wildrye. Journal of Range Management. 24: 414–418.

Kramer, N. B. 1984. Mature forest seed banks on three habitat types in central Idaho. Moscow: University of Idaho. 106 p. Thesis.

Kramer, P. J. 1969. Plant and soil water relationships: a modern synthesis. New York: McGraw-Hill. 482 p.

Krauskopf, K. B. 1972. Geochemistry of micronutrients. In: Mortvedt, J.; Giordano, P.; Lindsay, W., eds. Micronutrients in agriculture symposium proceedings. Madison, WI: Soil Science Society of America: 7–40.

Krebill, R. G. 1972. Preliminary annotated list of diseases of shrubs on Western game ranges. Res. Note INT-156, Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 8 p.

Krebs, C. J. 1972. Ecology. The experimental analysis of distribution and abundance. New York: Harper and Row Publishing Co. 694 p.

Krugman, S. L.; Stein, W. L.; Schmitt, D. M. 1974. Seed biology. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 5–40.

Küchler, A. W. 1964. Manual to accompany the map: potential natural vegetation of the conterminous United States. Spec. Publ. 36. New York: American Geographical Society. 116 p. plus map.

Küchler, A. W. 1977. The map of the natural vegetation of California. In: Barbour, M. G.; Major, J., eds. Terrestrial vegetation of California. New York: John Wiley and Sons: 909–938.

Kufeld, R. C. 1973. Foods eaten by the Rocky Mountain elk. Journal of Range Management. 26: 106–113.

Kufeld, R. C.; Stevens, M.; Bowden, D. C. 1981. Winter variation nutrient and fiber content and in vitro digestibility of Gambel oak (*Quercus gambellii*), and big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*) from diversified sites in Colorado. Journal of Range Management. 34: 149–151.

Kufeld, R. C.; Wallma, O. C.; Feddema, C. 1973. Foods of the Rocky Mountain mule deer. Res. Pap. RM-11. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 31 p.

Labanauskas, C. K. 1966. Manganese. In: Chapman, H. D., ed. Diagnostic criteria for plants and soils. University of California, Division of Agricultural Science: 264–285.

Lackschewitz, K. 1986. Plants of west-central Montana—identification and ecology: annotated checklist. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-217. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 128 p.

Laird, J. 1980. Improvement to the rangeland drill. In: Vegetative rehabilitation and equipment workshop, 34th annual report; 1980 February 10–11; San Diego, CA: Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center. 14 p.

Lamb, S. H. 1968. Deer food preference: a department study in game range management. New Mexico Wildlife. 13(6): 4–5.

Landis, T. D. 1976. Fusarium root disease of containerized tree seedlings. Forest Insect and Disease Management Bio. Eva. Rep. R2-76-16. Lakewood, CO. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region, State and Private Forestry. 7 p.

Landis, T. D.; Simonich, E. J. 1984. Producing native plants as container seedlings. In: Murphy, P. M., comp. The challenge of producing native plants for the Intermountain area; proceedings: Intermountain Nurseryman's Association 1983 conference; 1983 August 8–11; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-168. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 16–25.

Landry, J. L. 1980. Ecology and management of ruffed grouse. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 18 p.

Lane, M. L. 1985. Taxonomy of *Gutierrezia* (Compositae: Astereae) in North America. Systematic Botany. 10: 7–28.

Lang, R. 1962. 1961 progress report of the range seeding and pitting study in the Teton National Forest. Mimeo. Circ. 173. Laramie: University of Wyoming, Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station. 5 p.

Lanner, M. L. 1975. Piñon pines and junipers of the Southwestern woodlands. In: The pinyon-juniper ecosystem: a symposium. Logan: Utah State University: 1–17.

Lanner, R. M. 1977. The eradication of pinyon-juniper woodland, has the program a legitimate purpose? Western Wildlands. 1977: 12–17.

Lanner, R. M. 1983. Trees of the Great Basin: a natural history. Reno: University of Nevada Press. 215 p.

Larin, I. V. 1956. Pasture economy and meadow cultivation. Moscow, USSR: Gosudarstyvennue Izdatel'stvo Sel'skokhozvaistvennoi Literatury. 641 p. [Originally published in Leningrad in 1956. Translated/copyright Israel Program for Scientific Translations in 1962.]

Larson, G. E. 1993. Aquatic and wetland vascular plants of the Northern Great Plains. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-238. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 681 p.

Larson, J. E. 1980. Revegetation equipment catalog. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center. 198 p.

Larson, J. E. 1982. History of the vegetative rehabilitation & equipment workshop (VREW) 1946–1981. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center. 66 p.

Larson, J. E.; Milodragovich, E. 1982. Catalog for hand planting tools. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Equipment Development Center. 33 p.

Larson, M.; Moir, W. H. 1987. Forest and woodland habitat types (plant associations) of northern New Mexico and northern Arizona. 2d ed. Albuquerque, NM: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southwestern Region. 90 p.

Lauer, J. L.; Peek, J. M. 1976. Big game-livestock relationships on the bighorn sheep winter range, East Fork Salmon River, Idaho. Bull. 12. Moscow: University of Idaho, Forest, Wildlife and Range Experiment Station. 44 p.

Launchbaugh, J. L.; Owensby, C. E. 1970. Seeding rate and first year stand relationships for six native grasses. Journal of Range Management. 23: 414–417.

Laursen, S. B. 1984. Predicting shrub community composition and structure following management disturbance in the forest ecosystems of the Intermountain West. Moscow: University of Idaho. 261 p. Dissertation.

Lavin, F. 1953. Guide for reseeding burned and logged-over ponderosa pine lands in the Southwest. Res. Rep.10. Tucson, AZ: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southwestern Forest and Range Experiment Station. 11 p.

Lavin, F., Johnson, T. N., Jr.; Gomm, F. B. 1981. Mulching, furrowing, and fallowing of forage plantings on Arizona pinyon-juniper ranges. Journal of Range Management. 34(3): 171–177.

Lawrence, T. 1979. Swift, Russian wild ryegrass. Canadian Journal of Plant Science. 59: 515–518.

Lawrence, T.; Ratzlaff, C. D. 1985. Evaluation of fourteen grass populations as forage crops for southwestern Saskatchewan. Canadian Journal of Plant Science. 65: 951–957.

Lay, D. W. 1967. Browse quality and the effects of prescribed burning in southern pine forests. Journal of Forestry. 55: 342–347.

Laycock, W. A. 1957. How heavy grazing and protection affect sagebrush-grass ranges. Journal of Range Management. 20: 206–213.

Laycock, W. A. 1979. Management of sagebrush. Rangelands. 1: 207–210.

Laycock, W. A.; Shoop, M. C. 1986. Shrubs for living snow fences on the Central Great Plains. In: Stepphun, H.; Nicholaichuk, W., eds. Workshop/symposium: snow management for agriculture; 1985 July; Swift Current, Saskatchewan. Publ 120. Lincoln, NE: Great Plains Agricultural Council: 431–457.

Laycock, W. R. 1982. Seeding and fertilizing to improve high elevation rangelands. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-120. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 19 p.

Leach, H. R. 1956. Food habits of the Great Basin deer herds of California. Sacramento: California Fish and Game. 42: 243–308.

Leckenby, D. A. 1984. Elk use and availability of cover and forage habitat components in the Blue Mountains, northeast Oregon 1976–1982. Resour. Rep. 14. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources and Development. 40 p.

Leckenby, D. A.; Sheehy, D. P.; Scherzinger, R. J.; Luman, L. D.; Elmore, W.; Lemos, J. C.; Doughty, L.; Trainer, C. E. 1982. Wildlife habitats in managed rangelands—the Great Basin of southeastern Oregon: mule deer. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-139. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 40 p.

Leckenby, D. A.; Toweill, D. E. 1983. Response of selected plant species seeded on mule deer winter range. Journal of Range Management. 36: 312–316.

Leege, T. A. 1968. Prescribed burning for elk in northern Idaho. In: Proceedings—annual Tall Timbers fire ecology conference; 1968

March 14–15; Tallahassee, FL. Tallahassee, FL: Tall Timbers Research Station. 8: 235–253.
Leege, T. A. 1969. Burning seral brush ranges for big game in northern Idaho. Transactions of the 34th North American wildlife and natural resources conference. Washington, DC: Wildlife Management Institute. 34: 429–438.
Leege, T. A. 1972. A cooperative State-Federal prescribed burning program to restore Idaho elk ranges. Proceedings: annual conference Western Association of Game and Fish Commissioners, Portland, OR: 482–490.
Leege, T. A. 1979a. Effects of repeated prescribed burns on northern Idaho elk browse. Northwest Science. 53: 107–113.
Leege, T. A. 1979b. Elk habitat coordinating guidelines for northern Idaho. Elk ecology. Job Completion Rep. Project W160R. Study VIII. February 1979. Idaho Department of Fish and Game. 73 p.
Leege, T. A., comp. 1984. Guidelines for evaluating and managing summer elk habitat in northern Idaho. Wildlife Bull. 11. Boise: Idaho Department of Fish and Game. 38 p.
Leege, T. A.; Godbolt, G. 1985. Herbaceous response following prescribed burning and seeding of elk range in Idaho. Northwest Science. 59: 134–143.
Leege, T. A.; Hickey, W. O. 1971. Sprouting of northern Idaho shrubs after prescribed burning. Journal of Wildlife Management. 35: 508–515.
Leege, T. A.; Hickey, W. O. 1975. Growth and dieback of redstem (*Ceanothus sanguineus*) in Idaho. Northwest Science. 49(2): 58–64.
Leffel. R. C. 1973. Other legumes. In: Heath, M. E.; Metcalfe, D. S. M.; Barnes, R. F., eds. Forages: the science of grassland agriculture. Ames: Iowa State University Press: 208–220.
Lehmkuhl, J. F.; Hansen, C. A.; Sloan, K. 1994. Elk pellet-group decomposition and detectability in coastal forests of Washington. Journal of Wildlife Management. 58(4): 664–669.
Leopold, A. 1933. Game management. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 481 p.
Leopold, A. C.; Kriedeman, P. E. 1975. Plant growth and development. 2d ed. New York: McGrawHill. 545 p.
Leopold, B. D.; Krausman, P. R.; Hervert, J. J. 1984. Comment: the pellet-group census technique as an indicator of relative habitat use. Wildlife Society Bulletin. 12: 325–326.
Leopold, S. A. 1974. Ecosystem deterioration under multiple use. In: Proceedings—wild trout management symposium. Denver, CO: U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service: 96–98.
Lepper, M. G.; Fleschner, M. 1977. Nitrogen fixation by *Cercocarpus ledifolius* (Rosaceae) in pioneer habitats. Oecologia (Berl.). 27: 333–338.
Lesins, K. A.; Lesins, I. 1979. Genus *Medicago* (Leguminosae): a taxogenetic study. The Hague: 228.
Leslie, W. R. 1954. Propagation of cotoneaster. Western Canada Society Horticulture Rep. Proceedings. 10: 88.
Lesperance, A. L.; Young, J. A.; Eckert, R. E., Jr. 1978. Great Basin wildrye. Rangeman's Journal. 5: 125–127.
Levitt, J. 1980. Responses of plants to environmental stresses. 2d ed. Vol. II. Water, radiation, salt, and other stresses. New York: Academic Press. 479 p.
Lewis, M. E. 1958a. *Carex*—its distribution and importance in Utah. Brigham Young University Science Bulletin. Biological Series I(II). 43 p.
Lewis, M. E. 1970. Alpine rangelands of the Uinta Mountains: Ashley and Wasatch National Forests, Region 4. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Region 4. 75 p.
Lewis , R. D. 1958b. Meadow foxtail. Circ. 68. Laramie: University of Wyoming, Agriculture Experiment Station. 8 p.
Lewis, W. H.; Elvin-Lewis, M. P. F. 1977. Medical botany, plants affecting man's health. New York: John Wiley and Sons. 515 p.
Leyshon, A. J.; Kilcher, M. R.; McElgunn, J. D. 1981. Seeding rates and row spacings for three forage crops grown alone or in alternate grass-alfalfa rows in southwestern Saskatchewan. Canadian Journal of Plant Science. 61: 711–717.
Libby, W. J.; Rodrigues, K. A. 1992. Revegetating the 1991 Oakland-Berkeley Hills burn. Fremontia. 20(1): 12–18.
Lilley, L. P.; Benson, J. 1979. New understory cultivars for Pacific Northwest. Rangelands. 1: 103–104.
Lindauer, I. E. 1983. A comparison of the plant communities of the South Platte and Arkansas River drainages in eastern Colorado. The Southwestern Naturalist. 28: 249–259.
Lindquist, C. H. 1960. Notes on the moisture requirements of the stratifying media for the seed of *Caragena arborescens* Lam. Canadian Journal of Plant Science. 40: 576–577.
Lindquist, C. H.; Cram, W. H. 1967. Propagation and disease investigations. In: 1967 summary report for the Tree Nursery. Indian Head, Saskatchewan: Canadian Department of Agriculture, Prairie Farms Rehabilitation Administration: 21–26.
Lindsay, W. L. 1972. Inorganic phase equilibria of micronutrients in soils. In: Mortvedt, J.; Giordano, P.; Lindsay, W., eds. Micronutrients in agriculture symposium proceedings. Madison, WI: Soil Science Society of America: 41–57.
Lindsay, W. L.; Norvell, W. A. 1978. Development of a DTPA soil test for Zn, Fe, Mn, and Cu. Journal of Science Society of America. 42: 421–428.
Lines, I. L., Jr.; Carlson, J. R.; Corthell, R. A. 1979. Repairing flood-damaged streams in the Pacific Northwest. In: Johnson, R. R.; McCormick, J. F., tech. coords. Strategies for protection and management of floodplain wetlands and other riparian ecosystems: proceedings of the symposium; 1978 December 11–13; Callaway Gardens, GA. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-12. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 195–200.
Link, E., ed. 1993. Native plant propagation techniques for National Parks interim guide. East Lansing, MI: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Rose Lake Plant Materials Center. 240 p.
Little, E. L., Jr. 1979. Checklist of United States trees (native and naturalized). Agric. Handb. 541. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 375 p.
Little, E. L., Jr. 1987. Pinyon trees (*Pinus edulis*) remeasured after 47 years. In: Everett, R. L., comp. Proceedings—pinyon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Intermountain Research Station: 65–68.
Livingston, B. E. 1934. Environments. Science. 80: 569–576.
Lloyd, P. S. 1971. Effects of fire on the chemical status of herbaceous communities of the Derbyshire Dales. Journal of Ecology. 59: 261–273.
Lloyd, P. S. 1972. Effects of fire on a Derbyshire grassland community. Ecology. 53: 915–920.
Loft, E. R.; Kie, J. G. 1988. Comparison of pellet-group and radio triangulation methods for assessing deer habitat use. Journal of Wildlife Management. 52(3): 524–527.
Long, L. E. 1986. Container nursery production of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus* species. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 395–396.
Long, L. E. [n.d.]. [Personal communication]. Tekoa, WA: Plants of the Wild.
Long, S. G.; Burrell, J. K.; Laurenson, N. M.; Nyenhuis, J. H. 1984. Manual of revegetation techniques. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center. 145 p.
Longland, W. S. 1994. Seed use by desert granivores. In: Monsen, S. B.; Kitchen, S. G., comps. 1994. Proceedings—ecology and management of annual rangelands; 1992 May 18–21; Boise, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-313. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 233–237.
Looman, J. 1982. Prairie grasses: identified and described by vegetative characters. Publ. 1413. Ottawa Canada: Agriculture Canada, Canadian Government Publishing Center. 244 p.
Loomis, J.; Donnelly, D.; Sorg-Swanson, C. 1969. Comparing the economic value of forage on public lands for wildlife and livestock. Journal of Range Management. 42(2): 134–138.
Loomis, J.; Updike, D.; Unkel W. 1989. Consumptive and nonconsumptive values of a game animal: the case of California deer. Transactions of the 54th North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference: 640–650.
Lopez, C. L. [n.d.]. [Personal communication]. Bakersfield, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service.
Lorenz, R. J. 1986. Introduction and early use of crested wheatgrass in the Northern Great Plains. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Crested wheatgrass: its values, problems and myths: symposium proceedings; 1983 October 3–7; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University: 9–20.

Lorenz, R. J. 1982. Alfalfa in Western grazing management systems. In: Alfalfa for dryland grazing. Agric. Inf. Bull. 444. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Research Service: 1–3.

Lorenz, R. J.; Ries, R. E.; Cooper, C. S.; Townsend, C. E.; Rumbaugh, M. D. 1982. Alfalfa for dryland grazing. Agric. Inf. Bull. 444. Washington, DC. U.S. Department Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. 19 p.

Lotan, J. E., ed. 1981. Effects of fire on flora—a state of knowledge review. National fire effects workshop; 1978 April 10–14; Denver, CO. USDA-FS-WO-16. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 71 p.

Lotan, J. E. 1986. Silvicultural management of competing vegetation. In: Baumgartner, D. M.; Boyd, R. J.; Breuer, D. W.; Miller, D. L.; comps., eds. Weed control for forest productivity in the Interior West: symposium proceedings; 1985 February 5–7; Spokane, WA. Pullman: Washington State University, Cooperative Extension Series: 9–16.

Lovaas, A. L. 1958. Mule deer food habits and range use, Little Belt Mountains, Montana. Journal Wildlife Management. 22: 275–283.

Löve, A. 1980. IOPB chromosome number reports LXVI: Poaceae-Triticeae-Americanae. Taxon. 20: 166–169.

Löve, A. 1982. Generic evolution of the wheatgrasses. Biologisches Zentralblatt. 101: 199–212.

Löve, A. 1984. Conspectus of the Triticeae. Feddes Report. 95: 425–521.

Love, L. D.; Hanson, H. C. 1932. Life history and habits of crested wheatgrass. Journal of Agricultural Research. 45: 371–383.

Loveless, C. M. 1963. The ecological characteristics of a selected mule deer winter range. Final Rep. of environmental studies, U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Contract No. AT(11-1)-898. Fort Collins: Colorado State University.

Lovell, J. F. 1964. An ecological study of *Rhus glabra* L. Manhattan: Kansas State University. 84 p. Dissertation.

Lowe, P. O.; Ffolliott, P. F.; Dietrich, J. H.; Patton, D. R. 1978. Determining potential wildlife benefits from wildfire in Arizona ponderosa pine forests. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-52. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 12 p.

Lowther, W. L.; Johnson, D. A.; Rumbaugh, M. D. 1987. Distribution and symbiotic effectiveness of *Rhizobium meliloti* in rangeland soils of the Intermountain West. Journal of Range Management. 40: 264–267.

Lozano, J. C.; Laberry, R.; Bermudez, A. 1986. Microwave treatment to eradicate seed-borne pathogens in cassava true seed. Journal of Phytopathology. 117: 1–8.

Ludwick, A. E.; Rogers, J. R. 1976. Soil test explanation, 502 service in action. Fort Collins: Colorado State University, Agricultural Extension Service. 2 p.

Ludwig, J. R.; McGinnies, W. J. 1978. Revegetation trials on a saltgrass meadow. Journal of Range Management. 31: 308–311.

Luke, F.; Monsen, S. B. 1984. Methods and costs for establishing shrubs on mined lands in southwestern Wyoming. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 286–292.

Lull, H. W. 1959. Soil compaction on forest and range lands. Misc. Publ. 768. U.S. Department of Agriculture. 33 p.

Lull, H. W.; Ellison, L. 1950. Precipitation in relation to altitude in central Utah. Ecology. 31: 479–484.

Lumis, G. P.; Hofstra, G.; Hall, R. 1973. Sensitivity of roadside trees and shrubs to aerial drift of deicing salt. HortScience. 8: 475–477.

Lyford, F. P.; Qashu, H. K. 1969. Infiltration rates as affected by desert vegetation. Water Resources Research. 5: 1373–1376.

Lyon, L. J. 1966a. Initial vegetal development following prescribed burning of Douglas-fir in south-central Idaho. Res. Pap. INT-29. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 17 p.

Lyon, L. J. 1966b. Problems of habitat management for deer and elk in the northern forests. Res. Pap. INT-24. Ogden UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 15 p.

Lyon, L. J. 1971. Vegetal development following prescribed burning of Douglas-fir in south-central Idaho. Res. Pap. INT-105. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 30 p.

Lyon, L. J. 1975. Elk use as related to characteristics of clearcuts in western Montana. In: Hieb, S. R., ed. Proceedings of the elk-logging-roads symposium-; 1975 December 16–17; Moscow, ID. Moscow: University of Idaho, Forest, Wildlife, and Range Experiment Station: 69–72.

Lyon, L. J.; Crawford, H.; Czuhai, E.; Fredriksen, R.; Harlow, R.; Metz, L; Pearson, H. 1978. Effects of fire on fauna: a state-of-knowledge review. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-6. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 41 p.

Lyon, L. J.; Lonner, T. N.; Weignad, J. P.; Marcum, C. L.; Edge, W. D.; Jones, J. D.; McCleerey, D. W.; Hicks, L. L. 1985. Coordinating elk and timber management. Final report of the Montana cooperative elk-logging study 1970–1985. 53 p.

Lyon, L. J.; Stickney, P. F. 1976. Early vegetal succession following large Northern Rocky Mountain wildfires. In: Proceedings: Tall Timber fire ecology conference and Intermountain Fire Research Council fire and land management symposium; 1974 October 8–10; Missoula, MT. No. 14. Tallahassee, FL: Tall Timbers Research Station: 355–375.

Lyon, L. J. 1984. The Sleeping Child Burn—21 years of postfire change. Res. Pap. INT-330. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 17 p.

Maas, E. V.; Hoffman, G. J. 1977. Crop salt tolerance current assessment. Journal of Irrigation Drainage Division. ASCE. 103: 115–134.

MacArthur, J. D.; Fraser, J. W. 1963. Low temperature germination of some eastern Canadian tree seed. Forestry Chronicles. 39: 478–479.

MacArthur, R. H.; MacArthur, J. W. 1961. On bird species diversity. Ecology. 42: 594–598.

MacDonald, L. 1999. Wildfire rehabilitation in Utah. In: Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R., comps. In: Proceedings: ecology and management of pinyon-juniper communities within the Interior West; 1997 September 15–18; Provo, UT. Proc. RMRS-P-9. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 410–411.

Mace, R. D.; Bissell, G. N. 1986. Grizzly bear foods in the flood plains and avalanche chutes of the Bob Marshall Wilderness, Montana. In: Contreras, G. P.; Evans, K. E., comps. Proceedings—grizzly bear habitat symposium; 1985 April 30–May 2; Missoula, MT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-207. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 78–91.

Mack, R. N. 1981. Invasion of *Bromus tectorum* L. into Western North America: an ecological chronicle. Agro-Ecosystems. 7: 145–165.

Mack, R. N.; Pyke, D. A. 1983. The demography of *Bromus tectorum*: variation in time and space. Journal of Ecology. 71: 69–93.

Mackie, R. J. 1970. Range ecology and relations of mule deer, elk and cattle in the Missouri River Breaks, Montana. Wildlife Monographs No. 20. 79 p.

Madany, M. H.; West, N. E. 1983. Livestock, grazing—fire regime interactions within montane forests of Zion National Park, Utah. Ecology. 64: 661–667.

Magness, J. R.; Markle, G. M.; Compton, C. C. 1971. Food and feed crops of the United States. Bull. 828. New Brunswick: New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station. 255 p.

Mahlstede, J. P.; Haber, E. S. 1957. Plant propagation. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 413 p.

Majerus, M. E. 1992. High-stature grasses for winter grazing. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation. 47: 224–225.

Major, J.; McKell, C. M.; Berry, L. J. 1960. Improvement of medusahead infested rangeland. Extension Service Leaflet 123. Davis: University of California, California Agricultural Experiment Station. 8 p.

Malakouti, M. J.; Lewis, D. T.; Stubbendieck, J. 1978. Effect of grasses and soil properties on wind erosion in sand blowouts. Journal of Range Management. 31: 417–420.

Malechek, J. C. 1986. Nutritional limits of crested wheatgrass for range livestock production. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Crested wheatgrass: its values, problems and myths: symposium proceedings; 1983 October 3–7; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University: 267–272.

Malespin, M. 1985. Planting willows to rehabilitate riparian areas. Rocky Mountain Habitat Express 85-3. Lakewood, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Region. 3 p.

Manning, M. E.; Padgett, W. G. 1995. Riparian community type classification for the Humboldt and Toiyabe National Forests, Nevada and eastern California. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Region. 306 p.

Mapston, R. D.; Zobell, R. S. 1972. Antelope passes, their value and use. Tech. Note. 166. U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. 11 p.

Marchand, L. S.; McLean, A.; Tisdale, E. W. 1966. Uniform garden studies on the *Artemisia tridentata* Nutt. complex in interior British Columbia. Canadian Journal of Botany. 44: 1623–1632.

Marchant, C.; Sherlock, J. 1984. A guide to selection and propagation of some native woody species for land rehabilitation in British Columbia. Res. Rep. RR84007-HQ. Victoria, BC, Canada: Ministry of Forest, Research Branch. 117 p.

Marion, J. H.; Hackett, E. I.; Burkhardt, J. W. 1986. Range brush control with Graslan pellets. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 122–125.

Marks, J. S.; Marks, V. S. 1987. Habitat selection by Columbian sharp-tailed grouse in west-central Idaho. Boise, ID: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. Boise District. 115 p.

Marks V. S.; Marks, J. 1988. The decline of the sharp-tails. Women in Natural Resources. 9: 5–7.

Marlette, G. M.; Anderson, J. E.; 1984. Stability and succession in crested wheatgrass seedlings on the Idaho Engineering Laboratory. In: Markham, O. D., ed. Idaho National Engineering Laboratory radioecology and ecology programs: 1983 progress report. Idaho Falls, ID: U.S. Department of Energy, Radiological and Environmental Science Laboratory: 127–146.

Marlette, G. M.; Anderson, J. E. 1986. Seed banks and propagule dispersal in crested wheatgrass stands. Journal of Applied Ecology. 23: 161–175.

Marquis, L. Y.; Comes, R. D.; Yang, C. 1984. Relative tolerance of desert saltgrass (*Distichlis strictis*) and reed canarygrass (*Phalaris arundinacea*) to burn. Weed Science. 32: 534–538.

Marquiss, R. W. 1973. Gambel oak control studies in southwestern Colorado. Journal of Range Management. 26(1): 57–58.

Marr, J. W. 1961. Ecosystems of the east slope of the Front Range in Colorado. Studies Series in Biology 8. Boulder: University of Colorado. 134 p.

Marschner, H. 1986. Mineral nutrition of higher plants. London: Academic Press. 674 p.

Marsden-Jones, E. M.; Turrill, W. B. 1945. Sixth report of the transplant experiments of the British Ecological Society at Potterne, Wiltshire. Journal of Ecology. 33: 57–81.

Marshall, D. B.; Alcorn, J. R. 1952. Additional Nevada bird records. Condor. 54: 320–321.

Marshall, J. D.; Waring, R. H. 1984. Conifers and broadleaf species: stomatal sensitivity differs in western Oregon. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 14: 905–908.

Martens, E.; Young, J. A. 1992. Seed germination data for yellow willow at a Nevada riparian site. In: Clary, W. P.; McArthur, E. D.; Bedunah, D.; Wambolt, C. L. Proceedings—symposium on ecology and management of riparian shrub communities; 1991 May 29–31; Sun Valley, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-289. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 142–144.

Marti, C. D. 1977. Avian use of an oakbrush community in northern Utah. The Southwestern Naturalist. 22: 367–374.

Martin, A. C.; Zim, H. S.; Nelson, A. L. 1951. American wildlife and plants. New York: McGraw-Hill. 500 p.

Martin, F. L. 1950. Revision of *Cercocarpus*. Brittonia. 7: 91–111.

Martin, R. E. 1978. Fire manipulation and effects in western juniper (*Juniperus occidentalis* Hook.). In: Martin, R. E.; Dealy, J. E.; Caraher, D. L., eds. Proceedings: western juniper ecology and management workshop; 1977 January; Bend, OR. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-74. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station: 121–136.

Martin, R. E. 1983. Antelope bitterbrush seedling establishment following prescribed burning in the pumice zone of the Southern Cascade Mountains. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—research and management of bitterbrush and cliffrose in Western North America; 1982 April 13–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 82–90.

Martin, R. E.; Coleman, S. E.; Johnson, A. H. 1977. Wetline technique for prescribed burning firelines in rangeland. Res. Note PNW-292. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 6 p.

Martin, R. E.; Dell, J. D. 1978. Planning for prescribed burning in the Inland Northwest. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-76. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 67 p.

Martin, R. E.; Miller, R. L.; Cushwa, C. T. 1975. Germination response of legume seeds subjected to moist and dry heat. Ecology. 56: 1441–1445.

Martin, R. E.; Olson, C. M.; Sleznick, J. 1982. Research/management prescribed burning at Lava Beds National Monument. In: Starkey, E. E.; Franklin, J. F.; Matthews, J. W., tech. coords. Ecological research in National Parks; 1979 November; San Francisco, CA. Corvallis: Oregon State University, Forest Research Laboratory: 83–91.

Martin, S. C.; Cable, D. R. 1974. Managing semidesert grass-shrub ranges: vegetation responses to precipitation, grazing, soil texture, and mesquite control. Tech. Bull. 1480. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 45 p.

Martinelli, P. C.; Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. 1982. Pesticide certification and range managers. Rangelands. 4: 153–154.

Martinka, C. J. 1968. Habitat relationships of white-tailed and mule deer in northern Montana. Journal Wildlife Management. 32: 558–565.

Martinka, C. J. 1976. Fire and elk in Glacier National Park. In: Tall Timbers fire ecology conference and Intermountain Fire Research Council fire and land management symposium; 1974 October 8–10; Missoula, MT. Number 14. Tallahassee, FL: Tall Timbers Research Station: 377–389.

Marx, D. H. 1972. Ectomycorrhizae as biological deterrent to pathogenic root infection. Annual Review Phytopathology. 10: 429–454.

Maser, C.; Thomas, J. W. 1983. Wildlife habitats in managed rangelands—the Great Basin of southeastern Oregon: introduction. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-160: Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 15 p.

Mason, H. L. 1936. The principles of geographic distribution as applied to floral analysis. Madroño. 3: 181–190.

Massee, T. W.; Painter, C. G. 1978. Idaho fertilizer guide. Current Inf. Series No. 440. Moscow: University of Idaho, College of Agriculture, Cooperative Extension Service, Agricultural Experiment Station. 2 p.

Masters, R. A.; Vogel, K. P. 1989. Remnant and restored prairie response to fire, fertilization, and atrazine. In: Bragg, T. B.; Stubbendieck, J., eds. Prairie pioneers: ecology, history and culture: proceedings, 11th North American prairie conference; 1988 August 7–11; Lincoln, NE. Lincoln: University of Nebraska: 135–138.

Matches, A. G. 1979. Management. In: Buckner, R. C.; Bush, L. P., eds. Tall fescue. Agronomy Monographs 20. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy, Inc.; Crop Science Society of America, Inc.; Soil Science Society of America, Inc.: 171–199.

Mathews, V. B. 1968. A taxonomy study of *Mertensia* (bluebells) in Utah. Utah Academy Proceedings. 45(2): 590–602.

Mathews, W. L. 1986. Early use of crested wheatgrass seedings in halogeton control. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Crested wheatgrass: its values, problems and myths: symposium proceedings; 1983 October 3–7; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University: 27–28.

Mathys, G. 1975. Thoughts on quarantine problems. Bull. OEPP. 5. Paris, France: European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization: 55–64.

Mattson, D. J. 1984. Classification and environmental relationships of wetland vegetation in Central Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. Moscow: University of Idaho. 409 p. Thesis.

Maude, R. B.; Vizor, A. S.; Shuring, C. G. 1969. The control of fungal seed-borne diseases by means of a thiram seed soak. Annals of Applied Biology. 64: 245–257.

Maughan, K. W. 1988. Cytology, fertility and morphology of a *Pseudoroegneria spicata* x *Elymus lanceolatus* (Poaceae: Triticeae) breeding population. Logan: Utah State University. 60 p. Thesis.

Mauk, R. L.; Henderson, J. A. 1984. Coniferous forest habitat types of northern Utah. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-170. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 89 p.

Maxwell, B. M.; Coble, D. L.; Fay, P. K. 1983. Weed control using all terrain vehicles. Capsule Information Service 32. Bozeman: Montana State University, Montana Agricultural Experiment Station. 6 p.

Mayeux, H. S., Jr.; Crane, R. A. 1983. The brush roller—an experimental herbicide applicator with potential for range weed and brush control. Rangelands. 5: 53–56 .

Mayland, H. F. 1986. Factors affecting yield and nutritional quality of crested wheatgrass. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Crested wheatgrass: its values, problems and myths: symposium proceedings; 1983 October 3–7; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University: 216–265.

Maynard, M. L.; Gates, D. H. 1963. Effects of wetting and drying on germination of crested wheatgrass seed. Journal of Range Management. 16: 119–121.

McAdoo, J. K.; Evans, C. C.; Roundy, B. A.; Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. 1983. Influence of heteromyid rodents on *Oryzopsis hymenoides* germinations. Journal of Range Management. 36: 61–64.

McAdoo, J. K.; Longland, W. S.; Evans, R. A. 1989. Nongame bird community responses to sagebrush invasion of crested wheatgrass seedlings. Journal of Wildlife Management. 53: 494–502.

McAlister, D. F. 1943. The effect of maturity on the viability and longevity of the seeds of Western range and pasture grasses. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy. 35: 442–453.

McArdle, B. A. 1976. The effect of habitat manipulation practices on sharp-tailed grouse utilization in southeastern Idaho. Logan: Utah State University. 57 p. Thesis.

McArthur, E. D. 1977. Environmentally induced changes of sex expression in *Atriplex canescens*. Heredity. 38: 97–193.

McArthur, E. D. 1979. Sagebrush systematics and evolution. In: The sagebrush ecosystem: a symposium; 1978 April; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources: 14–22.

McArthur, E. D. 1981. Shrub selection and adaptation for rehabilitation plantings. In: Stelter, L. H.; DePuit, E. J.; Mikol, S. A., tech. coords. Shrub establishment on disturbed arid and semiarid lands; 1980 December 2–3; Laramie, WY. Cheyenne: Wyoming Game and Fish Department: 1–8.

McArthur, E. D. 1983a. Important shrubs for wildland plantings, Compositae (*Asteraceae*). In: Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N., comps. Proceedings: managing Intermountain rangelands—improvement of range and wildlife habitats; 1981 September 15–17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22–24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 150–157.

McArthur, E. D. 1983b. Taxonomy, origin, and distribution of big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*) and allies (subgenus *Tridentatae*). In: Johnson, K. L., ed. First Utah shrub ecology workshop; 1981 September 9–10; Ephraim, UT. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources: 3–13.

McArthur, E. D. 1986. Specificity of galls on *Chrysothamnus nauseosus* subspecies. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 205–210.

McArthur, E. D. 1989. Breeding systems in shrubs. In: McKell, C. M., ed. The biology and utilization of shrubs. New York: Academic Press: 341–361.

McArthur, E. D. 1992. In memorium—A. Perry Plummer (1911–1991): teacher, naturalist, range scientist. Great Basin Naturalist. 52: 1–10.

McArthur, E. D. [n.d.]. [Personal communication]. Provo, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Shrub Sciences Laboratory.

McArthur, E. D.; Blauer, A. C.; Noller, G. L. 1984a. Propagation of fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens* [Pursh] Nutt.) by stem cutting. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 261–264.

McArthur, E. D.; Blauer, A. C.; Plummer, A. P.; Stevens, R. 1979a. Characteristics and hybridization of important Intermountain shrubs. III. Sunflower family. Res. Pap. INT-220. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 82 p.

McArthur, E. D.; Blauer, A. C.; Sanderson, S. C. 1988a. Mule deer-induced mortality of mountain big sagebrush. Journal of Range Management. 41: 114–117.

McArthur, E. D.; Blauer, A. C.; Stevens, R. 1990a. Forage kochia competition with cheatgrass in central Utah. In: McArthur, E. D.; Romney, E. M.; Smith, S. D.; Tueller, P. T., comps. Proceedings—symposium on cheatgrass invasion, shrub die-off and other aspects of shrub biology and management, 1989 April 5–7; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-276. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 56–65.

McArthur, E. D.; Freeman, D. C. 1982. Sex expression in *Atriplex canescens*: genetics and environment. Botanical Gazette. 143: 476–482.

McArthur, E. D.; Freeman, D. C.; Graham, J. H.; Wang, H.; Sanderson, S. C.; Monaco, T. A.; Smith, B. N. 1998. Narrow hybrid zone between two subspecies of big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*: Asteraceae). VI. Respiration and water potential. Canadian Journal of Botany. 76: 567–574.

McArthur, E. D.; Giunta, B. C.; Plummer, A. P. 1974. Shrubs for restoration of depleted ranges and disturbed areas. Utah Science. 35: 28–33.

McArthur, E. D.; Goodrich, S. K. 1986. *Artemisia tridentata* ssp. *spiciformis*: distribution and taxonomic placement. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 55–57.

McArthur, E. D.; Hanks, D. L.; Plummer, A. P.; Blauer, A. C. 1978a. Contributions to the taxonomy of *Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus* (Astereae, Compositae) and other *Chrysothamnus* species using paper chromatography. Journal of Range Management. 31: 216–223.

McArthur, E. D.; Hassell, W. G.; Stevens, R.; Davis, J. N.; Stranathan, S. E.; Noller, G. L.; Tiedemann, A. R.; Goodrich, S. K. 1982. Notice of naming and release of 'Rincon' fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens*) for wildlife and livestock range and disturbed land reclamation. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 5 p.

McArthur, E. D.; Meyer, S. E. 1987. A review of the taxonomy and distribution of *Chrysothamnus*. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Proceedings of the fourth Utah shrub ecology workshop, the genus *Chrysothamnus*; 1986 September 17–18; Cedar City, UT. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources: 9–17.

McArthur, E. D.; Meyer, S. E.; Weber, D. J. 1987a. Germination rate at low temperature: rubber rabbitbrush population differences. Journal of Range Management. 40: 530–533.

McArthur, E. D.; Monsen, S. B.; Welch, B. L. 1987b. Shrubs and forbs for revegetation plantings in the sagebrush ecosystem. In: Onsager, J. A., ed. Integrated pest management on rangeland: state of the art in the sagebrush ecosystem symposium; 1984 March 27–28; Reno, NV. ARS-50. Springfield, VA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service: 28–39.

McArthur, E. D.; Mudge, J.; Van Buren, R.; Andersen, W. R.; Sanderson, S. C.; Babbel, D. G. 1998a. Randomly amplified polymorphic DNA analysis (RAPD) of *Artemisia* subgenus *Tridentatae* species and hybrids. Great Basin Naturalist. 58: 12–27.

McArthur, E. D.; Ott, J. E. 1996. Potential natural vegetation in the 17 conterminous Western United States. In: Barrow, J. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Sosebee, R. E.; Tausch, R. J., comps. Proceedings: shrubland ecosystem dynamics in a changing environment; 1995 May 23–25; Las Cruces, NM. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-338. Ogden, UT: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 16–28.

McArthur, E. D.; Plummer, A. P. 1978. Biogeography and management of native Western shrubs: a case study section *Tridentatae* of *Artemisia*. Great Basin Naturalist Memoirs. 2: 229–243

McArthur, E. D.; Plummer, A. P.; Davis, J. N. 1978b. Rehabilitation of game range in the salt desert. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Wyoming shrublands: proceedings 7th Wyoming shrub ecology workshop; 1978 May 31–June 1; Rock Springs, WY. Laramie: University of Wyoming, Division of Range Management: 23–50.

McArthur, E. D.; Plummer, A. P.; Van Epps, G. A.; Freeman, D. C.; Jorgensen, K. R. 1978c. Producing fourwing saltbush seed in seed orchards. In: Hyder, D. N., ed. Proceedings of the First International Rangeland Congress; 1978 August 14–18; Denver, CO. Denver: Society for Range Management: 406–410.

McArthur, E. D.; Pope, C. L. 1979. Karyotypes of four *Artemisia* species: *A. carruthii, A. filifolia, A. frigida,* and *A. spinescens* Great Basin Naturalist. 39: 419–426.

McArthur, E. D.; Pope, C. L.; Freeman, D. C. 1981. Chromosomal studies of subgenus *Tridentatae* of *Artemisia*: evidence of autopolyploidy. American Journal of Botany. 68: 589–605.

McArthur, E. D.; Romney, E. M.; Smith, S. D.; Tueller, P. T., comps. 1990b. Proceedings—symposium on cheatgrass invasion, shrub die-off and other aspects of shrub biology and management; 1989 April 5–7; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-276. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 351 p.

McArthur, E. D.; Sanderson, S. C. 1984. Distribution, systematics, and evolution of Chenopodiaceae: an overview. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 14–24.

McArthur, E. D.; Sanderson, S. C. 1985. A cytotaxonomic contribution to the Western North American rosaceous flora. Madroño. 32: 24–28.

McArthur, E. D.; Sanderson, S. C. 1999. Cytogeography and chromosome evolution of subgenus *Tridentatae* of *Artemisia* (Asteraceae). American Journal of Botany. 86: 1754–1755.

McArthur, E. D.; Sanderson, S. C.; Davis, J. N. 1996. Adaptation of forage kochia accessions across an environmental gradient in Rush Valley, Utah. Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation. 10: 125–138.

McArthur, E. D.; Sanderson, S. C.; Freeman, D. C. 1986. Isozymes of an autopolyploid shrub *Atriplex canescens* (Chenopodiaceae). Great Basin Naturalist. 46: 157–160.

McArthur, E. D.; Stevens, R. 1983. Briefing paper on perennial summer cypress. Plant Materials Tech. Note 44. Denver, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 2 p.

McArthur, E. D.; Stevens, R.; Blauer, A. C. 1983a. Growth performance comparisons among 18 accessions of fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens*) at two sites in central Utah. Journal of Range Management. 36: 78–81.

McArthur, E. D.; Stranathan, S. E.; Noller, G. L. 1984b. 'Rincon' fourwing saltbush—proven for better forage and reclamation. Rangelands. 6: 62–64.

McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Sanderson, S. C. 1983b. Taxonomy, distribution, and cytogenetics of *Purshia, Cowania* and *Fallugia* (Rosoideae, Rosaceae). In: Tiedemann, A. R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—research and management of bitterbrush and cliffrose in Western North America; 1982 April 13–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 4–24.

McArthur, E. D.; Tiernan, C. F.; Welch, B. L. 1979b. Subspecies specificity of gall forms on *Chrysothamnus nauseosus*. Great Basin Naturalist. 38: 81–87.

McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L. 1982. Growth rate differences among big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*) accessions and subspecies. Journal of Range Management. 35: 396–401.

McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. 1986. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 398 p.

McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L.; Nelson, D. L. 1985. Developing improved cultivars of sagebrushes and other composite shrubs. In: McArthur, E. D.; Carlson, J. R., eds. Proceedings, selected papers presented at the 38th annual meeting of the Society for Range Management; 1985 February 11–15, Salt Lake City, UT. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 188–196.

McArthur, E. D.; Sanderson, S. C. 1999. Cytogeography and chromosome evolution of subgenus *Tridentatae* of *Artemisia*. American Journal of Botany. 86: 1754–1775.

McArthur, E. D.; Van Buren, R.; Sanderson, S. C.; Harper, K. T. 1998b. The taxonomy of *Sphaeromeria, Artemisia,* and *Tanacetum* (Compositae, Anthemideae) based on randomly amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD). Great Basin Naturalist. 58: 1–11.

McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L. 1982. Growth rate differences among big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*) accessions and subspecies. Journal of Range Management. 35: 396–401.

McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. 1986. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 398 p.

McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L.; Nelson, D. L. 1985. Developing improved cultivars of sagebrushes and other composite shrubs. In: McArthur, E. D.; Carlson, J. R., eds. Proceedings, selected papers presented at the 38th annual meeting of the Society for Range Management; 1985 February 11–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 188–196.

McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L.; Sanderson, S. C. 1988c. Natural and artificial hybridization between big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*) subspecies. Journal of Heredity. 79: 268–276.

McArthur, E. D.; Young, S. A. 1999. Development of native seed supplies to support restoration of pinyon-juniper sites. In: Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R. comps. Proceedings: ecology and management of pinyon-juniper communities within the Interior West; 1997 September 15–18; Provo, UT. Proc. RMRS-P-9. Ogden: UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 327–330.

McCarty, E. C.; Price, R. 1942. Growth and carbohydrate content of important mountain forage plants in Central Utah as affected by clipping and grazing. Tech. Bull. 818. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 51 p.

McCleary, J. A. 1968. The biology of desert plants. In: Brown, G. W., Jr., ed. Desert biology. Vol. 1. New York: Academic Press: 141–194.

McCluskey, D. C.; Brown, J.; Bornholdt, D.; Duff, D. A.; Winward, A. H. 1983. Willow planting for riparian habitat improvement. Tech. Note 363. Denver, CO: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. 21 p.

McCollum, D. W. 1991. How much is wildlife watching worth? Alaska's Wildlife. 23(2): 4, 40.

McCollum, D. W.; Peterson, G. L.; Arnold, J. R.; Markstom, D. C.; Hellerstein, D. M. 1990. The net economic value of recreation on the National Forests: twelve types of primary activity trips across nine Forest Service Regions. Res. Pap. RM-289. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 36 p.

McConnell, B. R. 1960. Effect of gibberellic acid and cold treatments on the germination of bitterbrush seed. Res. Note 187. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 4 p.

McCulloch, C. Y. 1969. Some effects of wildfire on deer habitat in pinyon-juniper woodland. Journal of Wildlife Management. 33: 778–784.

McCulloch, C. Y. 1973. Seasonal diets of mule and white-tailed deer, part 1. In: McCulloch, C. Y.; Urness, P. J., eds. Deer nutrition in Arizona chaparral and desert habitats. Spec. Rep. 3. Phoenix: Arizona Fish and Game Department, and Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 68 p.

McCulloch, C. Y. 1978. Control of pinyon-juniper as a deer management measure in Arizona. Completion report. Federal Aid Project. W-78-R18; WP4, J2 and 7. Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department. 32 p.

McCulloch, C. Y., Jr. 1955. Utilization of winter browse on wilderness big game range. Journal of Wildlife Management. 19(2): 206–215.

McCullough, D. R. 1982. White-tailed deer pellet-group weights. Journal of Wildlife Management. 46: 829–832.
McDonough, W. T. 1969. Effective treatments for the induction of germination in mountain rangeland species. Northwest Science. 43: 18–22.
McDonough, W. T. 1976. Germination of seeds treated with gibberellic acid and kinetin during stratification. Phyton. 34: 41–44.
McDonough, W. T. 1977. Seed physiology. In: Sosebee, R. E., ed. Rangeland plant physiology. Range Science Series 4. Society for Range Management: 155–184.
McDonough, W. T.; Harniss, R. O. 1974a. Effects of temperature on germination in three subspecies of big sagebrush. Journal of Range Management. 27: 204–205.
McDonough, W. T.; Harniss, R. O. 1974b. Seed dormancy in *Artemisia tridentata* Nutt. subspecies *vaseyana* Rydb. Northwest Science. 48: 17–20.
McDonough, W. T.; Harniss, R. O.; Campbell, R. B. 1975. Morphology of ephemeral and persistent leaves of three subspecies of big sagebrush grown in a uniform environment. Great Basin Naturalist. 35: 325–326.
McGinnies, W. J. 1959. The relationship of furrow depth to moisture content of soil and to seedling establishment on a range site. Agronomy Journal. 51: 13–14.
McGinnies, W. J. 1960a. Effects of moisture stress and temperature on germination of six range grasses. Agronomy Journal. 52: 159–162.
McGinnies, W. J. 1960b. Effects of planting dates, seeding rates, and row spacings on range seeding results in western Colorado. Journal of Range Management. 13: 37–39.
McGinnies, W. J. 1962. Effect of seedbed firming on the establishment of crested wheatgrass seedlings. Journal of Range Management. 15: 230–234.
McGinnies, W. J. 1968. Effect of post-emergence weed control on grass establishment in north-central Colorado. Journal of Range Management. 21: 126–128.
McGinnies, W. J. 1971. Effects of controlled plant spacing on growth and mortality of three range grasses. Agronomy Journal. 63: 868–870.
McGinnies, W. J. 1974. Chemical eradication of desert saltgrass (*Distichlis stricta* [Torr.] Rydb.) for seedbed preparation. Res. Progress Rep. Western Society of Weed Science: 26–27.
McGinnies, W. J. 1975. Renovating saltgrass meadows. Agricultural Research. 23: 7.
McGinnies, W. J.; Hassell, W. G.; Wasser, C. H. 1983. A summary of range seeding trials in Colorado. Spec. Series 21. Fort Collins: Colorado State University, Cooperative Extension Service. 283 p.
McGinnies, W. J.; Ludwig, J. R. 1977. Effects of natrustoll (Solonetz) soil horizons and nitrogen on growth of tall wheatgrass (*Agropyron elongatum* [Host] Beau.). Agronomy Journal. 69: 518–520.
McGinnies, W. G. 1972. North America. In: McKell, C. M.; Blaisdell, J. P.; Goodin, J. R., tech. eds. Wildland shrubs—their biology and utilization: an international symposium; 1971 July; Logan, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-1. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 55–66.
McGowan, J. D. 1973. Fall and winter foods of ruffed grouse in interior Alaska. The Auk. 90(3): 636–640.
McGregor, R. C. 1973. The emigrant pests. Report to Administration, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service. Hyattsville, MD: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service. [Mimeo].
McIlvain, E. H.; Shoop, M. C. 1960. An agronomic evaluation of regrassing cropland in the Southern Great Plains. Part 1. Rangeland seedings in the Southern Great Plains. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. 27 p. [Mimeo].
McInnis, M. L.; Vavra, M. 1986. Summer diets of domestic sheep grazing mountain meadows in northeastern Oregon. Northwest Science. 60: 265–270.
McInnis, M. L.; Vavra, M. 1987. Dietary relationships among feral horses, cattle, and pronghorn in southeastern Oregon. Journal of Range Management. 40: 60–66.
McKean, W. T. 1954. Fall and winter foods of North Dakota deer. North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station Bimonthly Bulletin. 17(1): 25–31.
McKeever, D. G. 1938. The effect of various methods of treatment on the germination of seeds of some plants valuable for game and erosion purposes. Moscow: University of Idaho. 132 p. Thesis.
McKell, C. M. 1972. Foreword. In. McKell, C. M.; Blaisdell, J. P.; Goodin, J. R., tech. eds. 1972. Wildland shrubs—their biology and utilization: an international symposium; 1971 July; Logan, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-1. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: iii–v.
McKell, C. M. 1975. Shrubs and forbs for improvement of rangelands. In: Campbell, R. S.; Herbel, C. H. Improved range plants: a symposium. Range Symposium Series 1. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 62–75.
McKell, C. M. 1986. Propagation and establishment of plants on arid saline land. Reclamation and Revegetation Research. 5: 363–375.
McKell, C. M.; Blaisdell, J. P.; Goodin, J. R., tech. eds. 1972. Wildland shrubs—their biology and utilization: an international symposium; 1971 July; Logan, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-1. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 494 p.
McKell, C. M.; Major, J.; Perrier, E. R. 1959. Annual-range fertilization in relation to soil moisture depletion. Journal of Range Management. 12: 189–193.
McKell, C. M.; VanEpps, G. A. 1981. Comparative results of shrub establishment in arid sites. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Shrub establishment on disturbed, arid, and semiarid lands; 1980 May 31–June 1; Rock Springs, WY. Laramie: Wyoming Game and Fish Department: 138–154.
McKell, C. M.; VanEpps, G. A.; Richardson, S. G.; Barkeri, J. R.; Call, C.; Alvarez, E.; Crofts, K. A. 1979. Selection, propagation and field establishment of native plants species on disturbed arid lands. Bull. 500. Logan: Utah State University, Utah Agricultural Experiment Station. 49 p.
McKenny, M. 1939. Birds in the garden and how to attract them. New York: Reynal and Hitchcock. 349 p.
McKenzie, D. W.; Stevens R.; Moden W. L., Jr. 1980. Development of a rangeland interseeder for rocky or brushy terrain. Pap. 80-1552. St. Joseph, MO: American Society of Agriculture Engineers. 7 p.
McKenzie, D. W.; Stevens, R.; Moden, W. L., Jr. 1981. Development of a rangeland interseeder for rocky and brushy terrain. In: 35th annual report: vegetative rehabilitation & equipment workshop; 1981 February 8–9; Tulsa, OK. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center: 6–11.
McKone, M. J. 1985. Reproductive biology of several bromegrasses (*Bromus*): breeding system, pattern of fruit maturation, and seed set. American Journal of Botany. 72: 1334–1339.
McLean, A. 1967. Germination of forest range species from southern British Columbia. Journal of Range Management. 20: 321–322.
McLean, A.; Clark, M. B. 1980. Grass, trees, and cattle on clearcut-logged areas. Journal of Range Management. 33: 213–217.
McLendon, T.; Redente, E. F. 1991. Nitrogen and phosphorus effects on secondary succession dynamics on a semi-arid sagebrush site. Ecology. 72: 2016–2024.
McMinn, H. E. 1951. An illustrated manual of California shrubs. Berkeley: University of California, Berkeley Press. 663 p. [Reprint of 1939 ed.].
McMurray, N. 1987b. *Prunus americana*. In: Fisher, W. C., comp. The Fire Effects Information System (data base). Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, Intermountain Fire Sciences Laboratory. Magnetic tape reels; 9 track; 1600 bpi, ASCII with Common LISP present.
McMurray, N. 1987c. *Prunus andersonii*. In: Fisher, W. C., comp. The Fire Effects Information System (data base). Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, Intermountain Fire Sciences Laboratory. Magnetic tape reels; 9 track; 1600 bpi, ASCII with Common LISP present.
McNulty, I. 1969. The effect of salt concentration on the growth and metabolism of a succulent halophyte. In: Hoff, C.; Riedesel, M., eds. Physiological systems in semiarid environments; Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press: 255–262.
McVay, M. E.; Heilman, P. E.; Greer, D. M.; Brauen, S. E.; Baker, A. S. 1980. Tidal freshwater marsh establishment on dredge spoils

in the Columbia River estuary. Journal of Environmental Quality. 9: 488–493.
McWilliams, J. L. 1955. Effects of some cultural practices on grass production at Mandan, North Dakota. Tech. Bull. 1097. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 28 p.
Medin, D. E. 1960. Physical site factors influencing annual production of true mountain mahogany, *Cercocarpus montanus*. Ecology. 41: 454–460.
Medin, D. E.; Anderson, A. E. 1979. Modeling the dynamics of a Colorado mule deer population. Wildlife Monographs 68. 77 p.
Medin, D. E.; Clary, W. P. 1989. Small mammal populations in a grazed and ungrazed riparian habitat in Nevada. Res. Pap. INT-413. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 6 p.
Medin, D. E.; Ferguson, R. B. 1980. A pilot planting trial on a southwestern Idaho deer winter range. Res. Pap. INT-261. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 13 p.
Medina, A. L. 1987. Woodland communities and soils of Fort Bayard, southwestern New Mexico. Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science. 21: 99–112.
Meehan, W. R.; Platts, W. S. 1978. Livestock grazing and the aquatic environment. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation. 33(6): 274–278.
Meeuwig, R. O. 1960. Watersheds A & B—a study of surface runoff and erosion in the subalpine zone of central Utah. Journal of Forestry. 58: 556–560.
Meeuwig, R. O. 1970. Sheet erosion on intermountain summer ranges. Res. Pap. INT-85. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 25 p.
Megahan, W. F.; Kidd, W. J. 1972. Effects of logging and logging roads on erosion and sediment deposition from steep terrain. Journal of Forestry. 70(3): 136–141.
Memmott, K. L. 1995. Seasonal dynamics of forage shrub nutrients and seasonal grazing impact on cryptogamic crusts. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University. 42 p. Thesis.
Menasco, K. A. 1986. Stocktanks: an underutilized resource. In: McCabe, R. E., ed. Transactions of the 51st North American wildlife and natural resources conference; 1986 March 21–26; Reno, NV. Washington, DC: Wildlife Management Institute: 304–309.
Menke, J. W.; Trlica, M. J. 1981. Carbohydrate reserve, phenology and growth cycles of nine Colorado range species. Journal of Range Management. 34: 269–276.
Merkel, D. L.; Herbel, C. H., co-chairmen. 1973. Seeding nonirrigated lands in New Mexico. Range Interagency Range Committee Report 10. 95 p.
Merrill, E. H. 1982. Shrub responses after fire in an Idaho ponderosa pine community. Journal of Wildlife Management. 46: 496–502.
Messersmith, C. G.; Lym, R. G. 1981. Roller and wick application of picloram for leafy spurge control. Down to Earth. 37(2): 9–12.
Messina, F. J.; Richards, J. H.; McArthur, E. D. 1996. Variable responses of insects to hybrid versus parental sagebrush in common garden. Oecologia. 107: 513–521.
Meuggler, W. F.; Stewart, W. L. 1980. Grassland and shrubland habitat types of western Montana. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-66. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 154 p.
Meyer, S. E. 1990. Seed source differences in germination under snowpack in northern Utah. In: 5th Billings symposium on disturbed land rehabilitation: volume 1: hardrock waste, analytical and revegetation; 1990 March 25–30; Billings, MT. Bozeman: Montana State University, Reclamation Research Unit: 184–191.
Meyer, S. E. 1994. Germination and establishment ecology of big sagebrush: implications for community restoration. In: Monsen, S. B.; Kitchen, S. G., comps. Proceedings—ecology and management of annual rangelands; 1992 May 18–21; Boise, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-313. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 244–251.
Meyer, S. E. 1997. Ecological correlates of achene mass variation in *Chrysothamnus nauseosus* (Asteraceae). American Journal of Botany. 84: 471–477.
Meyer, S. E.; Beckstead, J.; Allen, P. S.; Pullman, H. 1995. Germination ecophysiology of *Leymus cinereus* (Poaceae). International Journal of Plant Science. 156: 206–215
Meyer, S. E.; Carlson, S.; Monsen, S. B. 1990a. Sagebrush establishment enhanced by snowfence. In: Society for Range Management program and abstracts; 43rd annual meeting; 1990 February 11–16; Reno, NV: Society for Range Management. Abstract 26.
Meyer, S. E. [n.d.]. [Personal communication]. Provo, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Shrub Sciences Laboratory.
Meyer, S. E.; McArthur, E. D. 1987. Studies on seed germination biology of rubber rabbitbrush. In Johnson, K. L., ed. Proceedings of the fourth Utah shrub ecology workshop, the genus *Chrysothamnus*; 1986 September 17–18; Cedar City, UT. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources: 19–25.
Meyer, S. E.; McArthur, E. D.; Jorgensen, G. L. 1989. Variation in germination response to temperature in rubber rabbitbrush (*Chrysothamnus nauseosus*: Asteraceae) and its ecological implications. American Journal of Botany. 76: 981–991.
Meyer, S. E.; McArthur, E. D.; Monsen, S. B. 1987. Intraspecific variation in germination patterns of rangeland shrubs and its relationship to seeding success. In: Frasier, G. W.; Evans, R. A., comps. Proceedings of a symposium; seed and seedbed ecology of rangeland plants; 1987 April 21–23; Tucson, AZ. Springfield, VA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service: 82–92.
Meyer, S. E.; Monsen, S. B. 1990. Seed-source differences in initial establishment for big sagebrush and rubber rabbitbrush. In: McArthur, E. D.; Romney, E. M.; Smith, S. D.; Tueller, P. T., comps. Proceedings—symposium on cheatgrass invasion, shrub die-off and other aspects of shrub biology and management; 1989 April 5–7; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-276. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 200–208.
Meyer, S. E.; Monsen, S. B. 1991. Habitat-correlated variation in mountain big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata* ssp. *vaseyana*) seed germination patterns. Ecology. 72: 739–742.
Meyer, S. E.; Monsen, S. B. 1992. Big sagebrush seed germination patterns: subspecies and population differences. Journal of Range Mangement. 45: 87–93.
Meyer, S. E.; Monsen, S. B.; McArthur, E. D. 1990b. Germination response of *Artemisia tridentata* (Asteraceae) to light and chill: patterns of between-population variation. Botanical Gazette. 151: 176–183.
Meyer, S. E.; Pendleton, R. L. 1990. Seed germination biology of spineless hopsage: between-population differences in dormancy and response to temperature. In: McArthur, E. D.; Romney, E. M.; Smith, S. D.; Tueller, P. T., comps. Proceedings—symposium on cheatgrass invasion, shrub die-off and other aspects of shrub biology and management; 1989 April 5–7; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-276. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 187–192.
Milchunas, D. G.; Lauenroth, W. K. 1993. Quantitative effects of grazing on vegetation and soils over a global range of environments. Ecological Monographs. 63: 327–366.
Miles, J.; Meikle, K. 1984. Ecology and management of *Ceanothus sanguineus* and *Ceanothus velutinus* in the Okanagan Valley of British Columbia. Final Report. Contract No. 15B81-00318. Kelowna, BC: Agriculture Canada and British Columbia Fruit Growers. 123 p.
Milke, G. C. 1969. Some moose-willow relationships in the interior of Alaska. College: University of Alaska. 79 p.
Millar, C. E. 1955. Soil fertility. New York: John Wiley. 436 p.
Millar, C. E.; Turk, L. M.; Foth, H. D. 1958. Fundamentals of soil science. 3d ed. New York: John Wiley & Sons. 526 p.
Millar, C. E.; Turk, L. M.; Foth, H. D. 1965. Fundamentals of soil science. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 491 p.
Miller, D.; Melton, B. 1983. Description of alfalfa cultivars and germplasm sources. Spec. Rep. 53. Las Cruces: New Mexico Agriculture Experiment Station.
Miller, D. L. 1981. The effects of Roundup herbicide on northern Idaho conifers and shrub species. Forestry Tech. Pap. TP-81-2. Lewiston, ID: Potlatch Corporation. 13 p.
Miller, D. L.; Pope, W. W. 1982a. Effects of Garlon 4; 2,4-D; and Velpar herbicides on north Idaho shrubs. Forestry Res. Note RN-82-2. Lewiston, ID: Potlatch Corporation. 5 p.

Miller, D. L.; Pope, W. W. 1982b. The effects of Garlon 3A and Garlon 4 on north Idaho conifers and shrubs. Forestry Tech. Pap. TP-82-3. Lewiston, ID: Potlatch Corporation. 11 p.

Miller, H. W.; Ball, C. C.; Knott, N. P. 1948. The comparative value of woody plants as food for upland game birds. Biol. Bull. 8. Olympia: Washington State Game Department and U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 39 p.

Miller, J. G. 1978. An ecological study of creeping juniper (*Juniperus horizontalis* Maench.) in Montana. Bozeman: Montana State University. 154 p. Thesis.

Miller, L.; Kidd, A. 1983. Shrub control in the Inland Northwest—a summary of herbicide test results. Forestry Res. Note RN-83-4. Lewiston, ID: Potlatch Corporation. 49 p.

Miller, M. M.; Miller, J. W. 1976. Succession after wildfire in the North Cascades National Park complex. In: Proceedings, annual Tall Timbers fire ecology conference: Pacific Northwest; 1974 October 16–17; Portland, OR. Tallahassee, FL: Tall Timbers Research Station. 15: 71–83.

Miller, R. F.; Doescher, P. S. 1995. Plant adaptations to saline environments. In: Bedunah, D. J.; Sosebee, R. E., eds. Wildland plants: physiological ecology and developmental morphology. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 440–478.

Miller, R. F.; Doescher, R. S.; Svejcar, T. 1982. Diurnal leaf water potentials for three subspecies of *Artemisia tridentata*. Abstract 131. In: Abstracts of papers, 35th annual meeting Society for Range Management; 1982 February 8–12; Calgary, Alberta. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management. 27. Abstract.

Miller, R. F.; Findley, R. R.; Alderfer-Findley, J. 1980. Changes in mountain big sagebrush habitat types following spray release. Journal of Range Management. 33(4): 278–281.

Miller, R. F.; Seufert, J. M.; Haferkamp, M. R. 1986. The ecology and management of bluebunch wheatgrass (Agrop*yron spicatum*): a review. Bull. 669. Corvallis: Oregon State University, Agricultural Experiment Station. 39 p.

Miller, R. F.; Shultz, L. M. 1987. Development and longevity of ephemeral and perennial leaves on *Artemisia tridentata* Nutt. ssp. *wyomingensis*. Great Basin Naturalist. 47: 227–230.

Miller, W. B. 1964. An ecological study of the mountain mahogany community and related biotic associations of the Bighorn Mountains. Laramie: University of Wyoming, Plant Science Division and Graduate School. 152 p. Thesis.

Milstein, D.; Milstein G. 1976. Water, light, and love. Lakewood, CO: Applewood Seed Company. 96 p.

Minnich, D. W. 1969. Vegetative response and pattern of deer use following chaining of pinyon and juniper forest. Colorado Game, Fish, and Parks. [Mimeo.]

Mirov, N. T.; Kraebel, C. J. 1939. Collecting and handling seeds of wild plants. Forestry Publ. 5. Washington, DC: Civilian Conservation Corps. 42 p.

Mitchell, G. E. 1950. Wildlife-forest relationships in Pacific Northwest Region. Journal of Forestry. 48: 26–30.

Mitchell, G. F. 1951. Status of browse on ranges of eastern Oregon and eastern Washington. Journal of Range Management. 4: 249–253.

Mitchell, J. E. 1983. Overstory-understory relationships: Douglas-fir forests. In: Bartlett, E. T.; Betters, D. R., eds. Overstory-understory relationships in Western forests. Western Regional Research Publ. 1. Fort Collins: Colorado State University, Agricultural Experiment Station: 27–34.

Mitchell, J. E.; Roberts, T. C., Jr. 1999. Distribution of pinyon-juniper in the Western United States. In: Proceedings: ecology and management of pinyon-juniper communities within the Interior West; 1997 September 15–18; Provo, UT. Proc. RMRS-P-9. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 145–154.

Mitchell, R. L. 1948. Trace constituents in soils and plants. Research (London). 1: 159–165.

Mitchell, W. W. 1982. Forage yield and quality of indigenous and introduced grasses at Palmer, Alaska. Agronomy Journal. 74: 899–905.

Mitchell, W. W. 1987a. Notice of release of 'Kenai' polargrass. Agroborealis. 19: 5.

Mitchell, W. W. 1987b. Revegetation research on coal mine overburden materials in interior to southcentral Alaska. Fairbanks: University of Alaska, School of Agriculture and Land Resources Management, Alaska Agricultural Forestry Experiment Station: 79.

Mitchell, W. W. 1988. Registration of 'Nortran' tufted hairgrass. Crop Science. 28: 122.

Mobley, H. E.; Jackson, R. S.; Balmer, W. E.; Ruziska, W. E.; Hough, W. A. 1978. A guide for prescribed fire in Southern forests. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southeastern Area. 40 p.

Moden, W. L., Jr.; Chappell, T. W.; Pitkin, F. N. 1978a. An intermittent dribble-type container planter. Transactions of the American Society of Agriculture Engineers. 21(3): 455–456, 458–459.

Moden, W. L., Jr.; Hansen, W. L. 1980. Automatically fed transplanter using the bandoleer concept. Pap. 80-1554. American Society of Agricultural Engineers. 9 p.

Moden, W. L.; McKenzie, D. W.; Stevens, R. 1978b. Interseeder for rocky and brushy terrain—progress report. Project RCD:7822 1202. San Dimas, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, San Dimas Equipment Development Center. 8 p.

Mohan, J. M. 1973. Fourteen years of rabbitbrush control in central Oregon. Journal of Range Management. 26(6): 448–451.

Moir, W. H.; Ludwig, J. A. 1979. A classification of spruce-fir and mixed conifer habitat types of Arizona and New Mexico. Res. Pap. RM-207. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Research Experiment Station. 47 p.

Molini, W. A. 1976. Chukar partridge, species management plan. Nevada Department of Fish and Game. 51 p.

Monsen, S. B. 1974. Plant selection for erosion control on forest roads of the Idaho batholith. Pap. 742559. Winter meeting; 1974 December 10–13; Chicago, IL. St. Joseph, MI: American Society of Ag. Engineers. 18 p.

Monsen, S. B. 1975. Selecting plants to rehabilitate disturbed areas. In: Campbell, R. S.; Herbel, C. H., eds. Improved range plants. Range Symposium Series 1. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 76–90.

Monsen, S. B. 1978. Backpack seed collector (ED&T). In: Vegetative rehabilitation and equipment workshop, 32nd annual report; 1978 February 5–6; San Antonio, TX. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Equipment Development Center: 13.

Monsen, S. B. 1979. Rangeland interseeder field trials. In: Vegetative rehabilitation and equipment workshop, 33rd annual report; 1979 February 11–12; Casper, WY. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center: 24–26.

Monsen, S. B. 1980a. Adaptation of the Hansen seeder and Sieco fireplow to a range-land interseeder. In: Vegetative rehabilitation and equipment workshop, 34th annual report; 1980 February 10–11; San Diego, CA. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center: 14–15.

Monsen, S. B. 1980b. Interseeding fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens* [Pursh.] Nutt.) with crested wheatgrass (*Agropyron desertorum* Schult.) on southern Idaho rangeland. In: Abstracts of papers, 33rd annual meeting; 1980 February 11–14; San Diego, CA. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 51. Abstract.

Monsen, S. B. 1983. Plants for revegetation of riparian sites within the Intermountain Region. In: Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N., comps. Managing Intermountain rangelands—improvement of range and wildlife habitats: proceedings; 1981 September 15–17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22–24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT–152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 83–89.

Monsen, S. B. 1984. Use of shrubs on mine spoils. In: Murphy, P. M., comp. The challenge of producing native plants for the Intermountain area;: proceedings: Intermountain Nurseryman's Association 1983 conference; 1983 August 8–11; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-168. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 26–31.

Monsen, S. B. 1987. Shrub selection for pinyon-juniper plantings. In: Everett, R. L., comp. Proceedings—pinyon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 316–329.

Monsen, S. B. 1994. The competitive influences of cheatgrass (*Bromus tectorum*) on site restoration. In: Monsen, S. B.; Kitchen, S. G., comps. Proceedings—ecology and management of annual rangelands; 1992 May 18–21; Boise, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-313. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 43–50.

Monsen, S. B. [n.d.]. [Personal communication]. Provo, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Shrub Sciences Laboratory.

Monsen, S. B.; Anderson, V. J. 1993. A 52-year ecological history on selected introduced and native grasses planted in central Idaho. In: Proceedings of XVII International Grassland Congress; 1993 February 13–16; Palmerston North, Hamilton and Lincoln, New Zealand and Rockhampton, Australlia: New Zealand Grassland Association and others: 1740–1741.

Monsen, S. B.; Christensen, D. R. 1975. Woody plants for rehabilitating rangelands in the Intermountain Region. In: Stutz, H. C., ed. Proceedings symposium and workshop: wildland shrubs; 1975 November 5–7, Provo, UT. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University: 72–119.

Monsen, S. B.; Davis, J. N. 1985. Progress in the improvement of selected Western North American rosaceous shrubs. In: McArthur, E. D.; Carlson, J. R., eds. Proceedings, selected papers presented at the 38th annual meeting of the Society for Range Management; 1985 February 11–15, Salt Lake City, UT. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 201–209.

Monsen, S. B.; Harper, K. T. 1988. Recovery of native species in mountain brush communities protected from livestock grazing. Unpublished paper on file at: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, Shrub Sciences Laboratory, Provo, UT. 6 p.

Monsen, S. B.; Kitchen, S. G., comps. 1994. Proceedings—ecology and management of annual rangelands; 1992 May 18–21; Boise, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-313. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 416 p.

Monsen, S. B.; Kitchen, S. G.; Memmott, K.; Shaw, N.; Pellant, M.; Young, S.; Ogle, D.; St. John, L. 2003. Notice to release Anatone germplasm bluebunch wheatgrass (selected class natural population). Unpublished paper on file at: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Boise, ID. 10 p.

Monsen, S. B.; Marble, J. R.; Harper, K. T. 1987. The influence of antelope bitterbrush *Purshia tridentata* in regeneration of Rocky Mountain juniper *Juniperus scopulorum* in central Utah. In: Wallace, A.; McArthur, E. D.; Haferkamp, M. R., comps. Symposium on shrub ecophysiology and biotechnology; 1987 June 30–July 2; Logan, UT. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 12. Abstract.

Monsen, S. B.; McArthur, E. D. 1985. Factors influencing establishment of seeded broadleaf herbs and shrubs following fire. In: Sanders, K.; Durham, J., eds. Rangeland fire effects—a symposium; 1984 November 27–29; Boise, ID. Boise, ID: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Idaho State Office: 112–124.

Monsen, S. B.; Meyer, S. E. 1990. Seeding equipment effects on establishment of big sagebrush on mine disturbances. In: Fifth Billings symposium on disturbed land rehabilitation; Vol. I; hardrock waste, analytical, and revegetation; 1990 March 25–30; Billings, MT. Reclamation Res. Unit Publ. 9003. Bozeman: Montana State University: 192–199.

Monsen, S. B.; Pellant, M. 1989. Seeding and natural spread of winterfat (*Ceratoides lanata*) following wildfires in southern Idaho. In: Society for Range Management program and abstracts; 42nd annual meeting; 1989 February 19–24; Billings, MT: Society for Range Management: 51. Abstract.

Monsen, S. B.; Pellant, M. 1995. Interseeding burned shrublands by aerial broadcasting and anchor chaining. Abstracts 48th annual meeting Society for Range Management; 1995 January 14–20; Phoenix, AZ: Society for Range Management: 42. Abstract.

Monsen, S. B.; Plummer, A. P. 1978. Plants and treatment for revegetation of disturbed sites in the Intermountain area. In: Wright, R. A., ed. The reclamation of disturbed arid lands; 1977 February 23–24; Denver, CO. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press: 155–173.

Monsen, S. B.; Richardson, B. Z. 1984. Seeding shrubs with herbs on a semiarid mine site with and without topsoil. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 298–305.

Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N. 1983a. Benefits of seeding legumes with grasses on Western phosphate mine disturbances. In: Robertson, D. J., ed. Reclamation and the phosphate industry; 1983 January 26–28; Clearwater Beach, FL. Bartow: Florida Institute of Phosphate Research: 464–478.

Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N., comps. 1983b. Proceedings: managing Intermountain rangelands—improvement of range and wildlife habitats; 1981 September 15–17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22–24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 194 p.

Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N. 1983c. Seeding antelope bitterbrush with grasses in south-central Idaho rangelands—a 39-year response. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—research and management of bitterbrush and cliffrose in Western North America; 1982 April 13–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 126–136.

Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N. 1984. *Secale montanum*—a useful grass for Western rangelands. In: Society for Range Management program and abstracts; 37th annual meeting; 1984 February 12–17; Rapid City, SD. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 195. Abstract.

Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N. 1986. Response of an alkali sagebrush/fescue site to restoration treatments. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 126–133.

Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R. 1987. Seed and seeding characteristics of rabbitbrush. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Proceedings of the fourth Utah shrub ecology workshop: the genus Chrysothamnus; 1986 September 17–18; Cedar City, UT. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources: 41–49.

Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R.; James, G.; Jorgensen, K. R.; Oaks, W. 1985a. Naming and release of 'Hatch' winterfat for commercial production and marketing of seed and seedlings. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service. 7 p.

Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R.; Jorgensen, K. R. 1985b. Seed harvesters—an evaluation of existing machines and projected needs. In: Vegetative rehabilitation and equipment workshop, 39th annual report; 1985 February 10–11; Salt Lake City, UT. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Equipment Development Center: 37–39.

Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R.; Walker, S. C. 1996. The competitive influence of seeded smooth brome (*Bromus inermus*) and intermediate wheatgrass (*Thinopyron intermedium*) within aspen-mountain brush communities of central Utah. In: West, N. E., ed. Rangelands in a sustainable biosphere—proceedings of the Fifth International Rangeland Congress, Vol 1; 1995 July 23–28; Salt Lake City, UT. Denver, CO. Society for Range Management: 379–380.

Monsen, S. B.; Turnipseed, D. 1990. Seeding forage kochia into cheatgrass-infested ranges. In: McArthur, E. D.; Romney, E. M.; Smith, S. D.; Tueller, P. T., comps. Proceedings—symposium on cheatgrass invasion, shrub die-off and other aspects of shrub biology and management; 1989 April 5–7; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-276. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 66–71.

Monsen, S. B.; Vallentine, J. F.; Hoopes, K. H. 1990. Seasonal dietary selection by beef cattle grazing mixed crested wheatgrass-forage kochia pastures. In: Proceedings, Western Section, American Society of Animal Science. 41: 300–303.

Moomaw, R. S.; Martin, A. R. 1985. A flexible ropewick applicator for use on uneven terrain. Weed Science. 33(5): 724–726.

Mooney, M. J. 1985. A preliminary classification of high-elevation sagebrush-grass vegetation in northern and central Nevada. Reno: University of Nevada. 123 p. Thesis.

Moore, R. T.; Breckle, S. W.; Caldwell, M. W. 1972. Mineral ion composition and osmotic relations of *Atriplex confertifolia* and *Eurotia lanata*. Oecologia. 11: 67–78.

Moore, T. B.; Stevens, R. 1984. Distribution and importance of the *Atriplex* case-bearing moth, *Coleophora atriplicivora* cockerel, on some chenopod shrubs, especially *Atriplex canescens* (Pursh.) Nutt. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 220–225.

Moore, T. B.; Stevens, R.; McArthur, E. D. 1982. Preliminary study of some insects associated with rangeland shrubs with emphasis on *Kochia prostrata*. Journal of Range Management. 35: 128–130.

Moore, T. C. 1963. A germination inhibitor in achenes of *Cercocarpus montanus*. Ecology. 44: 406–409.

Morgan, P.; Neuenschwander, L. F. 1985. Modeling shrub succession following clearcutting and broadcast burning. In: Lotan, J. E.; Brown, J. K., comps. Fire's effects on wildlife habitat: symposium proceedings; 1984 March 21; Missoula, MT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-186. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 83–90.

Morgan, P.; Neuenschwander, L. F. 1988. Shrub response to high and low severity burns following clearcutting in northern Idaho. Western Journal of Applied Forestry. 3(1): 5–9.

Morris, B. W. 1995. Assessment of spring elk grazing impacts on the subsequent availability of summer forage for cattle, Fishlake Plateau, Utah. Logan: Utah State University. 62 p. Thesis.

Morris, H. E.; Booth, W. E.; Payne, G. F.; Stitt, R. E. 1950. Important grasses on Montana ranges. Bull. 470. Bozeman: Montana State College, Agricultural Experiment Station. 52 p.

Morris, M. S.; Kelsey, R. G.; Griggs, D. 1976. The geographic and ecological distribution of big sagebrush and other woody *Artemisias* in Montana. Proceedings Montana Academy of Sciences. 36: 56–79.

Morris, M. S.; Schmautz, J. E.; Stickney, P. F. 1962. Winter field key to the native shrubs of Montana. Bull. 23. Bozeman: Montana State University, Forest and Conservation Experiment Station; U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 70 p.

Morris, W. G. 1958. Influence of slash burning on regeneration, other plant cover, and fire hazard in the Douglas-fir region (a progress report). Res. Pap. PNW-29. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 49 p.

Morrison, M. L.; Meslow, E. C. 1983. Impacts of forest herbicides on wildlife: toxicity and habitat alteration. Transactions North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference. 48: 175–185.

Moser, L. E.; Buxton, D. R.; Casler, M. D., eds. 1996. Cool-season forage grasses. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy, Inc.; Crop Science Society of America, Inc.; Soil Science Society of America, Inc. 841 p.

Moss, E. H. 1940. Interxylary cork in *Artemisia* with reference to its taxonomic significance. American Journal of Botany. 27: 762–768.

Moss, V. D.; Wellner, C. A. 1953. Aiding blister rust control by silvicultural measures in the western white pine type. Circ. 919. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 32 p.

Mosse, B. 1973. Advances in the study of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza. Annual Review Phytopathology. 11: 171–196.

Mould, E. D.; Robbins, C. T. 1981. Nitrogen metabolism in elk. Journal of Wildlife Management. 45(2): 323–334.

Mould, E. D.; Robbins, C. T. 1982. Digestive capabilities in elk compared to white-tailed deer. Journal Wildlife Management. 46(1): 22–29.

Mowat, C. 1990. Fire effects study for Quail Flats Fire, Dinosaur Provincial Park. Alberta Recreation, Parks and Wildlife Foundation, Dinosaur National Park, Calgary, AB. On file at: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, Fire Sciences Laboratory, Missoula, MT. 37 p.

Moyles, D. L. J. 1981. Seasonal and daily use of plant communities by sharp-tailed grouse (*Pediecete phasianellus*) in the parklands of Alberta. Canadian Field Naturalist. 95(3): 287–291

Moyles, D. L. J.; Boag D. A. 1981. Where, when, and how male sharp-tailed grouse establish territories on arenas. Canadian Journal of Zoology. 59(8): 1576–1581.

Mozingo, H. N. 1987. Shrubs of the Great Basin: a natural history. Reno: University of Nevada Press. 342 p.

Mueggler, W. F. 1965. Ecology of seral shrub communities in the cedar-hemlock zone of northern Idaho. Ecological Monographs. 35: 165–185.

Mueggler, W. F. 1966. Herbicide treatment of browse on a big-game winter range in northern Idaho. Journal of Wildlife Management. 30: 141–151.

Mueggler, W. F. 1975. Rate and pattern of vigor recovery in Idaho fescue and bluebunch wheatgrass. Journal of Range Management. 28: 198–204.

Mueggler, W. F. 1985. Vegetation associations. In: DeByle, N. V.; Winokur, R. P., eds. 1985. Aspen: ecology and management in the Western United States. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-119. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 45–55.

Mueggler, W. F. 1988. Aspen community types of the Intermountain Region. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-250. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 135 p.

Mueggler, W. F. 1994. Sixty years of change in tree number and basal area in central Utah aspen stands. Res. Pap. INT-RP-478. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 11 p.

Mueggler, W. F.; Blaisdell, J. P. 1955. Effect of seeding rate upon establishment and yield of crested wheatgrass. Journal of Range Management. 8: 74–76.

Mueggler, W. F.; Blaisdell, J. P. 1958. Effects on associated species of burning, rotobeating, spraying, and railing sagebrush. Journal of Range Management. 11: 61–66.

Mueggler, W. F.; Campbell, R. B., Jr. 1986. Aspen community types of Utah. Res. Pap. INT-362. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 69 p.

Mueggler, W. F.; Stewart, W. L. 1980. Grassland and shrubland habitat types of western Montana. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-66. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 154 p.

Mukerjee, H. N. 1960. Realistic determination of nutrient requirements of soils through extensive random sample experiments on farmer's fields. International Congress Soil Science Transactions. 7: 112–122.

Munz, P. A. 1973. A California flora. Berkeley: University of California Press. 1681 p.

Munz, P. A. 1974. A flora of southern California. Berkeley: University of California Press. 1086 p

Munz, P. A.; Keck, D. D. 1959. A California flora and supplement. Berkeley: University California Press. 1681 p.

Murie, O. J. 1951. The elk of North America. Harrisburg, PA: Stackpole Company. 376 p.

Murphy, L. S.; Walsh, L. M. 1972. Correction of micronutrient deficiencies with fertilizers. In: Mortvedt, J.; Giordano, P.; Lindsay, W., eds. Micro-nutrients in agriculture symposium proceedings. Madison, WI: Soil Science Society of America: 347–388.

Murphy, L. S.; Walsh, L. M. 1976. Micronutrients: seven elements essential for all plant growth. Special reprint. In: Agrichemical Age. January–February: 18–21, 23–26.

Murray, R. B. 1983. Response of antelope bitterbrush to burning and spraying in southeastern Idaho. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—research and management of bitterbrush and cliffrose in Western North America; 1982 April 1315; Salt Lake City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 142–152.

Myers, L. H. 1987. Montana BLM riparian inventory and monitoring. Riparian Tech. Bull. 1. Billings, MT: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Montana State Office. 38 p.

Nagy, J. G.; Regelin, W. L. 1977. Influence of plant volatile oils on food selection by animals. Congress of Game Biologists. 13: 225–230.

Naillon, D.; Memmott, K.; Monsen, S. B. 1999. A comparison of understory species at three densities in a pinyon-juniper woodland. In: Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R., comps. Proceedings: ecology and management of pinyon-juniper communities within the Interior West; 1997 September 15–18; Provo, UT. Proc. RMRS-P-9. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 72–75.

Naphan, E. A. 1966. Soil of the salt-desert shrub area and their productive capabilities. In: Proceedings—symposium on salt desert shrub; Cedar City, UT: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management: 44–48.

National Academy of Sciences. 1958. Composition of cereal grains and forages. Publ. 585. Washington, DC: National Research Council. 663 p.

National Academy of Sciences. 1964. Nutrient requirements of sheep. Publ. 5. Washington, DC: National Research Council. 40 p.

National Academy of Sciences. 1971. Atlas of nutritional data on United States and Canadian feeds. Washington, DC: National Academy of Sciences. 772 p.

National Academy of Sciences. 1975. Nutrient requirements of sheep. Publ. 5. 5th revised ed. Washington, DC: National Research Council. 72 p.

National Academy of Sciences. 1976. Nutrient requirements of beef cattle. Publ. 4. 5th revised ed. Washington, DC: National Research Council. 56 p.

National Academy of Sciences. 1977. Nutrient requirements of rabbits. Publ. 9. 2d revised ed. Washington, DC: National Research Council. 30 p.

National Academy of Sciences. 1978. Nutrient requirements of horses. Publ. 6. 4th revised ed. National Research Council. Washington, DC: National Academy Press. 33 p.

National Academy of Sciences. 1982. Nutrient requirements of mink and foxes. National Research Council Publ. 7. 2nd revised ed. Washington, DC: National Academy Press. 72 p.

National Academy of Sciences. 1984. Nutrient requirements of poultry. Publ. 8. 8th revised ed. National Research Council. Washington, DC: National Academy Press. 71 p.

National Research Council. 1968. Weed control. Vol. 2. Principles of plant and animal pest control. Washington, DC: National Academy of Science Publication. 471 p.

National Research Council. 1981. Sowing forests from the air. Washington, DC: National Academy Press. 61 p.

Natural Vegetation Committee. [Tucson: Arizona Chapter, Soil Conservation Society of America.] 1973. Landscaping with native Arizona plants. Tucson: The University of Arizona Press. 194 p.

Neal, D. L.; Sanderson, H. R. 1975. Thiourea solution temperature and bitterbrush germination and seedling growth. Journal of Range Management. 28: 421–423.

Nechaeva, N. T.; Shamsutdinov, Z. S.; Mukjanmedov, G. M. 1977. Improvement of desert pastures in Soviet Central Asia. In: Materials for the UN conference on desertification; 1977 August 29–September 9; Nairobi, Kenya. Moscow, USSR: Ministry of Agriculture: 1–64.

Neff, D. J. 1968. The pellet-group count technique for big game trend, census and distribution: a review. Journal of Wildlife Management. 32: 597–614.

Neff, D. J. 1986. Pronghorn habitat description and evaluation: a problem analysis report. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Project W78-R. Arizona Game and Fish Department, Research Branch. 19 p.

Neff, E. L. 1973. Water storage capacity of contour furrows in Montana. Journal of Range Management. 26: 298–301.

Neiland, B. J.; Zasada, J.; Densmore, R.; Masters, M. A.; Moore, N. 1981. Investigations of techniques for large-scale reintroduction of willows in Arctic Alaska. Final report to Alyska Pipeline Service Company. Fairbanks: University of Alaska, School of Agriculture and Land Resources Management. 448 p.

Neiland, B. M.; Curtis, J. T. 1956. Differential responses to clipping of six prairie grasses in Wisconsin. Ecology. 37: 355–365.

Neilson, R. P.; Wullstein, L. H. 1983. Biogeography of two Southwest American oaks in relation to atmospheric dynamics. Journal of Biogeography. 10: 275–297.

Nelson, D. L. 1983. Occurrence and nature of Actinorhizae on *Cowania stansburiana* and other Rosaceae. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—research and management of bitterbrush and cliffrose in Western North America; 1982 April 13–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 225–239.

Nelson, D. L. 1984. Toward producing disease-free container-grown native wildland plants. In: Murphy, P. M., comp. The challenge of producing native plants for the Intermountain area; proceedings: Intermountain Nurseryman's Association 1983 conference; 1983 August 8–11; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-168. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 32–38.

Nelson, D. L.; Harper, K. T.; Boyer, K. C.; Weber, D. J.; Haws, B. A.; Marble, J. R. 1989. Wildland shrub dieoffs in Utah: an approach to understanding the cause. In: Wallace, A.; McArthur, E. D.; Haferkamp, M. R., comps. Proceedings—symposium on shrub ecophysiology and biotechnology; 1987 June 30–July 2; Logan, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-256. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 119–135.

Nelson, D. L.; Krebill, R. G. 1981. A sagebrush wilt disease of unknown cause. Great Basin Naturalist. 41: 184–191.

Nelson, D. L. [n.d.]. [Personal communication]. Provo, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Shrub Sciences Laboratory.

Nelson, D. L.; Schuttler, P. L. 1984. Histology of *Cowania stansburiana* actinorhizae. Northwest Science. 58: 49–56.

Nelson, D. L.; Sturgess, D. L. 1986. A snowmold disease of mountain big sagebrush. Phytopathology. 76: 946–951.

Nelson, D. L.; Tiernan, C. F. 1983. Winter injury of sagebrush and other wildland shrubs in the Western United States. Res. Pap. INT-314. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 17 p.

Nelson, D. L.; Weber, D. J.; Garvin, S. C. 1990. The possible role of plant disease in the recent wildland shrub die-off in Utah. In: McArthur, E. D.; Romney, E. M.; Smith, S. D.; Tueller, P. T., comps. Proceedings—symposium on cheatgrass invasion, shrub die-off and other aspects of shrub biology and management; 1989 April 5–7; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-276. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 84–90.

Nelson, D. L.; Welch, B. L. 1984. Basal decay of fourwing saltbush *Atriplex canescens*. In: Abstracts, Society for Range Management, 37th annual meeting; 1984 February 12–17; Rapid City, SD. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 268. Abstract.

Nelson, D. R.; Fairchild, J. A.; Nunn-Hatfield, C. R. 1999. Political guidelines for management and restoration of pinyon and juniper woodlands. In: Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R., comps. Proceedings: ecology and management of pinyon-juniper communities within the Interior West; 1997 September 15–18; Provo, UT. Proc. RMRS-P-9. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 371–374.

Nelson, E. W. 1934. The influence of precipitation and grazing upon black grama grass range. Tech. Bull. 409. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 32 p.

Nelson, J. R.; Wilson, A. M.; Goebel, C. J. 1970. Factors influencing broadcast seeding in bunchgrass range. Journal of Range Management. 23: 163–170.

Nemanic, J. J. 1942. Winter browsing habits and food preference of mule deer on the area east of the north Logan feeding grounds. Logan: Utah State University. 24 p. Thesis.

Neuenschwander, L. F. 1980. Broadcast burning of sagebrush in the winter. Journal of Range Management. 33: 233–236.

Neville, W. M.; McArthur, E. D. 1986. Preliminary report on tissue culture propagation of big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*). In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 397–398.

Nevski, S. A. 1934. Tribe Hordeae. In: Komarov, V. L., ed. Flora of the USSR. Vol. II. Israel Program for Scientific Translations. Jerusalem, Israel: 369–570.

Nichols, J. T.; Johnson, J. R. 1969. Range productivity as influenced by biennial sweetclover in Western South Dakota. Journal of Range Management. 22: 342–347.

Nicholson, R. A.; Bonham, C. D. 1977. Grama (*Bouteloua* Lag.) communities in a southeastern Arizona grassland. Journal of Range Management. 30: 427–433.

Nielson, E. L.; Burks B. D. 1958. Insect infestation as a factor influencing seed set in smooth bromegrass. Agronomy Journal. 50: 403–405.

Niering, W. A. 1981. The role of fire management in altering ecosystems. In: Mooney, H. A.; Bonnicksen, T. M.; Christensen, N. L.; Lotan, J. E.; Reiners, W. A., tech. coords. Proceedings of the conference—fire regimes and ecosystem properties; 1978 December 11–15; Honolulu, HI. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-26. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 489–510.

Niffenegger, D.; Schneiter, A. A. 1963. A comparison of methods of germinating green needlegrass seed. Proceedings of the Association of Official Seed Analysts. 53: 69–73.

Nimir, M. B.; Payne, G. F. 1978. Effects of spring burning on a mountain range. Journal of Range Management. 31: 259–263.

Noble, M. G. 1979. The origin of *Populus deltoides* and *Salix interior* zones on point bars along the Minnesota River. American Midland Naturalist. 102: 59–67.

Noller, G. L.; McArthur, E. D. 1986. Establishment and initial results from a sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*) mass selection garden. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 104–107.

Noller, G. L.; Stranathan, S. E.; McArthur, E. D. 1984. Establishment and initial results from a 'Rincon' fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens* [Pursh] Nutt.) seed orchard. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 196–204.

Nord, E. C. 1959a. Bitterbrush ecology—some recent findings. Res. Note 148. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 8 p.

Nord, E. C. 1959b. Bitterbrush plants can be propagated from stem cuttings. Res. Note 149. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 4 p.

Nord, E. C. 1965. Autecology of bitterbrush in California. Ecological Monograph. 35: 307–334.

Nord, E. C.; Christensen, D. R.; Plummer, A. P. 1969. *Atriplex* species (or taxa) that spread by root sprouts, stem layers, and by seed. Ecology. 50: 324–326.

Nord, E. C.; Green, L. R. 1977. Low-volume and slow-burning vegetation for planting on clearings in California chaparral. Res. Pap. PSW-124. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 41 p.

Nord, E. C.; Schneegas, E. R.; Graham, H. 1967. Bitterbrush seed collecting—by machine or by hand? Journal of Range Management. 20: 99–103.

Norris, C. A. 1983. Propagating native plants from seeds and cuttings. American Nurseryman. 157(9): 100–105.

Northstrom, T. E.; Welsh, S. L. 1970. Revision of the *Hedysarum boreale* complex. Great Basin Naturalist. 30: 109–130.

Northstrom, T. E.; Welsh, S. L. 1979. Revision of the *Hedysarum boreale* Nutt. (Leguminosae). Great Basin Naturalist. 36: 458–460.

Noste, N. V.; Bushey, C. L. 1987. Fire response of shrubs of dry forest habitat types in Montana and Idaho. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-239. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 22 p.

Noyd, R. K.; Pfleger, F. L.; Norland, M. R.; Sadowsky, M. J. 1995. Native prairie grasses and microbial community responses to reclamation of taconite iron ore tailing. Canadian Journal of Botany. 73: 1645–1654.

Nutman, P. S., ed. 1976. Symbiotic nitrogen fixation in plants. International Biological Programme 7. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press. 584 p.

Nuttall, T. 1818. The genera of North America plants, and a catalogue of the species, to the year 1817. 2 Vols. [combined]. Philadelphia, PA: D. Heartt. 312 p. and 254 p.

Nuzzo, V. 1978. Propagation and planting of prairie forbs and grasses in southern Wisconsin. In: Glenn-Lewin, D. C.; Landers, R. Q., Jr., eds. Proceedings, 5th Midwest prairie conference; 1976 August 22–24; Ames, IA. Ames: Iowa State University: 182–189.

Nyren, P. E.; Goetz, H.; Williams, D. 1978. Interseeding of native mixed prairie in the Great Plains. In: Hyder, D. H., ed. Proceedings—First International Rangeland Congress; 1978 August 14–18; Denver, CO. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 636–638.

Nyren, P. E.; Goetz, H.; Williams, D. E. 1980. Techniques for interseeding native range in western North Dakota. In: Abstract of papers: 33rd annual meetings; 1980 February 11–14; San Diego, CA: Society for Range Management: 51. Abstract.

Nyren, P. E.; Goetz, H.; Williams, D. E. 1981. A comparison of techniques for interseeding native mixed grass prairie in western North Dakota. North Dakota Farm Research. 39: 17–21.

Oaks, W. R. 1982. Reclamation and seeding of plant materials for reclamation. In: Aldon, E. F.; Oaks, W. R., comps. Proceedings: reclamation of mined lands in the Southwest: a symposium; 1982 October 20–22; Albuquerque, NM. Albuquerque, NM: Soil Conservation Society of America, New Mexico Chapter: 145–150

O'Brien, R. A.; Woudenberg, S. W. 1999. Description of pinyon-juniper woodlands in Utah and Nevada from an inventory perspective. In: Monsen, S.; Stevens, R., comps. Proceedings: ecology and management of pinyon-juniper communities within the Interior West; 1997 September 15–18; Provo, UT. Proc. RMRS-P-9. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 55–59

O'Connel, D. J. 1975. The measurement of apparent specific gravity of soils and its relationship to mechanical composition and plant root growth. In: Soil physical conditions and crop productions. Tech. Bull. 29. London: Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries, and Food: 298–313.

Odum, E. P. 1959. Fundamentals of ecology. 2d ed. Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders Company. 546 p.

Odum, E. P. 1971. Fundamentals of ecology. 3d ed. Philadelphia, PA: W. B. Saunders Company. 574 p.

Ogden, P. R. 1987. Simulation model to test economic consequences of management decisions for steer operation on pinyon-juniper woodlands. In: Everett, R. L., comp. Proceedings—pinyon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Intermountain Research Station: 183–187.

Ogden, P. R.; Matthews, D. H. 1959. Spring pastures from deep-furrow seeding of wheatgrasses and "High Water" irrigation. Utah Farm and Home Science. 20: 38–39, 54.

Ogg, A. G., Jr. 1994. A review of the chemical control of downy brome. In: Monsen, S. B.; Kitchen, S. G., comps. 1994. Proceedings—ecology and management of annual rangelands; 1992 May 18–21; Boise, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-313. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 194–196.

Ohlenbusch, P. D.; Hodges, E. P.; Pope, S. 1983. Range grasses of Kansas. Manhattan: Kansas State University, Cooperative Extension Service. 23 p.

Okafo, O. A.; Hanover, J. W. 1978. Two-year performance of barerooted and containerized trembling and bigtooth aspen seedlings. Tree Planters' Notes. 29: 24–28.

Old, S. M. 1969. Microclimate, fire, and plant production in an Illinois prairie. Ecological Monographs. 39: 355–384.

Olsen, F. W.; Hansen, R. M. 1977. Food relations of wild free-roaming horses to livestock and big game, Red Desert, Wyoming. Journal of Range Management. 30: 17–20.

Olson, D. F., Jr. 1974. *Elaeagnus* L. Elaeagnus. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 376–379.

Olson, D. F.; Gabriel, W. J. 1974. *Acer* L. Maple. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 187–194.

Olson, R. A.; Gerhart, W. A. 1982. A physical and biological characterization of riparian habitat and its importance to wildlife in Wyoming. Cheyenne: Wyoming Game and Fish Department. 188 p.

Olson, R. J.; Nagle, J. P. 1965. Adaptation tests of trees and shrubs for the Intermountain area of the Pacific Northwest. Circ. 450:

Pullman: Washington Agricultural Experimental Station, Institute of Agricultural Sciences. 43 p.
Oosting, H. J. 1956. The study of plant communities, an introduction to plant ecology. 2d ed. San Francisco, CA: W. H. Freeman and Co. 440 p.
Orme, M. L.; Leege, T. A. 1976. Emergence and survival of redstem *Ceanothus sanguineus* following prescribed burning. In: Proceedings: annual Tall Timbers fire ecology conference and land management symposium 14; 1974 October 8–10; Missoula, MT. Tallahassee, FL: Tall Timbers Research Station: 391–420.
Orme, M. L.; Leege, T. A. 1980. Phenology of shrubs on a north Idaho elk range. Northwest Science. 54: 187–198.
Ormiston, J. H. 1978. Response of curlleaf mountain-mahogany to top pruning in southwest Montana. In: Hyder, D. N., ed. Proceedings of the First International Rangeland Congress; 1978 August 14–18; Denver, CO. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 401–402.
O'Rourke, J. T.; Ogden, P. R. 1969. Vegetative response following pinyon-juniper control in Arizona. Journal of Range Management. 22: 416–448.
Orr, H. K. 1957. Effects of plowing and seeding on some forage production and hydrologic characteristics of a subalpine range in central Utah. Res. Pap. INT-47. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 23 p.
Osborn, B. 1956. Cover requirements for the protection of range sites and biota. Journal of Range Management. 9: 75–80.
Osborn, H. B.; Renard, K. G. 1969. Analysis of two runoff-producing Southwest thunderstorms. Journal of Hydrology. 8: 282–302.
Osborn, H. B.; Reynolds. W. N. 1963. Convective storm patterns in the Southwestern United States. International Assocciation of Scientific Hydrology Bulletin. 8: 71–83.
Ostler, W. K.; McKell, C. M.; White, S. 1986. *Chrysothamnus nauseosus*: a potential source of natural rubber. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 389–394.
Ostyina, R. M. 1980. Supplementing crested wheatgrass range with shrubs to meet nutrient requirements of sheep for fall and early winter grazing. Logan: Utah State University. 69 p. Thesis.
Ostyina, R. M.; McKell, C. M.; Malecheck, J. M.; Van Epps, G. A. 1984. Potential of *Atriplex* and other chenopod shrubs for increasing range productivity and fall and winter grazing use. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 215–219.
Ostyina, R.; McKell, C. M.; Van Epps, G. 1982. Use of range shrubs to meet nutrient requirements of sheep grazing on crested wheatgrass during fall and early winter. Journal of Range Management. 35(6): 751–753.
Owen, R. M. 1980. Classification of mule deer habitat using biophysical variables. Reno: University of Nevada. 122 p. Thesis.
Owens, T. E. 1982. Postburn regrowth of shrubs related to canopy mortality. Northwest Science. 56: 34–40.
Pack, D. A. 1921. Afterripening and germination of *Juniperus* seeds. Botanical Gazette. 71: 32–60.
Packer, P. E. 1951. An approach to watershed protection criteria. Journal of Forestry. 49: 639–644.
Padgett, W. G. 1981. Ecology of riparian plant communities in southern Malheur National Forest. Corvallis: Oregon State University. 143 p. Thesis.
Padgett, W. G.; Youngblood, A. P. 1986. Riparian community type classification of southern Utah. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Region, Ecology and Classification Program. 57 p. [Preliminary Draft].
Padgett, W. G.; Youngblood, A. P.; Winward, A. H. 1989. Riparian community type classification of Utah and southeastern Idaho. R4-ECOL-89-01. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Region. 191 p.
Page, R. J.; Goodwin, D. L.; West, N. E. 1966. Germination requirements of scarlet globemallow. Journal of Range Management. 19: 145–146.
Parker, F. W.; Adams, J. R.; Clark, K. G.; [and others]. 1946. Fertilizers and lime in the U.S.: resources, production marketing and use. Misc. Publ. 586. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 94 p.
Parker, K. G. 1975. Some important Utah range plants. Bull. EC-383. Logan: Utah State University, Cooperative Extension Service. 174 p.
Parton, W. J.; Steward, J. W. B.; Cole, C. V. 1988. Dynamics of C, N, P and S in grassland soils: a model. Biogeochemistry. 5: 109–131.
Pase, C. P.; Brown, D. E. 1982. Interior chaparral. In: Brown, D. E., ed. Biotic communities of the American Southwest—United States and Mexico. Desert Plants. 4(1–4): 95–99.
Pase, C. P.; Pond, F. W. 1964. Vegetation changes following the Mingus Mountain Burn. Res. Note RM-18. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 8 p.
Passey, H. B.; Hugie, V. K. 1962a. Application of soil-climate-vegetation relations to soil survey interpretations for rangelands. Journal of Range Management. 15: 162–166.
Passey, H. B.; Hugie, V. K. 1962b. Sagebrush on relict ranges in the Snake River Plains and Northern Great Basin. Journal of Range Management. 15: 273–278.
Passey, H. B.; Hugie, V. K.; Williams, E. W.; Ball, D. E. 1982. Relationships between soil, plant community, and climate on rangelands of the Intermountain West. Tech. Bull. 1669. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 123 p.
Passof, P. C. 1974. Rodent control activities when direct seeding forest lands in northern California. Proceedings: vertebrate pest conference 6. Davis: University of California: 127–131.
Patten, D. T. 1968. Dynamics of the shrub continuum along the Gallatin River in Yellowstone National Park. Ecology. 49: 1107–1112.
Patterson, C. F.; Bruce, A. C. 1931. Rapid methods of determining the percentages of fertility and sterility in seeds of the genus *Betula*. Science in Agriculture (Ottawa). 11: 704–708.
Patterson, J. L.; Sommers, W. P. 1966. Magnitude and frequency of floods in the United States part 9. Colorado River Basin U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Pap. 1683. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office. 475 p.
Patterson, P. A.; Neiman, K. E.; Tonn, J. R. 1985. Field guide to forest plants of northern Idaho. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-180. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 246 p.
Patterson, R. L. 1952. The sage grouse in Wyoming. Denver, CO: Sage Books, Inc. 341 p.
Patton, D. R.; Ertl, M. G. 1982. Run wild—wildlife/habitat relationships: wildlife food plants of the Southwest. Wildlife Unit Tech. Series 111. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southwest Region. 49 p.
Patton, D. R.; Jones J. R. 1977. Managing aspen for wildlife in the Southwest. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-37. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 7 p.
Paulsen, H. A., Jr. 1970. The ecological response of species in a Thurber fescue community to manipulative treatments. Fort Collins: Colorado State University. 145 p. Dissertation.
Paulsen, H. A., Jr.; Miller, J. C. 1968. Control of Parry rabbitbrush on mountain grasslands of western Colorado. Journal of Range Management. 21: 175–177.
Pawnee Buttes Seed, Inc. 2002. Guide to grasses. Greeley, CO: Pawnee Buttes Seed, Inc. 108 p.
Pawuk, W. H.; Barnett, J. P. 1974. Root rot and damping-off in container grown southern pine seedlings. In: Proceedings North American containerized tree seedling symposium; 1974 August 26–29; Denver, CO: Great Plains Agriculture Council Publication 68: 173–176.
Pearse, C. K. 1965. Range study tour in the Soviet Union. Journal of Range Management. 18: 305–310.
Pearse, C. K.; Plummer, A. P.; Savage, D. A. 1948. Restoring the range by reseeding. In: Grass: yearbook of Agriculture. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture: 227–233.

Pearse, C. K.; Woolley, S. B. 1936. The influence of range plant cover on the rate of absorption of surface water by soils. Journal of Forestry. 34: 844–847.
Pearson, B. O. 1957. Bitterbrush (*Purshia tridentata*) seed dormancy broken with thiourea. Journal of Range Management. 10: 41–52.
Pearson, G. A. 1960. Tolerance of crops to exchangeable sodium. Info. Bull. 216. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Research Service. 4 p.
Pearson, L. C. 1979. Effects of temperature and moisture on phenology and productivity of Indian ricegrass. Journal of Range Management. 32: 127–134.
Pechanec, J. F.; Hull, J. C. 1945. Spring forage lost through cheatgrass fires. National Wool Grower. 35(4): 13.
Pechanec, J. F.; Plummer, A. P.; Robertson, J. H.; Hull, A. C., Jr. 1965. Sagebrush control on rangelands. Agric. Handb. 277. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 40 p.
Pechanec, S. F.; Stewart, G. 1944. Sagebrush burning—good and bad. Farmers Bull. 1948. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 32 p.
Peck, M. E. 1941. A manual of the higher plants of Oregon. Portland, OR: Binfords and Mort. 866 p.
Pederson, J. C.; Harper, K. T. 1979. Chemical composition of some important plants of southeastern Utah summer ranges related to mule deer reproduction. Great Basin Naturalist. 39(2): 122–128.
Pederson, J. C.; Welch, B. L. 1982. Effects of monoterpenoid exposure on ability of rumen inocula to digest a set of forages. Journal of Range Management. 35(4): 500–502.
Peek, J. M. 1974. A review of moose food habits studies in North America. Le Naturaliste Canadien. 101: 195–215.
Peek, J. M.; Riggs, R. A.; Lauer, J. L. 1979. Evaluation of fall burning on bighorn sheep winter range. Journal of Range Management. 32: 430–432.
Peek, J. M.; Scott, M. D. 1985. Elk and cover, In: Workman, G. W., ed. Western elk management: a symposium; 1985 December; Logan, UT. Logan, Utah State University, College of Natural Resources: 75–82.
Pellant, M. 1994. History and applications of the Intermountain greenstripping program. In: Monsen, S. B.; Kitchen, S. G., comps. Proceedings—ecology and management of annual rangelands; 1992 May 18–21; Boise, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-313. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 63–68.
Pendery, B. M.; Rumbaugh, M. D. 1986. Globemallows: forbs for Utah rangelands. Utah Science. 47: 41–45.
Pendleton, B. K. 1990. Common garden studies of *Atriplex canescens*: effect of genetics and environment on growth, reproduction and life history features. Detroit, MI: Wayne State University. 61 p. Dissertation.
Pendleton, B. K.; Freeman, D. C.; McArthur, E. D.; Pendleton, R. L. 1992. I. Life history features of three sexual morphs of *Atriplex canescens* (Chenopodiaceae) clones grown in a common garden. American Journal of Botany. 79: 376–382.
Pendelton, B. K.; Meyer, S. E.; Pendleton, R. L. 1995. Blackbrush biology: insights after three years of a long-term study. In: Roundy, B. A.; McArthur, E. D.; Haley, J. S.; Mann, D. K., comps. Proceedings—wildland shrub and arid land restoration symposium; 1993 October 19–21; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-315. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 223–227
Pendleton, R. L. 1986. Studies in plant population biology: *Grayia brandegei* and *Quercus gambelii*. Detroit, MI: Wayne State University. 66 p. Dissertation.
Pendleton, R. L.; Kitchen, S. G.; McArthur, E. D. 1993. The great escape—a report on the origin of 'Appar' Lewis flax. In: Expanding partnerships and continuing successes abstracts: annual meeting of the Society for Range Management; 1993 February 14–19; Albuquerque, NM. [Place of publication unknown]. Society for Range Management: 46. Abstract.
Pendleton, R. L.; McArthur, E. D.; Freeman, D. C.; Blauer, A. C. 1988. Heterodichogamy in *Grayia brandegei* (Chenopodiaceae): report from a new family. American Journal of Botany. 75: 267–274.
Pengelly, W. L. 1966. Ecological effects of slash-disposal fires on the Coeur d'Alene National Forest, Idaho. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region. 25 p.
Penrose, K. D.; Hansen, D. J. 1981. Planting techniques for establishment of container-grown or bareroot plants. In: Stelter, L. H.; DePuit, E. J.; Mikol, S. A., tech. coords. Shrub establishment on disturbed arid and semi-arid lands; 1980 December 2–3; Laramie, WY. Cheyenne: Wyoming Game and Fish Department: 37–46.
Petersen, J. L.; Ueckert, D. N.; Potter, R. L.; Huston, J. E. 1987. Ecotypic variation in selected fourwing saltbush population in western Texas. Journal of Range Management. 40: 361–366.
Petersen, J. L.; Ueckert, D. N.; Wagner, M. W. 1990. Herbicides to aid establishment of fourwing saltbush. In: McArthur, E. D.; Romney, E. M.; Smith, S. D.; Tueller, P. T., comps. Proceedings—symposium on cheatgrass invasion, shrub die-off and other aspects of shrub biology and management; 1989 April 5–7; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-276. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 305–309.
Peterson, F. F. 1981. Land forms of the basin and range province defined for soil survey. Tech. Bull. 28. Reno: Nevada Agricultural Experiment Station. 52 p.
Peterson, G. L.; Swanson, C. S.; McCollum, D. W.; Thomas, M. H., eds. 1992. Valuing wildlife resources in Alaska. Boulder: Westview Press. 357 p.
Peterson, J. S.; Sharp, W. C. 1994. List of conservation plant releases. Beltsville, MD: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 26 p.
Peterson, M. L.; Street, J. E.; Osterli, V. P. 1962. Salina strawberry clover. Leaflet 146. California Agricultural Experiment Station.
Peterson, R. A. 1953. Comparative effect of seed treatments upon seedling emergence in seven browse species. Ecology. 34: 778–785.
Pfister, R. D. 1974. *Ribes* L. Currant, gooseberry. In: Shopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 720–727.
Pfister, R. D.; Kovalchik, B. L.; Arno, S. F.; Presby, R. C. 1977. Forest habitat types of Montana, Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-34. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 174 p.
Phillips, R. L. 1965. Seasonal habits and habitat of the ruffed grouse in the Wellsville Mountains, Utah. Logan: Utah State University. 65 p. Thesis.
Phillips, R. L. 1967. Fall and winter food habits of ruffed grouse in northern Utah. Journal of Wildlife Management. 31: 827–829.
Phillips, T. 1970. Summary report of curlleaf mahogany rehabilitation projects in Region 4. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 10 p. Mimeo.
Phillips, T. A. 1977. An analysis of pinyon-juniper chaining projects in the Intermountain region 1954–1975. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Region Range Improvement Notes. 20 p.
Phipps, H. M.; Hansen, E. A.; Fege, A. S. 1983. Pre-plant soaking of dormant *Populus* hardwood cuttings. Res. Pap. NC-241. St. Paul, MN: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station. 8 p.
Piatt, J. R. 1973. Seed size affects germination of true mountain mahogany. Journal of Range Management. 26: 231–232.
Pickford, G. H. 1932. The influence of continued heavy grazing and of promiscuous burning on spring-fall ranges in Utah. Ecology. 13: 159–171.
Piemeisel, R. L. 1938. Changes in weedy plant cover on cleared sagebrush land and their probable causes. Tech. Bull. 654. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 44 p.
Piemeisel, R. L. 1951. Causes affecting change and rate of change in a vegetation of annuals in Idaho. Ecology. 32: 53–72.
Pieper, R. D. 1983. Overstory-understory relationships. Pinyon-juniper and juniper woodlands. In: Bartlett, E. T.; Betters, D. R., eds. Overstory/understory relationships in Western forests. Western Regional Res. Publ. 1. Fort Collins: Colorado State University, Experiment Station: 35–37.
Pierce, J.; Johnson, J. 1986. Wetland community type classification for west-central Montana. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region, Ecosystem Management Program. 158 p. Review Draft.

Piper, C. V. 1934. Important cultivated grasses. Farmers' Bull. 1254. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 34 p.

Piper, C. V. 1944. Cultivated grasses of secondary importance. Farmers' Bull. 1433. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 38 p.

Platou, K. A.; Tueller, P. T.; Leonard, S. G.; Miles, R. L. 1986. Soil properties associated with six common grasses of the Great Basin. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation. 41: 417–421.

Platts, W. S. 1981a. Effects of sheep grazing on a riparian-stream environment. Res. Note INT-307. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 6 p.

Platts, W. S. 1981b. Influence of forest and rangeland management on anadromous fish habitat in Western North America. Part 7. Effects of livestock grazing. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-124. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 25 p.

Platts, W. S.; Armour, C.; Booth, G. D.; Bryant, M.; Bufford, J. L.; Cuplin, P.; Jensen, S.; Gienkaemper, G. W.; Minshall, G. W.; Monsen, S. B.; Nelson, R. L.; Sedell, J. R.; Tuhy, J. S. 1987. Methods for evaluating riparian habitats with applications to management. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-221. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 177 p.

Plummer, A. P. 1943. The germination and early seedling development of twelve range grasses. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy. 35: 19–34.

Plummer, A. P. 1959. Restoration of juniper-pinyon ranges in Utah. Society of American Foresters meeting 1958: 207–211.

Plummer, A. P. 1966. Experience in improving salt-desert shrub range by artificial planting. In: Proceedings—symposium on salt-desert shrub; Cedar City, UT: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management: 130–146.

Plummer, A. P. 1970. Plants for revegetation of roadcuts and other disturbed or eroded areas. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Region, Range Improvement Notes. 15: 1–8.

Plummer, A. P. 1974a. Morphogenesis and management of woody perennials in the United States. In: Kreitlow, K. W.; Hart, R. N., eds. Plant morphogenesis as the basis for scientific management of range resources, proceedings: workshop of the United States-Australia Rangelands Panel; 1971 March 29–April 5; Berkeley, CA. Misc. Publ. 1271. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Research Service: 72–80.

Plummer, A. P. 1974b. Oldman wormwood to stabilize disturbed areas. Utah Science. 35: 26–27.

Plummer, A. P. 1976. Shrubs for the subalpine zone of the Wasatch Plateau. In: Zuck, R. H.; Brown, L. F., eds. Proceedings—high altitude revegetation workshop 2; 1976; Fort Collins, CO: Colorado State University: 33–40.

Plummer, A. P. 1977. Revegetation of disturbed Intermountain area sites. In: Thames, J. L., ed. Reclamation and use of disturbed land in the Southwest. Tucson: University of Arizona Press: 302–339.

Plummer, A. P.; Christensen, D. R.; Monsen, S. B. 1962. Job completion report for game forage revegetation project W-82-R-7. Inf. Bull. 1961-62. Salt Lake City: Utah State Department of Fish and Game. 46 p.

Plummer, A. P.; Christensen, D. R.; Monsen, S. B. 1963. Job completion report for Game Forage Revegetation Project W-82-R-8. Inf. Bull. 63-11. Salt Lake City: Utah State Department of Fish and Game. 26 p.

Plummer, A. P.; Christensen, D. R.; Monsen, S. B. 1964. Job completion report for Game Forage Revegetation Project W-82-R-9. Inf. Bull. 64-14. Salt Lake City: Utah State Department of Fish and Game. 60 p.

Plummer, A. P.; Christensen, D. R.; Monsen, S. B. 1965. Job completion report for Game Forage Revegetation Project W-82-R-10. Publ. 65-10. Salt Lake City: Utah State Department of Fish and Game. 11 p.

Plummer, A. P.; Christensen, D. R.; Monsen, S. B. 1966a. Job completion report for Game Forage Revegetation Project W-82-R-11. Publ. 67-4. Salt Lake City: Utah State Department of Fish and Game. 45 p.

Plummer, A. P.; Christensen, D. R.; Monsen, S. B. 1968. Restoring big game range in Utah. Publ. 68-3. Salt Lake City: Utah Division Fish and Game. 183 p.

Plummer, A. P.; Christensen, D. R.; Stevens, R.; Hancock, N. V. 1970a. Improvement of forage and habitat for game. In: Proceedings 50th annual conference of Western Association of State Game and Fish Commissioners; 1970 July 13–16; Victoria, BC, Canada: 50: 430–431.

Plummer, A. P.; Christensen, D. R.; Stevens, R.; Jorgensen, K. R. 1970b. Highlights, results and accomplishments of game range restoration studies. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Project W-82-R. Publ. 70-3. Salt Lake City, UT: Department of Natural Resources, Division of Fish and Game. 94 p.

Plummer, A. P.; Frischknecht, N. C. 1952. Increasing field stands of Indian ricegrass. Agronomy Journal. 44: 285–289.

Plummer, A. P.; Hull, A. C., Jr.; Stewart, G.; Robertson, J. H. 1955. Seeding rangelands in Utah, Nevada, southern Idaho and western Wyoming. Agric. Handb. 71. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 73 p.

Plummer, A. P.; Hurd, R. M.; Pearse, C. K. 1943. How to reseed Utah range lands. Res. Pap. 1. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 22 p.

Plummer, A. P.; Jensen, R. L.; Stapley, H. D. 1957. Job completion report for Game Forage Revegetation Project W-82-R-2. Inf. Bull. 1956-57. Salt Lake City: Utah State Department of Fish and Game. 128 p.

Plummer, A. P.; Jensen, R. L.; Stapley, H. D. 1958. Job completion report for Game Forage Revegetation Project W-82-R-3. Inf. Bull. 1957-58. Salt Lake City: Utah State Department of Fish and Game. 175 p.

Plummer, A. P.; Jorgensen, K. R. 1978. Harvesting, cleaning and storing seed of Western shrubs. In: Proceedings Western Forest Nursery Council, nurseryman's conference and seed workshop; 1978 October; Eureka, CA: Western Forest Nursery Council and Intermountain Nurseryman's Association: D65–D75.

Plummer, A. P.; Monsen, S. B.; Christensen, D. R. 1966b. Fourwing saltbush, a shrub for future game ranges. Publ. 66-4. Salt Lake City: Utah State Department of Fish and Game. 12 p.

Plummer, A. P.; Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R. 1977. Intermountain range plant names and symbols. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-38. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 82 p.

Plummer, A. P.; Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R.; Gabriel, C. 1980. Seed harvesting. In: 34 annual report, proceedings—vegetative rehabilitation and equipment workshop; 1979 February 10–11; San Diego, CA. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center: 25–27.

Plummer, A. P.; Stapley, H. D.; Christensen, D. R. 1959. Job completion report for Game Forage Revegetation Project W-82-R-4. Inf. Bull. 1958-59. Salt Lake City: Utah State Department of Fish and Game. 25 p.

Plummer, A. P.; Stapley, H. D.; Christensen, D. R. 1960. Job completion report for Game Forage Revegetation Project W-82-R-5. Inf. Bull. 1959-60. Salt Lake City: Utah State Department of Fish and Game. 51 p.

Plummer, A. P.; Stapley, H. D.; Christensen, D. R. 1961. Job completion report for Game Forage Revegetation Project W-82-R-6. Inf. Bull. 1960-61. Salt Lake City: Utah State Department of Fish and Game. 30 p.

Plummer, A. P.; Stewart, G. 1944. Seeding grass on deteriorated aspen range. Res. Pap. 11. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 6 p.

Plummer, M. 1984. Considerations in selecting chenopod species for range seedings. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 183–186.

Pojar, J.; Trowbridge, R.; Coates, D. 1984. Ecosystem classification and interpretation of the sub-boreal spruce zone, Prince Rupert Forest Region, British Columbia. Land Management Rep. 17. Victoria, BC, Canada: Ministry of Forest. 319 p.

Poljakov, P. P. 1961. *Artemisia*. In: Komarov, F. L., ed. Flora USSR. 26: 425–631.
Pope, C. L. 1976. A phylogenetic study of the suffrutescent shrubs in the genus *Atriplex*. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University. 278 p. Dissertation.
Pope, C. L.; McArthur, E. D. 1977. Chenopodiaceae. In: Love, A. IOPB chromosome number reports LV. Taxon. 26: 109.
Portman, R. 1984. Calibrating single nozzle and boom sprayers. Extension Bull. 1261. Pullman: Washington State University, Cooperative Extension Service. 4 p.
Potter, A. F.; Colville, F. V. 1905. Grazing on the public lands: extracts from the report of the Public Lands Commission. Bull. 62. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 67 p.
Potter, R. L.; Ueckert, D. N.; Petersen, J. L.; McFarland, M. L. 1986. Germination of fourwing saltbush seeds: interaction of temperature, osmotic potential, and pH. Journal of Range Management. 39: 43–46.
Powell, A. M. 1988. Trees and shrubs of Trans-Pecos Texas including Big Bend and Guadalupe Mountains National Parks. Big Bend National Park, TX: Big Bend Natural History Association. 536 p.
Powell, A. M. 1994. Grasses of the Trans-Pecos and adjacent areas. Austin: University of Texas Press. 377 p.
Prag, R. [n.d.]. [Personal communication]. Forest Farm, 990 Tetherow Road, Willams, OR 97544.
Presl, C.; Presl, J. 1819. *Arrhenatherum elatius*. In: Presl, J. S. Flora Chechica. Prague: Czechoslovakia: J. G. Clave. 17.
Preston, R. J., Jr. 1948. North American Trees. Ames: The Iowa State College Press. 371 p.
Preston, R. J., Jr. 1968. Rocky Mountain trees. New York: Dover Publications, Inc. 285 p.
Price, K. P. 1982. Habitat and community relationships of cliffrose (*Cowania mexicana* var. *stansburiana*) in central Utah. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University. 109 p. Thesis.
Price, M. V.; Jenkins, S. H. 1986. Rodents as seed consumers and dispersers. In: Murray, D. R. Seed dispersal. Sydney, Australia: Academic Press: 191–235.
Price, R. 1938. Artificial reseeding on oak-brush range in central Utah. Circ. 458. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 19 p.
Price, R.; Evans, R. B 1937. Climate of the west front on the Wasatch Plateau in central Utah. Monthly Weather Review. 65: 291–301.
Prince, A. L.; Zimmerman, M.; Bear, F. E. 1947. The magnesium-supplying powers of 20 New Jersey soils. Soil Science. 63: 69–78.
Provenza, F. D. 1977. Biological manipulation of blackbrush (*Coleogyne ramosissima* Torr.) by browsing with goats. Logan: Utah State University. 68 p. Thesis.
Provenza, F. D.; Bowns, J. E.; Urness, P. J.; Malechek, J. C.; Butcher, J. E. 1983. Biological manipulation of blackbrush by goat browsing. Journal of Range Management. 36: 513–518.
Provenza, F. D.; Richards, J. H. 1984. Interseeding crested wheatgrass ranges. Utah Science. 45(3): 73–77.
Pyke, G. H.; Pulliam, H. R.; Charnov, E. L. 1977. Optimal foraging: a selective review of theory and tests. The Quarterly Review of Biology. 52: 137–153.
Pyrah, G. L. 1964. Cytogenetic studies of *Cercocarpus* in Utah. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University, Department of Botany. 440 p. Thesis.
Quick, C. R. 1935. Notes on the germination of *Ceanothus* seeds. Madroño. 3: 135–140.
Quick, C. R. 1954. Ecology of the Sierra Nevada gooseberry in relation to blister rust control. Circ. 937. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 30 p.
Quick, C. R. 1961. How long can a seed remain alive? In: Seeds. The yearbook of agriculture. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office: 94–99.
Quick, C. R.; Quick, A. S. 1961. Germination of *Ceanothus* seeds. Madroño. 16: 23–30.
Quinones, F. A. 1981. Indian ricegrass evaluation and breeding. Bull. 681. Las Cruces: New Mexico State University, Agricultural Experiment Station. 19 p.
Quinton, D. A. 1985. Saskatoon serviceberry toxic to deer. Journal of Wildlife Management. 49: 362–364.
Rabe, F. W.; Elzinga, C.; Breckenridge, R. 1994. Classification of meandering glide and spring stream natural areas in Idaho. Natural Areas Journal. 14: 188–202.
Radford, A. E.; Ahles, H. E.; Bell, C. R. 1964. Guide to the vascular flora of the Carolinas. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina, The Book Exchange. 383 p.
Radwan, M. A.; Crouch, G. L. 1977. Seed germination and seedling establishment of redstem Ceanothus, *Ceanothus sanguineus*. Journal of Wildlife Management. 41(4): 760–766.
Ragsdale, B. J.; Miller, R. V., Jr.; Hoffman, G. O.; Rodgers, J. D. 1970. Keys to profitable range management in Texas. Misc. Publ. 965. College Station: Texas A & M. University, Agricultural Extension Service. 11 p.
Raguse, C. A.; Henderson, D. W.; Hull, J. L. 1971. Perennial irrigated pasture. I. Plant, soil water, and animal responses under rotational and continuous grazing. Agronomy Journal. 63: 306–308.
Ramberg, R. G. 1977. Aerial burning equipment for plant control. Progress report to Thermal Plant Control Work Group. In: Vegetative rehabilitation and equipment workshop; 1977 February 13–14; Portland, OR. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department or Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center. 7 p.
Randall, P. F. 1997. Sex determination in dioecious species of *Atriplex* L. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University. 47 p. Thesis.
Range, P.; Veisze, P.; Beyer, C.; Zaschaechner, G. 1982. Great Basin rate-of-spread study: fire behavior/fire effects. Reno, NV: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Nevada State Office, Branch of Protection. 56 p.
Rasmussen, L. L.; Brotherson, J. D. 1986a. Habitat relationships of sandsage (*Artemisia filifolia*) in southern Utah. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 58–66.
Rasmussen, L. L.; Brotherson, J. D. 1986b. Response of winterfat (*Ceratoides lanata*) communities to release from grazing pressure. Great Basin Naturalist. 46: 148–156.
Rauzi, F. 1982. Seasonal variations in protein and mineral content of fringed sagewort (*Artemisia frigida*). Journal of Range Management. 35: 679–680.
Rauzi, F.; Lang, R. L.; Becker, C. F. 1965. Interseeding Russian wildrye—a progress report. Circ. 216. Laramie: University of Wyoming, Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station. 7 p. Mimeo.
Rawson, J. R. 1974. Willows. In: Gill, J. D.; Healy, W. M., comps. Shrubs and vines for northeastern wildlife. Gen Tech. Rep. NE-9. Upper Darby, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station: 147–149.
Ream, R. R. 1964. The vegetation of the Wasatch Mountains, Utah and Idaho. Madison: University of Wisconsin. 178 p. Dissertation.
Rechenthin, C. A.; Bell, H. M.; Pederson, R. J.; Polk, D. B.; Smith, J. E., Jr. 1965. Grassland restoration. Part 3. Re-establishing forage plants. Temple, TX: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 29 p.
Redente, E. F. 1980. Autecology of *Hedysarum boreale*. Fort Collins: Colorado State University. 73 p. Dissertation.
Redente, E. F.; Ogle, P. R.; Hargis, N. E. 1982. Growing Colorado plants from seed: a state of the art. Vol III: forbs. FWS/OBS-82/30. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Western Energy and Land Use Team. 141 p.
Redente, E. F.; Reeves, F. B. 1981. Interactions between vesicular-arbuscular mycorhizae and *Rhizobium* and their effect on sweetvetch growth. Soil Science. 132: 410–415.
Redmann, R. E.; Schwarz, A. G. 1986. Dry grassland plant communities in Wood Buffalo National Park, Alberta. Canadian Field-Naturalist. 100: 526–532.
Ree, W. O. 1976. Effect of seepage flow on reed canarygrass and its ability to protect waterways. ARS-S-154. New Orleans, LA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. 8 p.
Reed, K. F. M.; Kenny, P. T.; Flinn, P. C. 1980. The potential of pasture legumes for improving the quality of summer-autumn feed. Australian Society Animal Proceedings. 13: 39–41.
Reed, M. J. 1974. *Ceanothus* L. Ceanothus. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric.

Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 284–290.
Rehder, A. 1940. Manual of cultivated trees and shrubs. New York: Macmillan. 996 p.
Rehfeldt, G. E.; Hoff, R. J. 1977. Proper seed source—a key to planting success. In: Baumgartner, D. M.; Boyd, R., eds. Tree planting in the Inland Northwest; 1976 February; Pullman WA: Washington State University, Cooperative Extension Service.
Reichle, D. E. 1970. Analysis of temperate forest ecosystems. New York: Springer-Verlag. 304 p.
Reichman, O. J. 1977. Optimization of diets through food preferences by heteromyid rodents. Ecology. 58: 454–457.
Reichman, O. J.; Oberstein, D. 1977. Selection of seed distribution types by *Dipodomys merriami* and *Perognathus amplus*. Ecology. 58: 636–643.
Reisnauer, H. M.; Walsh, L. M.; Hoeft, R. G. 1973. Testing soils for sulphur, boron, molybdenum and chlorine. In: Walsh, L. M.; Beaton, J. D., eds. Soil testing and plant analysis. Madison, WI: Soil Science Society of America: 173–200.
Reitz, L. P.; Bell, M. A.; Tower, H. E. 1936. Crested wheatgrass in Montana. Bull. 323. Bozeman: Montana State College, Agricultural Experiment Station. 53 p.
Reitz, L. P.; Morris, H. E. 1939. Important grasses and other common plants on Montana ranges: description, distribution and relative value. Bull. 375. Bozeman: Montana State College, Agricultural Experiment Station. 35 p.
Renard, K. G. 1970. The hydrology of semiarid rangeland watersheds. ARS 41-162. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. 25 p.
Reuther, W. 1957. Copper and soil fertility. In: Stefferud, A., ed. Soil: the 1957 yearbook of agriculture. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture: 128–135.
Reuther, W.; Labanauskas, C. K. 1966. Copper. In: Chapman, H. D., ed. Diagnostic criteria for plants and soils. University of California, Department of Soils and Plant Nutrition: 157–179.
Reveal, J. L.; Holmgren, N. H. 1972. *Ceratoides*, an older generic name for *Krascheninnikovia* and *Eurotia*. Taxon. 21: 209.
Reynolds, H. G. 1964. Elk and deer habitat use of pinyon-juniper woodlands in southern New Mexico. Transactions Annnual North American Wildlife and Natural Resource Conference. 29: 438–445.
Reynolds, H. G. 1966. Use of a ponderosa pine forest in Arizona by deer, elk, and cattle. Res. Note RM-63. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 7 p.
Reynolds, H. G.; Clary, W. P.; Flolliott, P. F. 1970. Gambel oak for Southwestern wildlife. Journal of Forestry. 68(9): 545–547.
Reynolds, H. G.; Johnson, R. R. 1964. Habitat relations of vertebrates of the Sierra Ancha Experimental Forest. Res. Pap. RM-4. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 16 p.
Reynolds, H. G.; Martin, S. C. 1968. Managing grass-shrub cattle ranges in the Southwest. Agric. Handb. 162. Revised. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 44 p.
Reynolds, H. G.; Springfield, H. W. 1953. Reseeding Southwestern rangelands with crested wheatgrass. Farmers' Bull. 2056. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 20 p.
Reynolds, R. T.; Graham, R. G.; Reiser, M. H.; [and others]. 1992. Management recommendations for the northern goshawk in the Southwestern United States. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-217. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 90 p.
Reynolds, T. 1980. Save some sage. Idaho Wildlife. 2: 10–13.
Reynolds, T. D.; Fraley, L., Jr. 1989. Root profiles of some native and exotic plant species in southeastern Idaho. Environmental and Experimental Botany. 29: 241–248.
Rice, C. L. 1983, A literature review of the fire relationships of antelope bitterbrush. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—research and management of bitterbrush and cliffrose in Western North America; 1982 April 13–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 256–265.
Rice, E. L. 1974. Allelopathy. New York: Academic Press. 353 p.
Rice, K. J.; Mack, R. N. 1991. Ecological genetics of *Bromus tectorum*. 1. A hierarchical analysis of phenotypic variation. Oecologia. 77: 77–83.
Richards, D. E.; Hawk, V. B. 1945. Palatability for sheep and yield of hay and pasture grasses at Union, Oregon. Bull. 431. Corvalllis: Oregon State College, Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station. 51 p.
Richards, J. H. 1984. Root growth response to defoliation in two *Agropyron* bunchgrasses: field observations with an improved root periscope. Oecologia. 64: 21–25.
Richards, J. H.; Caldwell, M. M. 1985. Soluble carbohydrates, concurrent photosynthesis and efficiency in regrowth following defoliation: a field study with *Agropyron* species. Journal of Applied Ecology. 22: 907–920.
Richards, L. A., ed. 1954. Diagnosis and improvement of saline and alkali soils. Agric. Handb. 60. U.S. Salinity Laboratory. 160 p.
Richardson, B. Z.; Monsen, S. B.; Bowers, D. M. 1986. Interseeding selected shrubs and herbs on mine disturbances in southeastern Idaho. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 134–139.
Richardson, S. G.; Barker, J. R.; Crofts, K. A.; Van Epps, G. A. 1979. Factors affecting root of stem cuttings of salt desert shrubs. Journal of Range Management. 32: 280–283.
Richardson, S. G.; McKell, C. M. 1980. Salt tolerance of two saltbush species grown in processed oil shale. Journal of Range Management. 33: 460–463.
Richens, V. B. 1967. Characteristics of mule deer herds and their range in northeastern Utah. Journal of Wildlife Management. 31: 651–666.
Rickard, W. H.; Beatley, J. C. 1965. Canopy-coverage of the desert shrub vegetation mosaic of the Nevada test site. Ecology. 46: 524–529.
Rickard, W. H.; Uresk, D. W.; Cline, J. F. 1975. Impact of cattle grazing on three perennial grasses in south-central Washington. Journal of Range Management. 28: 108–112.
Riedl, W. A.; Asay, K. H.; Nelson, J. L.; Telwar, G. M. 1964. Studies of *Eurotia lanata* (winterfat). Bull. 425. Laramie: University of Wyoming, Agricultural Experiment Station. 18 p.
Righetti, T. L.; Chard, C. H.; Munns, D. N. 1983. Opportunities and approaches for enhancing nitrogen fixation in *Purshia*, *Cowania*, and *Fallugia*. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—research and management of bitterbrush and cliffrose in Western North America; 1982 April 13–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 214–224.
Righetti, T. L.; Munns, D. N. 1980. Nodulation and nitrogen fixation in cliffrose (*Cowania mexicana* var. *stansburiana* [Torr.] Jeps.). Plant Physiology. 65: 411–412.
Rincker, C. M.; Maguire, J. D. 1979. Effect of seed storage on germination and forage production of seven grass cultivars. Crop Science. 19: 857–860.
Risenhoover, K. L. 1987. Intraspecific variation in moose preference for willows. In: Provenza, F. D.; Flinders, J. T.; McArthur, E. D., comps. Proceedings—symposium in plant-herbivore interactions; 1985 August 7–9; Snowbird, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-222. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 58–63.
Ritchie, M. E.; Wolfe, M. L.; Danvir, R. 1994. Predation of artificial sage grouse nests in treated and untreated sagebrush. Great Basin Naturalist. 54(2): 122–129.
Ritter, C. M.; McKee, G. W. 1964. The elderberry history, classification, and culture. Bull. 709. University Park: Pennsylvania State University, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. 209 p.
Roath, L. R.; Krueger, W. C. 1982. Cattle grazing influence on a mountain riparian zone. Journal of Range Management. 35(1): 100–103.
Roberson, J. A. 1984. Sage grouse-sagebrush relationships; a review. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S.

Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 157–167.
Roberson, J. A.; Leatham, J. 1988. Utah upland game. Publ. 63-12. Salt Lake City: Utah Department of Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife Resources. 59 p.
Robertson, D. R.; Nielsen, J. L.; Bare, N. H. 1966. Vegetation and soils of alkali sagebrush and adjacent big sagebrush ranges in North Park, Colorado. Journal of Range Management. 19: 17–20.
Robertson, J. H. 1955. Penetration of roots of tall wheatgrass in wet saline-alkali soil. Ecology. 36: 755–757.
Robertson, J. H. 1969. Yield of crested wheatgrass following release from sagebrush competition by 2,4-D. Journal of Range Management. 22(4): 287–290.
Robertson, J. H. 1971. Changes on a sagebrush-grass range in Nevada ungrazed for 30 years. Journal of Range Management. 24: 397–400.
Robertson, J. H. 1976. The autecology of *Oryzopsis hymenoides*. Mentzelia. 2: 18–21; 25–27.
Robertson, J. H. 1977. Indian ricegrass—casanova of the Western range. Rangeman's Journal. 4: 138–139.
Robertson, J. H. 1982. Pamirian winterfat (*Eurotia ceratoides* [L.] C.A.M). Mentzelia. 5: 33–36.
Robertson, J. H.; Cords, H. P. 1957. Survival of rabbitbrush, *Chrysothamnus* spp. following chemical, burning, and mechanical treatments. Journal of Range Management. 10: 83–89.
Robertson, J. H.; Pearse, C. K. 1945. Artificial reseeding and the closed community. Northwest Science. 19: 58–66.
Robertson, K. R. 1974. The genera of Rosaceae in the Southeastern United States. Journal of Arnold Arboretum. 55: 303–662.
Robinette, W. L. 1972. Browse and cover for wildlife. In: McKell, C. M.; Blaisdell, J. P.; Goodin, J. R., tech. eds. Proceedings—symposium on wildland shrubs—their biology and utilization; 1971 July; Logan, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-1. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 69–76.
Robinson, W. O.; Edgington, G. 1954. Availability of soil molybdenum as shown by the molybdenum content of many different plants. Soil Science. 77: 237–251.
Robocker, W. C.; Miller, B. J. 1955. Effects of clipping, burning and competition on establishment and survival of some native grasses in Wisconsin. Journal of Range Management. 8: 117–120.
Roby, G. A.; Green, L. R. 1976. Mechanical methods of chaparral modification. Agric. Handb. 487. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 46 p.
Rode, L. M.; Pringle, W. L. 1986. Growth, digestibility and voluntary intake by yearling steers grazing timothy (*Phleum pratense*) or meadow foxtail (*Alopecurus pratensis*) pastures. Canadian Journal of Animal Science. 66: 463–472.
Rodriguez, E.; Towers, G. H. N.; Mitchell, J. C. 1976. Biological activities of sesquiterpene lactones. Phytochemistry. 15: 1573–1580.
Roeth, F. W. 1980. Growth stage and climatic influences on herbicidal control of musk thistle. Down to Earth. 37(1): 9–13.
Rogers, G. E. 1968. The blue grouse in Colorado. Tech. Publ. 21. Denver: Colorado Department of Game, Fish and Parks. 63 p.
Rogers. L. L. 1987. Seasonal changes in defecation rates of free-ranging white-tailed deer. Journal of Wildlife Management. 51: 330–333.
Rogler, G. A. 1954. Nordan crested wheatgrass. North Dakota Bimonthly Bulletin. 16: 150–152.
Rogler, G. A. 1960. Relation of seed dormancy of Indian ricegrass [*Oryzopsis hymenoides* (Roem. & Scholt.) Ricker] to age and treatment. Agronomy Journal. 52: 470–473.
Rogler, G. A. 1973. The wheatgrasses. In: Heath, M. E.; Metcalfe, D. S.; Barnes, R. F., eds. Forages: the science of grassland agriculture. 3d ed. Ames: Iowa State University Press: 221–230.
Rollins, M. B.; Dylla, A. S.; Eckert, R. E., Jr. 1968. Soil problems in reseeding a greasewood-rabbitbrush range site. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation. 23: 138–140.
Rollins, R. C. 1940. Studies in the genus *Hedysarum* in North America. Journal of Rhodora. 42(499): 217–239.
Rominger, E. M.; Dale, A. R.; Bailey, J. A. 1988. Shrubs in the summer diet of Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. Journal of Wildlife Management. 52(1): 47–50.
Romo, J. T.; Eddleman, L. E. 1987. Effects of Japanese brome on growth of bluebunch wheatgrass, junegrass, and squirreltail seedlings. Reclamation and Revegetation Research. 6: 207–218.
Romo, J. T.; Eddleman, L. E. 1988. Germination of green and gray rubber rabbitbrush and their establishment on coal-mined land. Journal of Range Management. 41: 491–495.
Ronco, F., Jr. 1987. Stand structure and function of pinyon-juniper woodlands. In: Everett, R. L., comp. Proceedings—pinyon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Intermountain Research Station: 14–22
Roos, R. C. 1984. Heritable variation in *Sarcobatus vermiculatus*. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University. 42 p. Thesis.
Rose, R.; Chachulski, C. E. C.; Haase, D. L. 1998. Propagation of Pacific Northwest native plants. Corvallis: Oregon State University Press.
Rose, S. L.; Youngberg, C. T. 1981. Tripartite associations in snowbrush (*Ceanothus velutinus*): effect of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae on growth, nodulation, and nitrogen fixation. Canadian Journal Botany. 59: 34–39.
Rosenstock, S. S.; Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R.; Jorgensen, K. R. 1989. Mule deer diets on a chained and seeded central Utah pinyon-juniper range. Res. Pap. INT-410. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 4 p.
Rosenstock, S. S.; Stevens, R. 1989. Herbivore effects on seeded alfalfa at four pinyon-juniper sites in central Utah. Journal of Range Management. 42(6): 483–490.
Rosentreter, R. 1986. Compositional patterns within a rabbitbrush (*Chrysothamnus*) community of the Idaho Snake River Plain. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 273–277.
Rosentreter, R.; Kelsey, R. G. 1991. Xeric big sagebrush, a new subspecies in the *Artemisia tridentata* complex. Journal of Range Management. 44: 330–335.
Ross, J. G.; Bullis, S. S.; Moore, R. A. 1966. Grass performance in South Dakota. Bull. 5326. Brookings: South Dakota State University, Agronomy Department, Agriculture Experiment Station. 21 p.
Ross, N. M. 1931. Tree planting on the prairies of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta. Bull. 1, 8th ed. Ottawa: Canadian Department of Interior, Forest Service. 64 p.
Ross, R. L.; Hunter, H. E. 1976. Climax vegetation of Montana based on soils and climate. Bozeman, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 64 p.
Roth, R. R. 1976. Spatial heterogeneity and bird species diversity. Ecology. 57: 773–782.
Roundy, B. A. 1987. Seedbed salinity and the establishment of range plants. In: Frasier, G. W.; Evans, R. A., eds. Proceedings of a symposium: seed and seedbed ecology of rangeland plants; 1987 April 21–23; Tucson, AZ. Springfield, VA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service: 68–81.
Roundy, B. A.; Call, C. A. 1988. Revegetation of arid and semiarid rangelands. In: Tueller, P. T., ed. Vegetation science applications for rangeland analysis and management. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Pulishers: 607–635.
Roundy, B. A.; Cluff, G. J.; Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. 1983. Treatment of inland saltgrass and greasewood sites to improve forage production. In: Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N., comps. Proceedings: managing Intermountain rangelands—improvement of range and wildlife habitats; 1981 September 15–17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22–24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 54–61.
Roundy, B. A.; Shaw, N. L.; Booth, D. T. 1997. Using native seeds on rangelands. In: Shaw, N. L.; Roundy, B. L., comps. Proceedings: using seeds of native species on rangelands. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-372. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 1–8.
Roundy, B. A.; Vernon, J. L. 1999. Watershed values and conditions associated with pinyon-juniper communities. In: Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R., comps. Proceedings: ecology and management of pinyon-juniper communities within the Interior West; 1997 September 15–18; Provo, UT. Proc. RMRS-P-9. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 172–187.

Rowe, J. S. 1983. Concepts of fire effects on plant individuals and species. In: Wein, R. W.; MacLean, D. A., eds. The role of fire in northern circumpolar ecosystems. New York: John Wiley and Sons: 135–154.

Rowe, J. S.; Scotter, G. W. 1973. Fire in the boreal forest. Quaternary Research. 3: 444–464.

Rowland, M. M.; Alldredge, A. W.; Ellis, J. E.; Weber, B. J.; White, G. C. 1983. Comparative winter diets of elk in New Mexico. Journal of Wildlife Management. 47(4): 924–932.

Rowland, M. M.; White, G. C.; Karlen, E. M. 1984. Use of pellet-group plots to measure trends in deer and elk populations. Wildlife Society Bulletin. 12: 147–155.

Ruas, C. F.; 1996. Cytogenetic and molecular studies in the genus *Atriplex* L. (Chenopodiaceae). Provo, UT: Brigham Young University. 114 p. Dissertation.

Rudolf, P. O. 1974. *Berberis* L. Barberry, mahonia. In: Shopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 247–251.

Rue, L. L., III. 1964. The world of the beaver. Philadelphia, PA: J. P. Lippincott Company. 158 p.

Rumbaugh, M. D. 1979. N. E. Hansen's contributions to alfalfa breeding in North America. Bull. 665. Brookings: South Dakota State University, Agriculture Experiment Station. 11 p.

Rumbaugh, M. D. 1982a. Origins of alfalfa cultivars used for dryland grazing. In: Alfalfa for dryland grazing. Agric. Inf. Bull. 444. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service: 15–19.

Rumbaugh, M. D. 1982b. Reseeding by eight alfalfa populations in a semiarid pasture. Journal of Range Management. 35: 84–86.

Rumbaugh, M. D. 1983. Legumes—their use in wildland plantings. In: Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N., comps. Proceedings: managing Intermountain rangelands—improvement of range and wildlife habitats; 1981 September 15–17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22–24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 115–122.

Rumbaugh, M. D. 1984. Legumes for wildland plantings. Utah Science. 45: 22–27.

Rumbaugh, M. D.; Johnson, D. A. 1984. Nodulation and acetylene reduction by two legumes with Rhizobia indigenous to Northern Great Basin soils. Great Basin Naturalist. 44: 151–158.

Rumbaugh, M. D.; Johnson, D. A.; Van Epps, G. A. 1981. Forage diversity increases yield and quality. Utah Science. 42(3): 114–117.

Rumbaugh, M. D.; Johnson, D. A.; Van Epps, G. A. 1982. Forage yield and quality in a Great Basin shrub, grass, and legume pasture experiment. Journal of Range Management. 35: 604–609.

Rumbaugh, M. D.; Pedersen, M. W. 1979. Survival of alfalfa in five semiarid range seedings. Journal of Range Management. 32: 48–51.

Rumbaugh, M. D.; Semeniuk, G.; Moore, R.; Colburn, J. D. 1965. Travois—an alfalfa for grazing. Bull. 525. Brookings: South Dakota State University, Agronomy Department, Agricultural Experiment Station. 8 p.

Rumbaugh, M. D.; Townsend, C. E. 1985. Range legume selection and breeding in North America. In: McArthur, E. D.; Carlson, J. R., eds. Proceedings selected papers presented at the 38th annual meeting of the Society for Range Management; 1985 February 11–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 137–147.

Rumburg, C. D.; Siemer, E. G. 1976. Growth of vernalized and nonvernalized creeping foxtail. Crop Science. 16: 172–174.

Rummell, R. S. 1964. Some effects of competition from cheatgrass brome on crested wheatgrass and bluestem wheatgrass. Ecology. 27: 159–167.

Runkles, R. R.; Thompson, F. R., III. 1989. Snow-roosting. In: Atwater, S.; Schnell, J., eds. Ruffed grouse, the wildlife series. Harrisburg, PA: Stackpole Books: 161–163.

Russell, E. W. 1973. Soil conditions and plant growth. London: Longman, LTD. 849 p.

Russell, W. B. 1985. Vascular flora of abandoned coal-mined land, Rocky Mountain Foothills, Alberta. Canadian Field-Naturalist. 99: 503–516.

Russo, J. P. 1964. The Kaibab north deer herd: its history, problems, and management. Wildlife Bulletin. Phoenix: Arizona Game and Fish Department. 195 p.

Rust, S. K. 1999. Pinyon-juniper woodland classification and description in Research Natural Areas of southeastern Idaho. In: Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R., comps. Proceedings: ecology and management of pinyon-juniper communities within the Interior West; 1997 September 15–18; Provo, UT. Proc. RMRS-P-9. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 82–93.

Rutherford, W. H.; Snyder, W. D. 1983. Guidelines for habitat modification to benefit wildlife. Denver: Colorado Division of Wildlife. 194 p.

Ryan, K. C.; Noste, N. V. 1985. Evaluating prescribed fires. In: Lotan, J. E.; Kilgore, B. M.; Fischer, W. C.; Mutch, R. W., tech. coords. Proceedings—symposium and workshop on wilderness fire; 1983 November 15–18; Missoula, MT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-182. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 230–238.

Rydberg, P. A. 1916. *Artemisia* and *Artemisiastrum*. North American Flora. 34: 244–285.

Rydberg, P. A. 1954. Flora of the Rocky Mountains and adjacent plains. 2d ed. New York: Hafner Publishing Company. 1143 p.

Ryel, L. A. 1971. Evaluation of pellet group surveys for estimating deer populations in Michigan. Rep. 250. East Lansing: Michigan State University. 237 p. Dissertation.

Ryker, R. A. 1976. When to plant. In: Baumgarter, D. M.; Boyd, R., eds. Tree planting in the Inland Northwest; 1976 February; Pullman WA. Pullman: Washington State University, Cooperative Extension Service: 185–192.

Sabo, D. G.; Johnson, G. V.; Martin, W. C.; Aldon, E. F. 1979. Germination requirements of 19 species of arid land plants. Res. Pap. RM-210. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 26 p.

Sacchi, C. F.; Price, P. W. 1992. The relative roles of abiotic and biotic factors in seedling demography of Arroyo willow (*Salix lasiolepis*: Salicaceae). American Journal of Botany. 79: 395–405.

Sampson, A. W. 1913. The reseeding of depleted grazing lands to cultivated forage plants. Bull. 4. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, and Bureau of Plant Industry. 34 p.

Sampson, A. W. 1924. Native American forage plants. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 435 p.

Sampson, A. W. 1925. The foothill-montane-alpine flora and its environment. In: Tidestrom, I. Flora of Utah and Nevada. Washington, DC: Contributions from the United States National Herbarium. 25: 24–31.

Sampson, A. W. 1944. Plant succession on burned chaparral lands in northern California. Berkeley: University of California, College of Agriculture, Agricultural Experiment Station. 144 p.

Sampson, A. W.; Chase, A.; Hedrick, D. W. 1951. California grasslands and range forage grasses. Bull. 724. Berkeley: University of California, College of Agriculture, California Agricultural Experiment Station. 130 p.

Sampson, A. W.; Jespersen, B. S. 1963. California range brushlands and browse plants. Manual 33. Berkeley: University of California, Agricultural Experiment Station, Division of Agricultural Sciences. 162 p.

Sampson, E. J.; Jones, B. M. G. 1977. The productivity of *Salix glauca* L. in Arctic Norway. Annals of Botany. 41: 155–161.

Samuel, M. J.; DePuit, E. J. 1987. Competition and plant establishment. In: Frasier, G. W.; Evans, R. A., eds. Proceedings of a symposium; seed and seedbed ecology of rangeland plants; 1987 April 21–22; Tucson, AZ. Springfield, VA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service: 138–148.

Samuel, M. J.; Rauzi, F.; Hart, R. H. 1980. Nitrogen fertilization of range: yield, protein content, and cattle behavior. Journal of Range Management. 33(2): 119–121.

Sanders, K. D. 1994. Can annual rangelands be converted and maintained as perennial grasslands through grazing management? In: Monsen, S. B.; Kitchen, S. G., comps. Proceedings—ecology and management of annual rangelands; 1992 May 18–21; Boise, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-313. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 412–413.

Sanderson, S. C. 1969. Phylogenetic relationships of *Purshia tridentata* and *Cowania mexicana*. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University. 45 p. Thesis.

Sanderson, S. C.; Ge-Ling, C.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C. 1988. Evolutionary loss of flavonoids and other chemical characters in the Chenopodiaceae. Biochemical Systematics and Ecology. 16: 143–149.

Sanderson, S. C.; McArthur, E. D. [n.d.]. Unpublished data on file at: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Shrub Science Laboratory, Provo, UT.

Sanderson, S. C.; Pendleton, R. L.; McArthur, E. D.; Harper, K. T. 1987. Saponin effect on small mammal forage preference in a planting of *Atriplex canescens*. In: Provenza, F. D.; Flinders, J. T.; McArthur, E. D., comps. Proceedings—symposium on plant-herbivore interactions; 1985 August 7–9; Snowbird, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-222. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 74–77.

Sanderson, S. C.; Stutz, H. C. 1984. Flavonoid aglycones of diploid and polyploid *Atriplex confertifolia*. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 34–38.

Sanderson, S. C.; Stutz, H. C. 1994a. High chromosome numbers in Mojavean and Sonoran Desert *Atriplex canescens* (Chenopodiaceae). American Journal of Botany. 81: 1045–1053.

Sanderson, S. C.; Stutz, H. C. 1994b. Woody chenopods useful for rangeland reclamation in Western North America. In: Monsen, S. B.; Kitchen, S. G., comps. Proceedings—ecology and management of annual rangelands; 1992 May 18–21; Boise, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-313. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 374–378.

Sanderson, S. C.; Stutz, H. C.; McArthur, E. D. 1990. Geographic differentiation in *Atriplex confertifolia*. America Journal of Botany. 77: 490–498.

Sanderson, S. C.; Stutz, H. C.; Stutz, M.; Roos, R. C. 1999. Chromosome races in *Sarcobatus* (Sarcobatacae, Caryophyllales). Great Basin Naturalist. 59: 301–314.

Sanford, R. C. 1970. Skunk bush (*Rhus trilobata* Nutt.) in the North Dakota Badlands; ecology, phytosociology, browse production, and utilization. Fargo: North Dakota State University. 165 p. Dissertation.

Sankary, M. N.; Barbour, M. G. 1972. Autecology of *Atriplex polycarpa* from California. Ecology. 53: 1155–1162.

Sarvis, J. T. 1941. Grass. Bull. 300. Fargo: North Dakota Agriculture Experiment Station. 112 p.

Sauer, D. B.; Burroughs, R. 1986. Disinfection of seed surfaces with sodium hypochlorite. Phytopathology. 76: 745–749.

Sawyer, T. G.; Marchinton, R. L.; Lentz, W. M. 1990. Defecation rates of female white-tailed deer in Georgia. Wildlife Society Bulletin: 18: 16–18.

Sayers, R. L.; Ward, R. T. 1966. Germination responses in alpine species. Botanical Gazette. 127: 11–16.

Schafer, W. M. 1979. Guides for estimating cover—soil quality and mine soil capability for use in coal strip mine reclamation in the Western U.S. Reclamation Review. 2: 67–74.

Schallenberger, A. D. 1966. Food habits, range use and interspecific relationships of bighorn sheep in the Sun River area, west-central Montana. Bozeman: Montana State University. 44 p. Thesis.

Scheetz, J. G.; Majerus, M. E.; Carlson, J. R. 1981. Improved plant materials and their establishment to claim saline seeps in Montana. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy. Agronomy Abstracts No. 96. Abstract.

Scheldt, R. S. 1969. Ecology and utilization of curl-leaf mountain mahogany in Idaho. Moscow: University of Idaho, College of Forestry, Wildlife and Range Sciences. 57 p. Thesis.

Scheldt, R. S.; Tisdale, E. W. 1970. Ecology and utilization of curlleaf mountain mahogany in Idaho. Station Note 15. Moscow: University of Idaho, College of Forestry, Wildlife and Range Sciences. 2 p.

Schier, G. A. 1975. Deterioration of aspen clones in the middle Rocky Mountains. Res. Pap. INT-l70. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 14 p.

Schier, G. A. 1980. Rooting stem cuttings from aspen seedlings. Res. Note INT-282. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 4 p.

Schlatterer, E. F. 1973. Sagebrush species and subspecies. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Region 4. R-4 Range Improvement Notes. 18(2): 1–11.

Schlatterer, E. F.; Tisdale, E. W. 1969. Effects of litter of *Artemisia*, *Chrysothamnus*, and *Tortula* on germination and growth of three perennial grasses. Ecology. 50: 869–873.

Shmida, A.; Barbour, M. 1982. A comparison of two types of Mediterranean scrub in Israel and California. In: Conrad, C. E.; Oechel, W. J., tech. coords. Proceedings of the symposium on dynamics and management of Mediterranean type ecosystems; 1981 June 22–26; San Diego, CA. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-58. Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station: 100–106.

Schmidt, L. J. 1987.; Present and future themes in pinyon-juniper hydrology. In: Everett, R. L., comp. Proceedings: pinyon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Intermountain Research Station: 474–479.

Schmidt, W. C.; Lotan, J. E. 1980. Phenology of common forest flora of the Northern Rockies—1928 to 1937. Res. Pap. INT-259. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 20 p.

Schoenike, R. E. 1981. 'Clemson Greenspire' Arizona cypress. Hort Science. 16: 575.

Scholl, J. P.; Kelsey, R. G.; Shafizadeh, F. 1977. Involvement of volatile compounds of *Artemisia* in browse preference by mule deer. Biochemistry Systematics and Ecology. 5: 291–295.

Schoonmaker, P.; McKee, A. 1988. Species composition and diversity during secondary succession of coniferous forests in the Western Cascade Mountains of Oregon. Forest Science. 34(4): 960–979.

Schopmeyer, C. S. 1974a. *Alnus* B. Ehrh. Alder. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 206–211.

Schopmeyer, C. S. 1974b. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 883 p.

Schott, M. R. 1981. Classification and ordination of seral communities. Moscow: University of Idaho. 154 p. Thesis.

Schroeder, M. J.; Buck, C. C. 1970. Fire weather. Agric. Handb. 360. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 229 p.

Schumacher, C. M. 1964. Range interseeding in Nebraska. Journal of Range Management. 17(3): 132–137.

Schuman, G. E.; Ranzi, F.; Booth, D. T. 1982. Production and competition of crested wheatgrass-native mixtures. Agronomy Journal. 74: 23–26.

Schwarzemeier, J. 1972. Competitional aspects of prairie restoration in the early stages. In: Zimmerman, J. H., ed. Proceedings of the second Midwest prairie conference; 1970 September 18–20; Madison, WI. Madison: University of Wisconsin Arboretum: 122–139.

Schwendiman, J. L.; Law, A. G. 1946. Primar—a new slender wheatgrass for conservation use. Bull. 478. Pullman: The State College of Washington, Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Agriculture Experiment Station. 16 p.

Scifres, C. J. 1980. Brush management: principles and practices for Texas and the Southwest. College Station: Texas A & M University Press. 360 p.

Scifres, C. J.; Kelley, D. M. 1979. Range vegetation response to burning thicketized live-oak savannah. Bull. 1246. College Station: Texas A&M University, Texas Agriculture Experiment Station. 15 p.

Scofield, C. S. 1940. Salt balance in irrigated areas. Journal of Agriculture Research. 61: 17–39.

Scoggan, H. J. 1978. The flora of Canada. Part 2. Pteridophyta, Gymnospermae, Monocotyledoneae. Ottawa, Canada: National Museums of Canada. Publications in Botany. 7(2): 93–545.

Scott, W. 1970. Effect of snowbrush on the establishment and growth of Douglas-fir seedlings. Corvallis: Oregon State University. 128 p. Thesis.

Scotter, G. W. 1972. Chemical composition of forage plants from the Reindeer Preserve, Northwest Territories. Arctic. 25: 21–27.
Scotter, G. W. 1975. Effect of picloram on cinquefoil and forage production at the Ya-Ha-Tinda Ranch, Alberta. Journal of Range Management. 28: 132–138.
Scotter, G. W. 1980. Management of wild ungulate habitat in the Western United States and Canada: a review. Journal of Range Management. 33(1): 16–27.
Scrivner, J. H.; Vaughn, C. E.; Jones, M. B. 1988. Mineral concentrations of black-tailed deer diets in California chaparral. Journal of Wildlife Management. 52(1): 37–41.
SEAM (Surface Environment and Mining). 1976. Native shrub production project—Coeur d'Alene Nursery. Billings, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 40 p.
Sedgwick, J. A.; Ryder, R. A. 1987. Effects of chaining pinyon-juniper on nongame wildlife. In: Everett, R. L., comp. Proceedings—pinyon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 541–551.
Seidel, K. W.; Geist, J. M.; Strickler, G. S. 1990. The influence of cattle grazing and grass seeding on coniferous regeneration after shelterwood cutting in eastern Oregon. Res. Pap. PNW-RP-417. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 32 p.
Severson, K. E. 1986. Small mammals in modified pinyon-juniper woodlands, New Mexico. Journal of Range Management. 39: 31–34.
Severson, K. E.; Medina, A. L. 1983. Deer and elk habitat management in the Southwest. Journal of Range Management. Monograph 2. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management. 64 p.
Shafizadeh, F.; Melinkoff, A. B. 1970. Coumarins of *Artemisia tridentata* ssp. *vaseyana* Phytochemistry. 9: 1311–1316.
Shantz, H. L. 1911. Natural vegetation as an indicator of the capabilities of land for crop production in the Great Plains area. Bull. 201. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Plant Industries. 100 p.
Shantz, H. L. 1938. Plants as soil indicators. U.S. Department of Agriculture yearbook, soils and men. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture: 835–860.
Shantz, H. L.; Piemeisel, R. L. 1924. Indicator significance of the natural vegetation of the Southwestern desert region. Journal of Agricultural Research. 28: 721–802.
Shantz, H. L.; Piemeisel, R. L. 1940. Types of vegetation in Escalante Valley, Utah, as indicators of soil conditions. Tech. Bull. 713. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 46 p.
Sharp, L. A. 1986. Crested wheatgrass: its values, problems and myths. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Crested wheatgrass: its values, problems, and myths: symposium proceedings; 1983 October 3–7; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University: 3–6.
Shaw, A. F.; Cooper, C. S. 1973. The Interagency forage, conservation and wildlife handbook. Bozeman: Montana State University, Extension Service. 205 p.
Shaw, E. J.; Hawkes, G. R.; Luckhardt, R. L.; McVickar, M. H., eds. 1975. Western fertilizer handbook. 5th ed. Danville, IL: The Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc. 250 p.
Shaw, N. 1981. Propagating and outplanting shrubs on mine sites. In: Shrub establishment on disturbed arid and semi-arid lands; 1980 December 2–3. Laramie: Wyoming Game and Fish Department: 47–56.
Shaw, N. 1984. Producing bareroot seedlings of native shrubs. In: Murphy, P. M., comp. The challenge of producing native plants for the Intermountain area: proceedings: Intermountain Nurseryman's Association conference; 1983 August 8–11; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-168. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 6–15.
Shaw, N.; Haferkamp, M. R. 1990. Field establishment of spiny hopsage. In: McArthur, E. D.; Romney, E. M.; Smith, S. D.; Tueller, P. T., comps. Proceedings—symposium on cheatgrass invasion, shrub die-off and other aspects of shrub biology and management; 1989 April 5–7; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-276. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 193–199.
Shaw, N. 1992. Germination and seedling establishment of spiny hopsage (*Grayia spinosa* [Hook.] Moq.). Corvallis: Oregon State University. 174 p.
Shaw, N.; Haferkamp, M. R.; Hurd, E. G. 1994. Germination and seedling establishment of spiny hopsage in response to planting date and seedbed environment. Journal of Range Management. 47: 165–174.
Shaw, N. L.; Hurd, E. G.; Haferkamp, M. R. 1996. Spiny hopsage fruit and seed morphology. Journal of Range Management. 49: 551–553.
Shaw, N.; Monsen, S. B. 1983a. Nonleguminous forbs for rangeland sites. In: Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N., comps. Proceedings: managing Intermountain rangelands—improvement of range and wildlife habitats; 1981 September 15–17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22–24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 123–131.
Shaw, N.; Monsen, S. B. 1983b. Phenology and growth habits of nine antelope bitterbrush, desert bitterbrush, Stansbury cliffrose, and Apache-plume accessions. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—research and management of bitterbrush and cliffrose in Western North America; 1982 April 13–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 55–69.
Shaw, N.; Monsen, S. B. 1984. Nursery propagation and outplanting of bareroot chenopod seedlings. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 251–260.
Shaw, N.; Monsen, S. B. 1986. 'Lasse' antelope bitterbrush: a browse plant for game and livestock ranges. Rangelands. 8: 122–124.
Shaw, N.; Monsen, S. B. 1990. Use of sagebrush for improvement of wildlife habitat. In: Fisser, H. G., ed. Proceedings—Wyoming shrublands: aspen, sagebrush and wildlife management: Wyoming shrub ecology workshop; 1988 June 21–22; Jackson, WY. Laramie: University of Wyoming: 19–35.
Shaw, N.; Sands, A.; Turnipseed, D. 1984. Potential use of fourwing saltbush and other dryland shrubs for upland game bird cover in southern Idaho. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 206–214.
Shaw, N. L.; Clary, W. P. 1996. Willow establishment in relation to cattle grazing on an eastern Oregon stream. In: Shaw, D. W.; Finch, D. M., tech. coords. Desired future conditions for Southwestern riparian ecosystems: bringing interests and concerns together; 1995 September 18–22; Albuquerque, NM. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-GTR-272. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 148–153.
Shaw, N. L.; Haferkamp, M. R. 1994. Spiny hopsage seed germination and seedling establishment. In: Monsen, S. B.; Kitchen, S. G., comps. Proceedings—ecology and management of annual rangelands; 1992 May 18–22; Boise, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-313. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 252–256.
Shaw, R. J. 1974. Plants of Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks. Salt Lake City, UT: Wheelwright Press. 159 p.
Sheat, W. G. 1963. Propagation of trees, shrubs, and conifers. New York: Macmillan and Company, Ltd. 479 p.
Sheehy, D. P. 1975. Relative palatability of seven *Artemisia* taxa to mule deer and sheep. Corvallis: Oregon State University. 147 p. Thesis.
Sheehy, D. P.; Winward, A. H. 1981. Relative palatability of seven *Artemisia* taxa to mule deer and sheep. Journal of Range Management. 34: 397–399.
Shelford, V. E. 1963. The ecology of North America. Urbana: University of Illinois Press. 610 p.
Shenk, J. S.; Wangsness, P. J.; Leach, R. M.; Gustine, D. L.; Gobble, J. L.; Barnes, R. F. 1976. Relationship between B-nitroproplonic

acid content of crownvetch and toxicity in nonruminant animals. Journal of Animal Science. 42: 616–621.
Shepherd, H. R. 1971. Effects of clipping on key browse species in southwestern Colorado. Tech. Publ. 28. Denver: Colorado Division of Game, Fish and Parks. 104 p.
Sheppard, R., III; Pellett, H. 1976. Light intensity effects on redosier dogwood. HortScience. 11: 200–202.
Shepperd, W. D. 1990. A classification of quaking aspen in the Central Rocky Mountains based on growth and stand characteristics. Western Journal of Applied Forestry. 5(3): 69–75.
Shepperd, W. D. 1993. Initial growth, development, and clonal dynamics of regenerated aspen in the Rocky Mountains. Res. Pap. RM-312. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 8 p.
Shepperd, W. D.; Smith, F. W. 1993. The role of near-surface lateral roots in the life cycle of aspen in the Central Rocky Mountains. Forest Ecology and Management. 61: 157–170.
Sherman, R. J.; Chilcote, W. W. 1972. Spatial and chronological patterns of *Purshia tridentata* as influenced by *Pinus ponderosa*. Ecology. 53: 294–298.
Shiflet, T. N., ed. 1994. Rangeland cover types of the United States. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management. 152 p.
Shishkin, B. K., ed. 1936. Flora of the USSR. Vol. 6: Centrospermae. Moscow, USSR: Iddatel'stvo Akademii Nauk. 731 p. [Translated from Russian. 1970. Israel Program for Scientific Translation, Jerusalem, U.S. Department of Commerce. TT 6955053.]
Short, H. L. 1981. Nutrition and metabolism. In: Wallmo, O. C., ed. Mule and black-tailed deer of North America. Lincoln: University of Nebraska: 99–127.
Short, H. L.; Evans. W.; Boeker, E. L. 1977. The use of natural and modified pinyon pine-juniper woodlands by deer and elk. Journal of Wildlife Management. 41: 543–559.
Short, H. L.; McCulloch, C. Y. 1977. Managing pinyon-juniper ranges for wildlife. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-47. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 10 p.
Shown, L. M.; Miller, R. F.; Branson, F. A. 1969. Sagebrush conversion to grassland as affected by precipitation, soil, and cultural practices. Journal of Range Management. 22: 303–311.
Shreve, F. 1942. The desert vegetation of North America. Botanical Review. 8: 195–246.
Shultz, L. M. 1984. Crownvetch a possible problem weed in Utah. Utah Science. 45: 12–13.
Shultz, L. M. 1986. Taxonomic and geographic limits of *Artemisia* subgenus *Tridentatae* (Beetle) McArthur (Asteraceae: Anthemideae). In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 20–28.
Shultz, L. M. M. 1983. Systematics and anatomical studies of *Artemisia* subgenus *Tridentatae*. Claremont, CA: Claremont Graduate School. 169 p. Dissertation.
Shumar, M. L. 1984. Soil and water relations of two subspecies of big sagebrush in southeastern Idaho. In: Abstracts, the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Provo, UT: Shrub Research Consortium 19. Abstract.
Silvertown, J. W. 1984. Phenotypic variety in seed germination behavior: the ontogeny and evolution of somatic polymorphism in seeds. American Midland Naturalist. 124: 1–16.
Simanton, J. R.; Jordan, G. L. 1986. Early root and shoot elongation of selected warm-season perennial grasses. Journal of Range Management. 39: 63–67.
Simmerman, D. G.; Arno, S. F.; Harrington, M. G.; Graham, R. T. 1991. A comparison of dry and moist fuel underburns in ponderosa pine shelterwood units in Idaho. In: Andrews, P. L.; Potts, D. F., eds. Proceedings, 11th annual conference on fire and forest meteorology; 1991 April 16–19; Missoula, MT. SAF Publ. 91-04. Bethesda, MD: Society of American Foresters: 387–397.
Simonin, K. 2000, June. *Koeleria macrantha*. In: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fire Sciences Laboratory (2003, January). Fire Effects Information System, [Online]. Available: http://www.fs.fed.us/database/feis/ [2003].
Simpson, M. 1952. Value of the awn in establishing seed of *Danthonia penicillata*. New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology. 34: 360–364.
Singer, F. J. 1979. Habitat partitioning and wildfire relationships of cervids in Glacier National Park, Montana. Journal of Wildlife Management. 43: 437–444.
Singer, F. J.; Harter, M. K. 1996. Comparative effects of elk herbivory and 1988 fires on northern Yellowstone National Park grasslands. Ecological Applications. 6: 185–199.
Sirker, J. N. 1908. Top dressing with magnesium sulfate. Tokyo, Japan: Imperial University Agriculture Bulletin. 7: 613–614.
Skau, C. M. 1964. Soil water storage under natural and cleared stands of alligator and Utah juniper in northern Arizona. Res. Note RM-24. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 3 p.
Skousen, J.; Davis, J. N.; Brotherson, J. D. 1986. Comparison of vegetation patterns resulting from bulldozing and two-way chaining on a Utah pinyon-juniper big game range. Great Basin Naturalist. 46: 508–512.
Slabaugh, P. E. 1974. *Cotoneaster* B. Ehrh. Cotoneaster. In: Shopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 349–352.
Slatyer, R. O. 1961. Effects of several osmotic substrates on the water relationships of tomato. Australian Journal of Biological Science. 14: 519–540.
Sleper, D. A.; West, C. P. 1996. Tall fescue. In: Moser, L. E.; Buxton, D. R.; Casler, M. D., eds. Cool-season forage grasses. Agronomy 34. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy, Inc.; Crop Science Society of America, Inc.; Soil Science Society of America, Inc.: 471–502.
Smigelski, L. B. 1968. Field observations and laboratory studies on growth and tillering in seedlings of *Oryzopsis hymenoides* as affected by selected environmental factors of the sand dunes of Lynndyl, Utah. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University. Thesis. 45 p.
Smith, A. D. 1949. Effects of mule deer and livestock upon a foothill range in northern Utah. Journal of Wildlife Management. 13: 421–423.
Smith, A. D. 1950. Sagebrush as a winter feed for deer. Journal of Wildlife Management. 14: 285–289.
Smith, A. D. 1952. Digestibility of some native forages for mule deer. Journal of Wildlife Management. 16: 309–312.
Smith, A. D. 1953. Consumption of native forage species by captive mule deer during summer. Journal of Range Management. 6(1): 30–37.
Smith, A. D. 1957. Nutritive value of some browse plants in winter. Journal of Range Management. 10: 162–164.
Smith, A. D.; Beale, D. M. 1980. Pronghorn antelope in Utah: some research and observations. Publ. 80-13. Salt Lake City: Utah Division of Wildlife Resources. 88 p.
Smith, A. D.; Beale, D. M.; Doell, D. D. 1965. Browse preferences of pronghorn antelope in southwestern Utah. Transactions of the North American Wildlife Natural Resources Conference. 30: 136–141.
Smith, A. D.; Hubbard, R. L. 1954. Preference ratings for winter deer forages from northern Utah ranges based on browsing time and forage consumed. Journal of Range Management. 7(6): 262–265.
Smith, E. F.; Young, V. A.; Anderson, K. L.; Ruliffson, W. S.; Rogers, S. N. 1960. The digestibility of forage on burned and nonburned bluestem pastures as determined with grazing animals. Journal of Animal Science. 19: 388–391.
Smith, J. G. 1895. Forage conditions of the prairie region. In: U.S. Department of Agriculture yearbook. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office: 309–324.
Smith, J. G. 1974a. *Grayia* H. & A. Hopsage. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture: 434–436.
Smith, J. G. 1974b. *Peraphyllum ramosissimum* Nutt. Squawapple. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 576–577.

Smith, J. N. M.; Krebs, C. J.; Sinclair, A. R. E.; Boonstra, R. 1988. Population biology of snowshoe hares. II. Interactions with winter food plants. Journal of Animal Ecology. 57: 269–286.

Smith, M. A.; Busby, F. 1981. Prescribed burning: effective control of sagebrush in Wyoming. RJ-165. Laramie: University of Wyoming, Agricultural Experiment Station. 12 p.

Smith, P. D.; Edell, J.; Jurak, F.; Young, J. 1978. Rehabilitation of Eastern Sierra Nevada roadsides. California Agriculture. April: 4–5.

Smith, R. H.; Neff, D. J.; McCulloch, C. Y. 1969. A model for the installation and use of a deer pellet group survey. Spec. Rep. 1. Arizona Game and Fish Department. 30 p.

Smith, R. R.; Taylor, N. L.; Bowley, S. R. 1985. Red clover. In: Taylor, N. L., ed. Clover science and technology. Agronomy No. 25. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy, Inc.; Crop Science Society of America, Inc.; Soil Science Society of America, Inc.: 457–470.

Smith. S. R.; Smith, S., eds. Native grass seed production manual (including selected forbs). Cooperative project of U.S. Department of Agriculture Plant Materials Center Program, Ducks Unlimited Canada, Manitoba Forage Seed Association, and University of Manitoba. Oak Hammock Marsh, Manitoba, Canada: Ducks Unlimited Canada. 155 p.

Smith, W. K.; Gorz, H. J. 1965. Sweetclover improvement. Advances in Agronomy. 17: 163–231.

Smithberg, M. 1974. Red-osier dogwood. In: Gill, J. D.; Healy, W. M., comps. Shrubs and vines for Northeastern wildlife. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-9. Upper Darby, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station and Association of Northeast Game, Fish, and Conservation Commissioners, Northeastern Deer Study Group: 44–47.

Smoliak, S.; Feldman M. 1978. Establishment of Russian wildrye (*Elymus junceus* Fisch.) in strip-tilled *Stipa-Bouteloua* prairie. In: Hyder, D. N., ed. Proceedings of the First International Rangeland Congress; 1978 August 14–18; Denver, CO. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 626–628.

Smoliak, S.; Penny, D.; Harper, A. M.; Horricks, J. S. 1981. Alberta forage manual. Edmonton, AB: Alberta Agriculture, Print Media Branch. 87 p.

Sneva, F. A. 1972. Grazing return following sagebrush control in eastern Oregon. Journal of Range Management. 25(3): 174–178.

Sneva, F. A. 1977. Correlations of precipitation and temperature with spring, regrowth, and mature crested wheatgrass yields. Journal of Range Management. 30: 270–275.

Sneva, F. A. 1978. Nitrogen and sulfur impacts on the cold desert biome. In: Hyder, D. N., ed. Proceedings of the First International Rangeland Congress; 1978 August 14–18; Denver, CO. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 678–680.

Sneva, F. A.; Rittenhouse, L. R. 1976. Crested wheat production: impacts on fertility, row spacing, and stand age. Tech. Bull. 135. Corvallis: Oregon State University, Agricultural Experiment Station. 26 p.

Snyder, A. L. 1950. Morphological variability and hybrid development in *Elymus glaucus*. American Journal of Botany. 37: 628–636.

Snyder, E. T. 1937. Winter food habits of mule deer on the Cache National Forest. Logan: Utah State University. 49 p. Thesis.

Snyder, W. D. 1982. Minimum tillage techniques for establishing shrubs in clump plantings. Spec. Rep. 53. Denver: Colorado Division of Wildlife. 17 p.

Snyder, W. D. 1983. Shrub thicket establishment in Colorado's high plains. Game Inf. Leaflet 108. Denver: Colorado Department of Natural Resources, Division of Wildlife. 4 p.

Snyder, W. E. 1954. The fundamentals of juniper propagation. Proceedings third Plant Propagation Society annual meeting; 1953 December 10–12; Cleveland, OH: 67–77.

Soane, B. D.; Blackwell, P. S.; Dickson, J. W.; Painter, D. J. 1981. Compaction by agricultural vehicles: a review. II. Compaction under tires and other running gear. Soil Tillage Research. 1: 373–400.

Soil Survey Staff. 1962. Soil survey manual. Agric. Handb. 18. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 503 p. + 16 p. Supplement.

Solbrig, O. T. 1971. Polyphyletic origin of tetraploid populations of *Gutierrezia sarothrae* (Compositae). Madroño. 21: 20–25.

Solbrig, O. T.; Orians, G. H. 1977. The adaptive characteristics of desert plants. American Science. 65: 412–421.

Soloman, B. 1985. Great Plains get a better break. Agriculture Research. 33(2): 5.

Soreng, R. J. 1985. *Poa* L. in New Mexico, with a key to middle and Southern Rocky Mountain species (Poaceae). The Great Basin Naturalist. 45: 395–422.

Sorensen, J. T.; Holden, D. J. 1974. Germination of native prairie forb seeds. Journal of Range Management. 27(2): 123–126.

Sorg, C. F.; Nelson, L. J. 1986. Net economic value of elk hunting in Idaho. Resour. Bull. RM-12. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 21 p.

Sours, J. M. 1983. Characteristics and uses of important grasses for arid Western rangelands. In: Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N., comps. Managing Intermountain rangelands—improvement of range and wildlife habitats: proceedings of symposia; 1981 September 15–17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22–24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 90–94.

Spears, J. F. 1974. A review of Federal domestic plant quarantines. Hyattsville, MD: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 95 p.

Spencer, D. A. 1958. The biological and control aspects. In: The Oregon meadow mouse irruption of 1957–1958. Corvallis: Oregon State College, Federal Cooperative Extension Service: 15–25.

Spencer, E. Y. 1982. Guide to the chemicals used in crop protection. 7th ed. Publ. 1093. Ottawa: Agriculture Canada. 593 p.

Springfield, H. W. 1965. Rate and spacing in seeding crested wheatgrass in New Mexico. Res. Note RM-42. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 8 p.

Springfield, H. W. 1966. Germination of fourwing saltbush seeds at different levels of moisture stress. Agronomy Journal. 58: 149–150.

Springfield, H. W. 1968. Cold storage helps winterfat seeds retain viability. Journal of Range Management. 21: 401–402.

Springfield, H. W. 1970a. Emergence and survival of winterfat seedlings from four planting depths. Res. Note RM-162. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 4 p.

Springfield, H. W. 1970b. Germination and establishment of fourwing saltbush in the Southwest. Res. Pap. RM-55. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 48 p.

Springfield, H. W. 1972a. Optimum temperature for germination of winterfat. Journal of Range Management. 25: 69–70.

Springfield, H. W. 1972b. Winterfat seeds undergo after-ripening. Journal of Range Management. 25: 479–480.

Springfield, H. W. 1973. Cliffrose and mountain mahogany seeds retain viability six years in cold storage. Res. Note RM-236. Fort Collins. CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 2 p.

Springfield, H. W. 1974. Winterfat seeds viable after eight years refrigerated storage. Journal of Range Management. 27: 78.

Springfield, H. W. 1976. Characteristics and management of Southwestern pinyon-juniper ranges: the status of our knowledge. Res. Pap. RM-160, Fort Collins. CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 32 p.

St. Andre, G.; Mooney, H. A.; Wright, R. D. 1965. The pinyon woodland zone in the White Mountains of California. American Midland Naturalist. 73: 225–239.

Stager, D. W.; Klebenow, D. A. 1987. Mule deer response to wildfire in Great Basin pinyon-juniper woodland. In: Everett, R. L., comp. Proceedings—pinyon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215: Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 572–579.

Stalfelt, M. G. 1972. Stalfelt's plant ecology. [English translation]. New York: John Wiley and Sons. 592 p.

Standley, W. G. 1988. Effect of seed size on removal by rodents. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-166. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 399–402.

Stanton, F. W. 1959. Autecological studies of bitterbrush (*Purshia tridentata* [Pursh] DC.). Corvallis: Oregon State University. 188 p. Dissertation.

Stanton, F. W. 1974. Wildlife guidelines for range fire rehabilitation. Tech. Note 6712. TN-237. Denver, CO: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. 95 p.
Stark, N. 1966. Review of highway planting information appropriate to Nevada. Bull. B-7. Reno: University of Nevada, College of Agriculture, Desert Research Institute. 209 p.
Stark, R. H.; Toevs, J. L.; Hafenrichter, A. L. 1946. Grasses and cultural methods of reseeding abandoned farm lands in southern Idaho. Bull. 267. Moscow: University of Idaho, Agricultural Experiment Station. 36 p.
Stebbins, G. L. 1950. Variation and evolution in plants. New York: Columbia University Press. 643 p.
Stebbins, G. L. 1959. The role of hybridization in evolution. Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. 103: 231–251.
Stebbins, G. L. 1972. Evolution and diversity of aridland shrubs. In: McKell, C. M.; Blaisdell, J. P.; Gooding, J. R., tech. eds. Wildland shrubs—their biology and utilization; 1971 July; Logan, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-1. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 111–120.
Stebbins, G. L. 1975. Shrubs as centers of adaptive radiation and evolution. In: Stutz, H. C., comp. and ed. Proceedings symposium and workshop: wildland shrubs; 1975 November 4–7; Provo, UT: Brigham Young University: 120–140.
Stebbins, G. L., Jr.; Fung, T. P. 1953. Artificial and natural hybrids in the Gramineae, tribe Hordeae. V. Diploid hybrids of *Agropyron*. American Journal of Botany. 40: 444–449.
Stebbins, G. L.; Major, J. 1965. Endemism and speciation in the California flora. Ecological Monographs. 35: 1–35.
Steele, R.; Geier-Hayes, K. 1987. The grand fir/blue huckleberry habitat type in central Idaho: succession and management. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-228. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 66 p.
Steele, R.; Geier-Hayes, K. 1989. The Douglas-fir/ninebark habitat type in central Idaho: succession and management. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-252. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 65 p.
Steele, R.; Geier-Hayes, K. 1992. The Douglas-fir/mountain maple habitat type in central Idaho: succession and management. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-284. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 77 p.
Steele, R.; Geier-Hayes, K. 1993. The Douglas-fir/pinegrass habitat type in central Idaho: succession and management. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-298. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 83 p.
Steele, R.; Geier-Hayes, K. 1995. Major Douglas-fir habitat types of central Idaho: a summary of succession and management. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-331. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 23 p.
Steele, R.; Pfister, R. D.; Ryker, R. A.; Kittams, J. A. 1981. Forest habitat types of central Idaho. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-114. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 138 p.
Steen, H. K. 1965. Variation in vegetation following slash fires near Oakridge, Oregon. Res. Note PNW-25. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 6 p.
Stefferud, A., ed. 1948. Grass. The yearbook of agriculture. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office. 892 p.
Steger, R. E.; Beck, R. F. 1973. Range plants as ornamentals. Journal of Range Management. 26(1): 72–74.
Stein, W. I. 1966. Sampling and service testing Western conifer seeds. Portland, OR: Western Forestry Tree Seed Council. 36 p.
Stein, W. I.; Danielson, R.; Shaw, N.; Wolff, S.; Gerdes, D. 1986. Users guide for seeds of Western trees and shrubs. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-193. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 45 p.
Stein, W. I.; Slabaugh, P. E.; Plummer, A. P. 1974. Harvesting, processing, and storage of fruits and seeds. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 98–125.
Steinhoff, R. J. 1980. Early growth of grand fir seedlings in northern Idaho. In: Proceedings of the IUFRO joint meeting of working parties. Vol 2: lodgepole pine, sitka spruce, and *Abies* provenances; 1978; Victoria, BC: British Columbia, Ministry of Forests, Information Services Branch: 359–365.
Stephens, H. A. 1973. Woody plants of the North Central Plains. Lawrence: The University Press of Kansas. 530 p.
Stevens, D. R. 1970. Winter ecology of moose in the Gallatin Mountains, Montana. Journal of Wildlife Management. 34: 37–46.
Stevens, O. A. 1963. Handbook of North Dakota plants. Fargo: North Dakota Institute of Regional Studies. 330 p.
Stevens, R. 1978. Interseeder for rocky and brushy areas. In: Vegetative rehabilitation and equipment workshop, 32nd annual report; 1978 February 5–6; San Antonio, TX. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center: 6–10.
Stevens, R. 1979. Tree transplanter for transplanting shrubs into rangelands. In: Vegetative rehabilitation and equipment workshop, 33rd annual report; 1979 February 11–12; Casper, WY. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center: 26–27.
Stevens, R. 1980a. Shrubs can be transplanted successfully with a tree transplanter. In: Vegetative rehabilitation and equipment workshop; 34th annual report; 1980 February 10–11; San Diego, CA. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center: 12–14.
Stevens, R. 1980b. Successful interseeding of shrubs and forbs into perennial grass communities. In: 34th annual report, vegetative rehabilitation and equipment workshop 34th annual report; 1980 February 10–11; San Diego, CA. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center: 11–12.
Stevens, R. 1981. Techniques for planting shrubs on wildland disturbances. In: Stelter, L. H.; DePuit, E. J.; Mikol, S. A., eds. Proceedings—shrub establishment on disturbed arid and semiarid lands; 1980 December 1–2; Laramie, WY. Cheyenne: Wyoming Game and Fish Department: 29–36.
Stevens, R. 1983a. Selecting species mixtures for optimum wildlife habitat on disturbed lands. In: Native plants: third annual reclamation symposium; 1983 January 10–11; Salt Lake City, UT. Salt Lake City, UT: Native Plants. 15 p.
Stevens, R. 1983b. Species adapted for seeding mountain brush, big, black and low sagebrush, and pinyon-juniper communities. In: Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N., comps. Proceedings: managing Intermountain rangelands—improvement of range and wildlife habitats; 1981 September 15–17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22–24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 78–82.
Stevens, R. 1985a. Depth of interseeding scalps can affect growth of seeded mountain big sagebrush. In: Vegetative rehabilitation and equipment workshop, 39th annual report; 1985 February 10–11; Salt Lake City, UT. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center: 25–27.
Stevens, R. 1985b. Interseeding with a modified Sieco fireplow can result in increased seedling numbers. In: Vegetative rehabilitation and equipment workshop, 39th annual report; 1985 February 10–11; Salt Lake City, UT. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center: 22–24.
Stevens, R. 1986a. Are live pinyon and Utah juniper trees on chained sites a result of poor kill at chaining or from reproduction? Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Region. The Habitat Express No. 86-3. 3 p.
Stevens, R. 1986b. Population dynamics of two sagebrush species and rubber rabbitbrush over 22 years of grazing use by three animal classes. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 278–285.
Stevens, R. 1987a. Field identification characteristics of eight sagebrush taxa and grasses, forbs, and shrubs adapted to areas inhabited by each. In: Fifteenth Western States sage grouse workshop transactions; 1987 July 29; Midway, UT. Western States Sage Grouse Committee, Western Association of Fish and Game Agencies: 2–8.

Stevens, R. 1987b. Thirty years of pinyon-juniper big game habitat improvement projects: what have we learned. In: Everett, R. L., comp. Proceedings: pinyon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 558–571.

Stevens, R. 1992. [Personal communication]. January 4. Ephraim: Utah Division of Wildlife Resources, Great Basin Experiment Station.

Stevens, R. 1994. Interseeding and transplanting to enhance species composition. In: Monsen, S. B.; Kitchen, S. G., comps. 1994. Proceedings—ecology and management of annual rangelands; 1992 May 18–21; Boise, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-313. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 300–306.

Stevens, R. 1999a. Mechanical chaining and seeding. In: Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R., comps. Proceeding: ecology and management of pinyon-juniper communities within the Interior West; 1997 September 15–18; Provo, UT. Proc. RMRS-P-9. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 281–284.

Stevens, R. 1999b. Restoration of native communities by chaining and seeding. In: Monsen, S. B., Stevens, R., comps. Proceedings: ecology and management of pinyon-juniper communities within the Interior West; 1997 September 15–18; Provo, UT. Proc. RMRS-P-9. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 285–289.

Stevens, R.; Davis, J. N. 1985. Opportunities for improving forage production in the Gambel oak types of Utah. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Proceedings of the third Utah shrub ecology workshop; 1983 August 30–31; Provo, UT. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources: 37–41.

Stevens, R.; Giunta, B. C.; Jorgensen, K. R.; Plummer, A. P. 1977a. Winterfat (*Ceratoides lanata*). Publ. 77-2. Salt Lake City: Utah State Division of Wildlife Resources. 41 p.

Stevens, R.; Jorgensen, K. R. 1994. Rangeland species germination through 25 and up to 40 years of warehouse storage. In: Monsen, S. B.; Kitchen, S. G., comps. 1994. Proceedings—ecology and management of annual rangelands; 1992 May 18–21; Boise, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-313. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 257–265.

Stevens, R.; Jorgensen, K. R.; Davis, J. N. 1981a. Viability of seed from thirty-two shrub and forb species through fifteen years of warehouse storage. Great Basin Naturalist. 41: 274–277.

Stevens, R.; Jorgensen, K. R.; Davis, J. N.; Monsen, S. B. 1986. Seed pappus and placement influences on white rubber rabbitbrush establishment. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 353–357.

Stevens, R.; Jorgensen, K. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Davis, J. N. 1985a. 'Immigrant' forage kochia. Rangelands. 7: 22–23.

Stevens, R.; Jorgensen, K. R.;Young, S. A.; Monsen, S. B. 1996. Forb and shrub seed production: guide for Utah. Bull. AG 501. Logan: Utah State University. 51 p.

Stevens, R.; McArthur, E. D. 1974. A simple field technique for identification of some sagebrush taxa. Journal of Range Management. 27: 325–326.

Stevens, R.; McArthur, E. D. 1990. 'Immigrant' forage kochia competition with halogeton following various seeding techniques. In: McArthur, E. D.; Romney, E. M.; Smith, S. D.; Tueller, P. T., comps. Proceedings—symposium on cheatgrass invasion, shrub die-off and other aspects of shrub biology and management; 1989 April 5–7; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-276. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 175–180.

Stevens, R.; McArthur, E. D.; Davis, J. N. 1992. Reevaluation of vegetative cover changes, erosion, and sedimentation on two watersheds—1912–1983. In: Clary, W. P.; McArthur, E. D.; Bedunah, D.; Wambolt, C. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on ecology and management of riparian shrub communities; 1991 May 29–31; Sun Valley, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-289. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 123–128.

Stevens, R.; Meyer, S. E. 1990. Seed quality testing range and wildland species. Rangelands. 12: 341–346.

Stevens, R.; Moden, W. L., Jr.; McKenzie, D. W. 1981b. Interseeding and transplanting shrubs and forbs into grass communities. Rangelands. 3: 55–58.

Stevens, R.; Monsen, S. B. 1985. 'Ephraim' crested wheatgrass—a rhizomatous grass for Western ranges and disturbed sites. Rangelands. 7: 163–164.

Stevens, R.; Monsen, S. B. 1988. 'Hatch' winterfat: a quality shrub for ranges and wildlands. Rangelands. 10: 104–105.

Stevens, R.; Monsen, S. B.; James, G.; Jorgensen, K. R.; Davis, J. M.; Oaks, W. 1985b. Naming and release of 'Cedar' Palmer penstemon for commercial production and marketing of seed. Los Lunas, NM: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Los Lunas Plant Materials Center. 9 p.

Stevens, R.; Plummer, A. P.; Guinta, B. C. 1977b. Cover changes on chained and seeded juniper-pinyon range after fifteen years of grazing by deer, rabbits, and cattle. In: Abstracts of papers, 30th annual meeting, Society for Range Management; 1977 February 14–17; Portland, OR: 50. Abstract.

Stevens, R.; Plummer, A. P.; Jensen, C. E.; Giunta, B. C. 1974. Site productivity classification for selected species on winter big game ranges in Utah. Res. Pap. INT-158. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 24 p.

Stevens, R.; Shaw, N.; Howard, C. G. 1985c. Important nonleguiminous forbs for Intermountain ranges. In: McArthur, E. D.; Carlson, J. R., eds. Proceedings selected papers presented at the 38th annual meeting of the Society for Range Management; 1985 February 11–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 210–220.

Stevens, R.; Van Epps, G. A. 1984. Seeding techniques to improve establishment of forage kochia (*Kochia prostrata* [L.] Schrad.) and fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens* [Pursh.] Nutt.). In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 269–272.

Stevens, S. Leon. 1998. [Personal Communication]. Maple leaf seed. Ephraim, UT.

Stevenson, F. J. 1965. Origin and distribution of nitrogen in soil. In: Bartholomew, W. V.; Clark, F. E., eds. Soil nitrogen. Agronomy No. 10. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy: 1–42.

Stewart, G. 1936. History of range use. In: The Western range. Senate Doc. 199. 74th Congress, 2nd session: 119–133.

Stewart, G. 1949. Range reseeding by airplane compared with standard ground methods. Agronomy Journal. 41: 283–288.

Stewart, G.; Cottam, W. P.; Hutchings, S. S. 1940. Influence of unrestricted grazing on northern salt desert plant associations in western Utah. An intensive study of rangeland deterioration. Journal of Agricultural Research. 60: 289–316.

Stewart, G.; Hull, A. C., Jr. 1949. Cheatgrass (*Bromus tectorum* L.) and ecologic intruder in southern Idaho. Ecology. 30: 58–74.

Stewart, G.; Walker, R. H.; Price, R. 1939. Reseeding range lands of the Intermountain Region. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 25 p.

Stewart, G.; Young, A. E. 1939. The hazard of basing permanent grazing capacity on *Bromus tectorum*. American Society of Agronomy Journal. 31: 1002–1015.

Stewart, W. D. P. 1967. Nitrogenfixing plants. Science. 158: 1426–1432.

Stickney, P. F. 1974a. *Holodiscus discolor* (Pursh) Maxim. Creambush rockspirea. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 448–449.

Stickney, P. F. 1974b. *Philadelphus lewisii* Pursh. Lewis mockorange. In: Shopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 580–581.

Stickney, P. F. 1974c. *Spiraea betulifolia* var. *lucida* (Dougl.) C. L. Hitchc. Birchleaf spirea. In: Schopmeyer, C. S., tech. coord. Seeds

of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 785–786.
Stickney, P. F. 1985. Data base for early postfire succession on the Sundance Burn, northern Idaho. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-189. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 121 p.
Stickney, P. F. 1986. First decade plant succession following the Sundance forest fire, northern Idaho. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-197. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 26 p.
Stickney, Peter F. 1989. Seral origin of species originating in Northern Rocky Mountain forests. Unpublished draft on file at: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, Fire Sciences Laboratory, Missoula, MT. RWU 4403 files. 10 p.
Stidham, N. D.; Powell, J.; Gray, F.; Claypool, P. I. 1982. Establishment, growth, utilization, and chemical composition of introduced shrubs on Oklahoma tallgrass prairie. Journal of Range Management. 35: 301–304.
Stitt, R. E. 1958. Factors affecting yield and quality of dryland grasses. Agronomy Journal. 50: 136–138.
Stoddard, H. L. 1931. The bobwhite quail, its habits, preservation, and increase. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 559 p.
Stoddart, L. A. 1941. The Palouse grassland association in northern Utah. Ecology. 22: 158–163.
Stoddart, L. A. 1946a. Seeding arid ranges to grass with special reference to precipitation. Circ. 122. Logan: Utah Agricultural Experiment Station. 29 p.
Stoddart, L. A. 1946b. Some physical and chemical responses of *Agropyron spicatum* to herbage removal at various seasons. Bull. 324. Logan: Utah Agricultural Experiment Station. 24 p.
Stoddart, L. A.; Smith, A. D.; Box, T. W. 1975. Range management. 3d ed. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company. 532 p.
Stoddart, L. A.; Wilkinson, K. J. 1938. Inducing germination in *Oryzopsis hymenoides* for range reseeding. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy. 30: 763–768.
Stoeckeler, J. H.; Slabaugh, P. E. 1965. Conifer nursery practices in the prairie plains. Agric. Handb. 279. Washington, DC. U.S. Department of Agriculture. 93 p.
Stokes, D. W. 1977. Native dogwoods. Horticulture: 27–32.
Stone, E. L., Jr. 1953. Magnesium deficiency of some Northeastern pines. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings. 17: 297–300.
Stoszek, K. J. 1976. Protection concerns in plantation establishment. In: Baumgartner, D. M.; Boyd, R. J., eds. Tree planting in the Inland Northwest; 1976 February 17–19; Pullman, WA. Pullman: Washington State University, Cooperative Extension Service: 291–311.
Strahler, A. N.; Strahler, A. H. 1973. Environmental geoscience: interaction between natural systems and man. Santa Barbara, CA: Hamilton Publishing Company. 511 p.
Stranathan, S.; Monsen, S. B. 1986. Naming and release of 'Summit' Louisiana sage (*Artemisia ludoviciana*) for disturbed land reclamation. Meeker, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 5 p.
Strelkova, O. 1938. Polypoidy and geographic-systematic groups in the genus *Alopecurus* L. Cytologia. 8: 469–480.
Striby, K. D.; Wambolt, C. L.; Havstad, K. M.; Kelsey, R. G. 1982. Forage value relationships of four woody *Artemisia* taxa on elk and mule deer winter range in southwestern Montana. In: Abstracts of papers, 35th annual meeting, Society for Range Management; 1982 February 7–12; Calgary, Alberta. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 31. Abstract.
Stroehlein, J. L. 1980. Physical and chemical characteristics of mine washes and tailings. In: Brittain, R. G.; Myhrman, M. A., eds. A workshop on vegetative reclamation of mine wastes and tailings in the Southwest; 1980 April 23–25; Tucson, AZ. Tucson: University of Arizona, Arizona Mining and Minerals Resources Research Institute: 51–59.
Stroh, J. R.; McWilliams, J. L.; Thornburg, A. A. 1978. Garrison creeping foxtail. SCS-TP156. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 13 p.
Strother, J. L. 1974. Taxonomy of *Tetradymia* (Compositae: Senecioneae). Brittonia. 26: 177–202.
Stubbendieck, J.; Hatch, S. L; Butterfield, C. H.; Jansen, B. P. 1992. North American range plants. 4th ed. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press. 493 p.
Stubbendieck, J.; Hatch, S. L.; Hirsch, K. J. 1986. North American range plants. 3d ed. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press. 465 p.
Stubbendieck, J.; Jones, T. A. 1996. Other cool-season grasses. In: Moser, L. E.; Buxton, D. R.; Casler, M. D., eds. Cool-season forage grasses. Agronomy No. 34. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy, Inc.; Crop Science Society of America, Inc.; Soil Science Society of America, Inc.: 765–780.
Stubbendieck, J.; Nichols, J. T.; Roberts, K. K. 1985. Nebraska range and pasture grasses (including grass-like plants). E.C. 85-170. Lincoln: University of Nebraska, Department of Agriculture, Cooperative Extension Service. 75 p.
Sturges, D. L. 1977. Soil water withdrawal and root characteristics of big sagebrush. American Midland Naturalist. 98: 257–274.
Sturges, D. L. 1983. Shelterbelt establishment and growth at a windswept Wyoming rangeland site. Res. Pap. RM-243. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 12 p.
Sturges, D. L.; Nelson, D. L. 1986. Snow depth and incidence of a snowmold disease on mountain big sagebrush. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 215–221.
Stutz, H. C. 1972. Genetic improvement in crop species as contrasted with possibilities in shrubs. In: McKell, C. M.; Blaisdell, J. P.; Goodin, J. R., tech. eds. Proceedings—symposium on wildland shrubs—their biology and utilization; 1971 July; Logan, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-1. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 139–143.
Stutz, H. C. 1974. Rapid evolution in Western shrubs. Utah Science. 35: 16–20.
Stutz, H. C. 1978. Explosive evolution of perennial *Atriplex* in Western America. Great Basin Naturalist Memoirs. 2: 161–168.
Stutz, H. C. 1982. Broad gene pools required for disturbed lands. In: Aldon, E. F.; Oaks, W. R., eds. Reclamation of mined lands in the Southwest: proceedings of the symposium; 1982 October 20–22; Albuquerque, NM. Albuquerque, NM: Soil Conservation Society of America, New Mexico Chapter: 113–118.
Stutz, H. C. 1983. Some promising chenopods for use on disturbed sites. In: Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N., comps. Proceedings: managing Intermountain rangelands—improvement of range and wildlife habitats; 1981 September 15–17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22–24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 132–135.
Stutz, H. C. 1984. *Atriplex* hybridization in Western North America. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 25–27.
Stutz, H. C. 1985. Development of plants which will provide a diverse, effective, and permanent vegetative cover. In: Vegetative rehabilitation and equipment workshop, 39th annual report; 1985 February 10–11; Salt Lake City, UT. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Equipment Development Center. 2 p.
Stutz, H. C. 1990. Taxonomy and evolution of *Cercocarpus* in the Western United States. In: Johnson, K. Proceedings of the fifth Utah shrub ecology workshop: the genus Cercocarpus; 1988 July 13–14; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University: 15–25.
Stutz, H. C.; Carlson, J. R. 1985. Genetic improvement of saltbush (*Atriplex*) and other chenopods. In: McArthur, E. D.; Carlson, J. R., eds. Proceedings selected papers presented at the 38th annual meeting of the Society for Range Management; 1985 February 11–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 197–200.
Stutz, H. C.; Estrada, 0. J. 1995. Development of genetic diversity in *Atriplex*. In: Schuman, G. E.; Vance, G. R.; eds. Decades later,

a time for reassessment: proceedings; American Society for Surface Mining and Reclamation, 12th annual meeting; 1995 June 3–8; Gillette, WY. Princeton, WV: American Society for Surface Mining and Reclamation. 2: 762–765.
Stutz, H. C.; Melby, J. M.; Livingston, G. K. 1975. Evolutionary studies of *Atriplex*: a relic gigas diploid population of *Atriplex canescens*. American Journal of Botany. 62: 236–245.
Stutz, H. C.; Pope, C. L.; Sanderson, S. C. 1979. Evolutionary studies of *Atriplex*: adaptive products from the natural hybrid, 6N *A. tridentata* x 4N *A. canescens*. American Journal of Botany. 66: 1181–1193.
Stutz, H. C.; Sanderson, S. C. 1979. The role of polyploidy in the evolution of *Atriplex canescens*. In: Goodin, J. R.; Northington, D. K., eds. Arid land plant resources: proceedings of the international arid lands conference on plant resources. Lubbock: Texas Tech. University, International Center for Arid and SemiArid Land Studies: 615–621.
Stutz, H. C.; Sanderson, S. C. 1983. Evolutionary studies of *Atriplex*: chromosome races of *A. confertifolia* (shadscale). American Journal of Botany. 70: 1536–1547.
Stutz, H. C.; Sanderson, S. C.; McArthur, E. D.; Ge-Ling, C. 1987. Chromosome races of *Grayia brandegei*. Madroño. 34: 142–149.
Stutz, H. C.; Thomas, L. K. 1964. Hybridization and introgression in *Cowania* and *Purshia*. Evolution. 18: 183–195.
Sudworth, G. B. 1915. The cypress and juniper trees of the Rocky Mountain region. Tech. Bull. 207. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 36 p.
Suess, T. R.; Stermitz, F. R. 1981. Alkaloids of *Mahonia repens* with a brief review of previous work in the genus *Mahonia*. Journal of Natural Products. 44(6): 680–687.
Sullivan, T. P. 1978. Biological control of conifer seed damage by the deer mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus*). Proceedings eighth vertebrate pest conference; 1978 March 7–9; Sacramento, CA. Davis: University of California-Davis: 8: 237–250.
Sullivan, T. P. 1979. The use of alternative foods to reduce conifer seed predation by the deer mouse (*Peromyscus maniculatus*). Journal of Applied Ecology. 16: 475–495.
Sullivan, T. P.; Sullivan, D. S. 1982. The use of alternative foods to reduce lodgepole pine seed predation by small mammals. Journal of Applied Ecology. 19: 33–45.
Sulphur Institute. 1982. Sulfur, the fourth major nutrient. Washington, DC: Sulphur Institute. 32 p.
Suminski, R. R. 1985. Mule deer management: area 23. Unpublished report on file at: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Ely District office, Ely, NV. 158 p.
Suminski, R. R. 1993. Management implications for mule deer winter range in northern pinyon-juniper. In: Aldon, E. F.; Shaw, D. W., tech. coords. Proceedings—symposium on managing pinyon-juniper ecosystems for sustainability and social needs; 1993 April 26–30; Sante Fe, NM. Gen Tech. Rep. RM-236. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 133–139.
Summers, D. 2003. [Personal communication]. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University.
Sutherland, D. M. 1986. Poaceae. In: Barkley, T., ed. Flora of the Great Plains. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas: 1113–1235.
Sutton, R. K.; Johnson C. W. 1974. Landscape plants from Utah's mountains. EC-368. Logan: Utah State University, Extension Service. 136 p.
Svejcar, T. J.; Riegel, G. M.; Conroy, S. D.; Trent, J. D. 1992. Establishment and growth potential of riparian shrubs in the Northern Sierra Nevada. In: Clary, W. P.; McArthur, E. D.; Bedunah, D.; Wambolt, C. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on ecology and management of riparian shrub communities; 1991 May 29–31; Sun Valley, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-289. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 151–154.
Swaine, D. J. 1955. The trace element content of soils. Tech. Comm. No. 48. York, England: Commonwealth Bureau of Soil Science., Herald Printing Works, Coney Street.
Swanson, C. S.; Thomas, M.; Donnelly, D. M. 1989. Economic value of big game hunting in southeast Alaska. Resour. Bull. RM-16. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 11 p.
Swenson, J. E.; Simmons, C. A.; Eustace, C. D. 1987. Decrease of sage grouse *Centrocercus urophasianus* after ploughing of sagebrush steppe. Biological Conservation. 41: 125–132.
Swenson, W. S. 1957. Squawbush in windbreaks in eastern Colorado. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation. 12(4): 184–185.
Swihart, R. K.; Yahner, R. H. 1983. Browse preferences of jackrabbits and cottontails for species used in shelterbelt plantings. Journal of Forestry. 81: 92–94.
Swingle, C. F. 1939. Seed propagation of trees, shrubs and forbs for conservation planting. SCS-TP-27. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 198 p.
Symonds, G. W. D. 1963. The shrub identification book. New York: William Morrow and Company. 379 p.
Szaro, R. C.; Patton, D. R. 1986. Riparian habitat classification in the Southwestern United States. In: McCabe, R. E. Resource management: first line of national defense, transactions of the 51st North American wildlife and natural resources conference; 1986 March 21–26; Reno, NV. Washington, DC: Wildlife Management Institute: 215–221.
Tausch, R. J.; Tueller, P. T. 1977. Plant succession following chaining of pinyon-juniper woodlands in eastern Nevada. Journal of Range Management. 30: 44–49.
Tausch, R. J.; West, N. E.; Nabi, A. A. 1981. Tree age and dominance patterns in Great Basin pinyon-juniper woodlands. Journal of Range Management. 34(4): 259–264.
Tausch, R. T. 1973. Plant succession and mule deer utilization on pinyon-juniper chainings in Nevada. Reno: University of Nevada. 49 p. Thesis.
Taylor, N. L. 1985. Clovers around the world. In: Taylor, N. L., ed. Clover science and technology. Agronomy No. 25. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy, Inc.; Crop Science Society of America, Inc.; Soil Science Society of America, Inc.: 1–5.
Taylor, N. L.; Quesenbury, Q. H.; Anderson, M. K. 1980. Genetic system relationships in the genus Trifolium. Economic Botany. 33: 431–441.
Taylor, R. J.; McCoy, G. A. 1973. Proposed origin of tetraploid species of crested wheatgrass based on chromatographic and karyotypic analysis. American Journal of Botany. 60: 576–583.
Taylor, R. L.; Marchand, L. S.; Crompton, C. W. 1964. Cytological observations on the *Artemisia tridentata* complex in British Columbia. Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology. 6: 42–45.
Taylor, R. L.; Taylor, S. 1972. *Philadelphus lewisii* Pursh (mockorange or syringa). Davidsonia. 3(1): 4–7.
Terrel, T. L. 1973. Mule deer use patterns as related to pinyon-juniper conversion in Utah. Logan: Utah State University. 174 p. Dissertation.
Terrel, T. L.; Spillett, J. J. 1975. Pinyon-juniper conversion: its impact on mule deer and other wildlife. In: The pinyon-juniper ecosystem: a symposium; 1975 May; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources, Utah Agricultural Experiment Station: 105–119.
Tesky, J. L. 1992. *Salix bebbiana*. In: Fisher, W. C., comp. The Fire Effects Information System [data base]. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, Intermountain Fire Sciences Laboratory. Magnetic tape reels; 9 track; 1600 bpi, ASCII with common LISP present.
Tester, J. R.; Marshall, W. H. 1962. Minnesota prairie management techniques and their wildlife implications. In: Trefethen, J. B., ed. New horizons for outdoor recreation: transactions of the 27th North American wildlife and natural resources conference. 27: 267–287.
Tew, R. K. 1966. Soil moisture depletion by Gambel oak in northern Utah. Res. Note INT-54. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 7 p.
Tew, R. K. 1967. Soil moisture depletion by Gambel oak in central Utah. Res. Note INT-74. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 8 p.
Tew, R. K. 1969a. Converting Gambel oak sites to grass reduces soil-moisture depletion. Res. Note INT-104. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 4 p.

Tew, R. K. 1969b. Water use, adaptability, and chemical composition of grasses seeded at high elevations. Journal of Range Management. 22(4): 280–283.

Tew, R. K. 1983. Bitterbrush distribution and habitat classification on the Boise National Forest. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—research and management of bitterbrush and cliffrose in Western North America; 1982 April 13–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 32–36.

Thilenius, J. F. 1960. Forage utilization by cattle and white-tailed deer on a northern Idaho forest range. Moscow: University of Idaho. 87 p. Thesis.

Thilenius, J. F.; Brown, G. R. 1974. Long term effects of chemical control of big sagebrush. Journal of Range Management. 27(3): 223–224.

Thilenius, J. F.; Evans, K. E.; Barrett, E. C. 1974a. *Shepherdia* Nutt. Buffaloberry. In: Schopmeyer, S. C., tech. coord. Seeds of woody plants in the United States. Agric. Handb. 450. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 771–773.

Thilenius, J. F.; Smith, D. R.; Brown, G. R. 1974b. Effect of 2,4-D on composition and production of an alpine plant community in Wyoming. Journal of Range Management. 27(2): 140–142.

Thomas, G. W. 1973. The Western range and livestock industry it supports. In: Wright, M. I., ed. Range research and range problems: annual meeting of the Crop Science Society of America; 1970 August; Tucson, AZ. Spec. Publ. 3. Madison, WI: Crop Science Society of America: 1–16.

Thomas, G. W.; Peasley, D. E. 1973. Testing soils for phosphorus. In: Walsh, L. M.; Beaton, J. B., eds. Soil testing and plant analysis. Madison, WI: Soil Science Society of America: 155–162.

Thomas, H. L.; Kuhlman, G. W.; Mumford, D. C. 1945. Cost of production and utilization of crested wheatgrass on eastern Oregon wheat farms. Circ. 167. Corvallis: Oregon State College, Agricultural Experiment Station: 27.

Thomas, J. W., tech. ed. 1979. Wildlife habitats in managed forests: the Blue Mountains of Oregon and Washington. Agric. Handb. 553. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 512 p.

Thomas, J. W.; Bell, E. L. 1987. Wildlife habitat in managed forests: what to think about while chopping. Western Wildlands. 13(1): 4–7.

Thomas, J. W.; Black, H., Jr.; Scherzinger, R. J.; Pedersen, R. J. 1979a. Deer and elk. In: Thomas, J, W., tech. ed. Wildlife habitats in managed forests: the Blue Mountains of Oregon and Washington. Agric. Handb. 553: Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 104–127.

Thomas, J. W.; Maser, C.; Rodeik, J. E. 1979b. Riparian zones: wildlife habitats in managed rangelands—the Great Basin of southeastern Oregon. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-80. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 18 p.

Thomas, J. W.; Maser, C.; Rodiek, J. E. 1979c. Edges. In: Thomas, J. W., tech. ed. Wildlife habitats in managed forests the Blue Mountains of Oregon and Washington. Agric. Handb. 553: Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 48–59.

Thomas, J. W.; Miller, R. J.; Black, H.; Rodiek, J. E.; Maser, C. 1976. Guidelines for maintaining and enhancing wildlife habitat in forest management in the Blue Mountains of Oregon and Washington. In: Sabol, K., ed. Status and future of resources management, 41st North American wildlife and natural resources conference transactions; 1976 March 21–25; Washington, DC: Wildlife Management Institute: 452–476.

Thomas, L. K., Jr. 1957. Introgression in *Purshia tridentata* (Pursh) DC and *Cowania stansburiana* Torr. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University. 67 p. Thesis.

Thompson, F. R., III. 1989. Roosting. In: Atwater, S.; Schnell, J., eds. Ruffed grouse. Harrisburg, PA: Stackpole Books. 160 p.

Thompson, L. M.; Troeh, F. R. 1978. Soils and soil fertility. 4th ed. New York: McGraw Hill. 516 p.

Thompson, R. M. 1970. Experimental top pruning of curlleaf mahogany trees. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Region. Range Improvement Note 15: 1–11.

Thompson, R. M. 1999. An example of pinyon-juniper woodland classification in southeastern Utah. In: Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R., comps. Proceedings: ecology and management of pinyon-juniper communities within the Interior West; 1997 September 15–18; Provo, UT. Proc. RMRS-P-9. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 60–63.

Thomson, W. T. 1989. Agricultural chemicals. Book II. Herbicides. Revised. Fresno, CA: Thomson Publications. 330 p.

Thornburg, A. A. 1982. Plant materials for use on surface-mined lands in arid and semiarid regions. SCS-TP-157; EPA 600/7-79-134. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 88 p.

Thornthwaite, C. W. 1931. The climates of North America according to a new classification. Geographical Review. 21: 633–655.

Thornthwaite, C. W. 1948. An approach toward a rational classification of climate. Geographical Review. 38: 55–94.

Tidestrom, I. 1925. Flora of Utah and Nevada. Contributions from the U.S. National Herbarium. Washington, DC: Smithsonian, U.S. National Museum. 25: 1–665.

Tidwell, D. P. 1987. Multi-resource management of pinyon-juniper woodlands: times have changed, but do we know it? In: Everett, R. L., comp. Proceedings—pinyon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 5–8.

Tidwell, W. D. 1972. Physiography of the Intermountain region. In: Cronquist, A.; Holmgren, A. H.; Holmgren, N. H.; Reveal, J. L., eds. Intermountain flora. Vol. 1. New York: Hafner Publishing Co.: 10–18.

Tidwell, W. D.; Rushforth, S. R.; Simper, D. 1972. Evolution of floras in the Intermountain region. In: Cronquist, A.; Holmgren, A. H.; Holmgren, N. H.; Reveal, J. L., eds. Intermountain flora. Vol. 1. New York: Hafner Publishing Co.: 19–39.

Tiedemann, A. R. 1972. Soil properties and nutrient availability in tarweed communities of central Washington. Journal of Range Management. 25: 438–443.

Tiedemann, A. R. 1981. Stream chemistry, nutrient economy, and site productivity consequences of wildland management and wildfire. In: Baumgartner, D. M., ed. Interior West watershed management: proceedings; 1980 April 8–10; Spokane, WA. Pullman: Washington State University, Cooperative Extension: 183–201.

Tiedemann, A. R. 1983. Response of bitterbrush and associated plant species to broadcast nitrogen, phosphorus, and sulfur fertilization. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—research and management of bitterbrush and cliffrose in Western North America; 1982 April 13–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 240–253.

Tiedemann, A. R. 1987. Nutrient accumulations in pinon-juniper ecosystems—managing for future site productivity. In: Everett, R. L., comp. Proceedings, pinon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 352–359.

Tiedemann, A. R. [n.d.]. [Personal communication]. LaGrande, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest Research Station, Forestry and Range Sciences Laboratory.

Tiedemann, A. R.; Clary, W. P. 1985. Nitrogen distribution in northcentral Utah Gambel oak stands. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Proceedings of the third Utah shrub ecology workshop; 1983 August 30–31; Provo, UT. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources: 13–18 p.

Tiedemann, A. R.; Clary, W. P. 1996. Nutrient distribution in *Quercus gambelii* stands in central Utah. The Great Basin Naturalist. 56: 119–128.

Tiedemann, A. R.; Clary, W. P.; Barbour, R. J. 1987. Underground systems of Gambel oak (*Quercus gambelii*) in central Utah. American Journal of Botany. 74(7): 1065–1071.

Tiedemann, A. R.; Conrad, C. E.; Dieterich, J. H.; [and others]. 1979. Effects of fire on water: a state of knowledge review. Gen. Tech. Rep. W0-10. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: 28.

Tiedemann, A. R.; Driver, C. H. 1983. Snow eriogonum: a native halfshrub to revegetate winter ranges. Journal of Reclamation and Revegatation. 2: 31–39.

Tiedemann, A. R.; Furniss, M. M. 1985. Soil and litter nutrient responses to looper defoliation of curlleaf mountain mahogany. Forest Science. 31: 382–388.

Tiedemann, A. R.; Helvey, J. D.; Anderson, T. D. 1978. Stream chemistry and watershed nutrient economy following wildfire and fertilization in eastern Washington. Journal of Environmental Quality. 7: 580–588.

Tiedemann, A. R.; Helvey, J. D.; Anderson, T. D. 1980. Effects of chemical defoliation of an *Abies grandis* habitat on amounts and chemistry of throughfall and stemflow. Journal of Environmental Quality. 9: 320–328.

Tiedemann, A. R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. 1983. Proceedings—research and management of bitterbrush and cliffrose in Western North America; 1982 April 13–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 279 p.

Tiedemann, A. R.; Klemmedson, J. O. 1973. Nutrient availability in desert grassland soils under mesquite (*Prosopis juliflora*) trees and adjacent open areas. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings. 37: 107–111.

Tiedemann, A. R.; Klock, G. O.; Mason, L. L.; Sears, D. E. 1976. Shrub plantings for erosion control in eastern Washington—progress and research needs. Res. Note. PNW-279. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 11 p.

Tiedemann, A. R.; Lopez, C. F. 1983. Soil nutrient assessments of mine spoils. In: Alden, E. F.; Oaks, W. R., eds. Symposium proceedings—reclamation of mined lands in the Southwest; 1982 October 20–22; Albuquerque, NM. Albuquerque, NM: Soil Conservation Society of America: 66–79.

Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Lopez, C. F. 1984a. Carbohydrate and nitrogen concentrations in leaves of three shrub species following microwave, autoclave, and air-drying treatments. Forest Science. 30: 113–116.

Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. 1984b. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 309 p.

Tinus, R. W. 1980. Nature and management of soil pH and salinity. In: Proceedings North America forest tree nursery soils workshop; 1980 July 28–August 1; Syracuse, NY. Syracuse: State University of New York, College of Environmental Science and Forestry.

Tinus, R. W.; McDonald, S. E. 1979. How to grow tree seedlings in containers in greenhouses. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM60. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 256 p.

Tipton, F. H. 1994. Cheatgrass, livestock, and rangeland. In: Monsen, S. B.; Kitchen, S. G., comps. Proceedings—ecology and management of annual rangelands; 1992 May 19–22; Boise, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-313. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 414–416.

Tipton, J. L.; McWilliams, E. L. 1979. Commercializing native plants as ornamentals. American Nurseryman. 149(9): 10, 72–74.

Tischler, C. R.; Voight, P. W. 1983. Effects of planting depth on vegetative characteristics of three forage grasses at 14 days post emergence. Crop Science. 23: 481–484.

Tisdale, E. W. 1959. Range management research: 11th annual report. Moscow: University of Idaho, College of Forestry, Forest Wildlife and Range Experiment Station: 20–21.

Tisdale, E. W.; Bramble-Brodahl, M. 1983. Relationships of site characteristics to vegetation in canyon grasslands of west central Idaho and adjacent areas. Journal of Range Management. 36: 775–778.

Tisdale, E. W.; Hironaka, M. 1981. The sagebrush-grass region: a review of the ecological literature. Bull. 33. Moscow: University of Idaho, College of Forestry, Wildlife and Range Sciences, Forest, Wildlife and Range Experiment Station. 31 p.

Tisdale, S. L.; Nelson, W. L. 1975. Soil fertility and fertilizers. 3d ed. New York: Macmillan. 694 p.

Tolstead, W. L. 1942. Vegetation of the northern part of Cherry County, Nebraska. Ecological Monographs. 12: 255–292.

Toogood, A. R. 1980. Propagation. New York: Stein and Day. 320 p.

Toole, E. H.; Hendricks, S. B.; Borthwick. H. A.; Toole, V. K. 1956. Physiology of seed germination. Annual Review of Plant Physiology. 7: 299–324.

Toole, V. K. 1940. The germination of seed of *Oryzopsis hymenoides*. Journal of the American Society of Agronomy. 32: 33–41.

Toole, V. K. 1941. Factors affecting the germination of various dropseed grasses (*Sporobolus* spp.). Journal of Agricultural Research. 62: 691–715.

Torell, L. A.; Godfrey, E. B. 1986. The optimum retreatment schedule for established crested wheatgrass stands. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Crested wheatgrass: its values, problems and myths: symposium proceedings; 1983 October 3–7; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University: 281–285.

Torell, P. J.; Erickson, L. C. 1967. Reseeding medusahead-infested ranges. Bull. 489. Moscow: University of Idaho, College of Agriculture, Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. 17 p.

Torrey, J.; Gray, A. 1838–43. A flora of North America. New York: Wiley and Putnam. 2 Vol.

Torrey, J. S. 1978. Nitrogen fixation by actinomycete nodulated angiosperms. Bioscience. 28(9): 586–592.

Tousson, T. A.; Bega, R. V.; Nelson, P. E., eds. 1970. Root diseases and soil-borne pathogens. Berkeley: University California Press. 252 p.

Towne, G.; Owensby, C. 1983. Annual broomweed (*Gutierrezia dracunculoides* [DC.] Blake) response to burning and mulch addition. Journal of Range Management. 36: 711–712.

Towne, G.; Owensby, C. 1984. Long-term effects of annual burning at different dates in ungrazed Kansas tallgrass prairie. Journal of Range Management. 37: 392–397.

Townsend, C. E. 1985. Miscellaneous perennial clovers. In: Taylor, N. L., ed. Clover science and technology. Agronomy No. 25. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy, Inc.; Crop Science Society of America, Inc.; Soil Science Society of America, Inc.: 563–578.

Townsend, C. E.; Hinze, G. O.; Ackerman, W. D.; Remmenga, E. E. 1975. Evaluation of forage legumes for rangelands of the Central Great Plains. Gen. Series 942. Fort Collins: Colorado State University, Agriculture Experiment Station. 10 p.

Townsend, T. W. 1966. Plant characteristics relating to the desirability of rehabilitating the *Arctostaphylos patula-Ceanothus velutinus-Ceanothus prostratus* association on the east slope of the Sierra Nevada. Reno: University of Nevada. 85 p. Thesis.

Trainer, C. E.; Willis, M. J.; Keister, G. P., Jr.; Sheehy, D. P. 1983. Fawn mortality and habitat use among pronghorn during spring and summer in southeastern Oregon, 1981–1982. Res. Rep. 12. Portland: Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Wildlife Research and Development Division. 117 p.

Trappe, J. M. 1961. Strong hydrogen peroxide for sterilizing coats of tree seed and stimulating germination. Journal of Forestry. 59: 828–829.

Treshow, M.; Allen, J. 1979. Annual variation in the dynamics of a woodland plant community. Environmental Conservation. 6(3): 231–236.

Treshow, M.; Welsh, S. L.; Moore, G. 1970. Guide to the woody plants of the Mountain States. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University Press. 178 p.

Troughton, A. 1980. Environmental effects upon root-shoot relationships. In: Sen, D. N., ed. Environment and root behavior. Jodhpur, India: Geobios International: 25–41.

Trout, L. E.; Thiessen, J. L. 1973. Physical condition and range relationships of the Owyhee deer herd. Project W-141-R-2. Wildlife Bull. 5. Boise: Idaho Fish and Game Department. 37 p.

Truesdell, P. S. 1969. Postulates on the prescribed burning program of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. In: Proceedings—annual Tall Timbers fire ecology conference; 1969 April 10–11; Tallahassee, FL. Tallahassee, FL: Tall Timbers Research Station. 9: 235–240.

Tsvelev, N. N. 1976. Tribe 3. Triticeae Dum. In: Poaceae URSS. Leningrad: Nauka Publishing House: 105–206.

Tsvelev, N. N. 1984. Grasses of the Soviet Union. Part I. [Russian translation by Sharma, B. R.] Rotterdam: Balkerma. 1230 p.

Tucker, J. M.; Muller, C. H. 1958. A reevaluation of the derivation of *Quercus margaretta* from *Quercus gambelii*. Evolution. 12(1): 1–17.

Tueller, P. E.; Payne, E. D. 1987. The ecology and management of the genus *Chrysothamnus*. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Proceedings of the fourth Utah shrub ecology workshop, the genus *Chrysothamnus*; 1986 September 17–18; Cedar City, UT. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources: 1–8.

Tueller, P. T. 1962. Plant succession on two *Artemisia* habitat types in southeastern Oregon. Corvallis: Oregon State University. 249 p. Thesis.

Tueller, P. T. 1979. Food habits and nutrition of mule deer on Nevada ranges. Final report. Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration, Project W-48-5, Study 1, Job 2. Reno: University of Nevada, Nevada Department of Fish and Game and Nevada Agricultural Experiment Station. 104 p.

Tueller, P. T.; Beeson, C. D.; Tausch, R. J.; West, N. E.; Rea, K. H. 1979. Pinyon-juniper woodlands of the Great Basin: distribution, flora, vegetal cover. Res. Pap. INT-229. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 22 p.

Tueller, P. T.; Clark, J. E. 1975. Autecology of pinyon-juniper species of the Great Basin and Colorado Plateau. In: Gifford, G. F.; Bushy, F. F., eds. The pinyon-juniper ecosystem: a symposium; 1975 May; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources, Utah Agricultural Experiment Station: 27–40.

Tueller, P. T.; Evans, R. A. 1969. Control of green rabbitbrush and big sagebrush with 2,4-D and picloram. Weed Science. 17(2): 233–235.

Tueller, P. T.; Monroe, L. A. 1975. Management guidelines for selected deer habitats in Nevada. Publ. R104. Reno: University of Nevada, Agriculture Experiment Station. 185 p.

Turkowski, F. J.; Watkins, R. K. 1976. White-throated woodrat (*Neotoma albigula*) habitat relations in modified pinyon-juniper woodland of southwestern New Mexico. Journal of Mammalogy. 57(3): 586–591.

Turner, F. B.; Randall, D. C. 1987. The phenology of desert shrubs in southern Nevada. Journal of Arid Environment. 13: 119–128.

Turner, G. T.; Paulsen, H. A., Jr. 1976. Management of mountain grasslands in the Central Rockies: the status of our knowledge. Res. Pap. RM-161. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 24 p.

Turner, R. M. 1982. Mojave desertscrub. Desert Plants. 4: 157–168.

Tweit, S. J.; Houston, K. E. 1980. Grassland and shrubland habitat types of the Shoshone National Forest. Cody, WY: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Region 2, Shoshone National Forest. 143 p.

Tyser, R. W. 1992. Vegetation associated with two alien plant species in a fescue grassland in Glacier National Park, Montana. The Great Basin Naturalist. 52(2): 189–193.

U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1968. Twenty-two plants poisonous to livestock in the Western States. Agric. Handb. 327. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 64 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. 1976. Aerial application of agricultural chemicals. Agric. Handb. 287. Revised. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. 25 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service; Utah State University; and U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1994. The release of 'Douglas' crested wheatgrass. Logan, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Forage and Range Research Laboratory. 8 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Office of Grazing Studies. 1914. Notes on National Forest range plants. Part 1. Grasses. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Office of Grazing Studies. 224 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 1937. Range plant handbook. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. Variously paginated.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 1948. Woody-plant seed manual. Misc. Publ. 654. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 416 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 1965. Forest Service manual sections 2209.21 and 2209.31. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. Various pages.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 1967. Service and parts manual for the rangeland drill models PD-10X6 and B-20X6. San Dimas, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, San Dimas Equipment Development Center. 39 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 1972. Seed treatments of native shrub and forb seed at Coeur d'Alene Nursery. Unpublished paper on file at: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Coeur d'Alene Nursery. 2 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 1973. Big game habitat improvement: burning of seral brushfields in the Spokane, St. Joe, Clearwater, and Salmon River drainage in Idaho. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Environmental Impact Statement. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Region. 46 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 1976. Some important shrubs of the West. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 16 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 1979. Rangeland drill operations handbook. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center. 51 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 1980. An assessment of the forest and rangeland situation in the United States. FS 345. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 631 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 1985. Sharp-tailed grouse habitat requirements.The Habitat Express 85-5. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Region.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 1992b. Rangeland Technology Equipment Council. 1992 annual report. Technology and Development Program 2200 Range. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Technology and Development Center. 14 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 1992c. Watershed management practices for pinon-juniper ecosystems. Albuquerque, NM: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Southwestern Region. 41 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2001. Fact sheet: 'Bannock' thickspike wheatgrass, [Online]. Available http://plant-materials.nrcs.gov/pubs/idpmcbrellalbann.pdf. 2002.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2002. The PLANTS database, [Online]. Baton Rouge, LA: National Plant Data Center. Available: http://plants.usda.gov.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Science and Education Administration. 1980. Suggested guidelines for weed control. Agric. Handb. 565. Washington, DC. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Science and Education Administration. 330 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1954. A manual on conservation of soil and water. Agric. Handb. 61. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 208 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1962. Soil survey manual. Agric. Handb. 18. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 503 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1968. Grasses and legumes for soil conservation in the Pacific Northwest and Great Basin States. Agric. Handb. 339. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 69 p.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1971a. Management and use of alfalfa. In: Conservation plant handbook. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1971b. Management and use of yellow sweetclover. In: Conservation plant handbook. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1972a. Management and use of lupine. In: Conservation plant handbook.

Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service.
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1972b. Management and use of 'Lutana' cicer milkvetch. In: Conservation plant handbook. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service.
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1975. Habitat management for sage grouse. Bozeman, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 4 p.
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1976. Highway research report, plant materials study. Final Rep. Res. Project SCSLPMC-1. Davis, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 145 p.
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1978. Management and use of crownvetch (*Cornilla varia*) in Utah. In: Conservation plant handbook. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service.
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service.1989a. 'Goldar' bluebunch wheatgrass. Public Release Document. Boise, ID:U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 73 p.
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1989b. Improved plant materials cooperatively released by SCS through December 1989. Beltsville, MD: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 17 p.
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1992. Engineering field handbook. Chapter 18. Soil bioengineering for upland slope protection and erosion reduction. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 52 p.
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1993a. 'Curlew' Drummond willow. Plant Materials Fact Sheet. Spokane, WA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. Nonpaginated.
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1993b. 'Silvar' coyote willow. Plant Materials Fact Sheet. Spokane, WA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. Nonpaginated.
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1994. Plants of the U.S.—alphabetical listing. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 954 p.
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service and U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. 1981. Blackbrush relict area study. Phoenix, AZ: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service; U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. 50 p.
U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau Land Management. 1970. Chukar partridge. Manual Tech. Supp. 6601-2. Superseded Rel. 6-10. Rel. 6021. U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. 9 p.
U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. 1976. Rangeland drill operations. Tech. Note. U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. 31 p.
U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1988. 1985 national survey of fishing, hunting, and wildlife-associated recreation. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 167 p.
U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1989. 1985 National survey of fishing, hunting, and wildlife-associated recreation—Utah. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 81 p.
U.S. Laws and Statutes. 1978. U.S. Congress Public Rangelands Improvement Act of 1978. 92nd Congress. October 25, 1978 (92 stat. 1803; 43 USC 17511753, 19011908; 16 USC 1333 (b) (3)). 7 p.
Uchytil, R. J. 1989a. *Salix exigua*. In: Fischer, W. C., comp. The Fire Effects Information System [data base]. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, Intermountain Fire Sciences Laboratory. Magnetic tape reels; 9 track; 1600 bpi, ASCII with common LISP present.
Uchytil, R. J. 1989b. *Salix lasiandra*. In: Fisher, W. C., comp. The Fire Effects Information System [data base]. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, Intermountain Fire Sciences Laboratory. Magnetic tape reels; 9 track; 1600 bpi, ASCII with common LISP present.
Uchytil, R. J. 1989c. *Salix lutea* In: Fisher, W. C., comp. The Fire Effects Information System [data base]. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, Intermountain Fire Sciences Laboratory. Magnetic tape reels; 9 track; 1600 bpi, ASCII with common LISP present.
Uchytil, R. J. 1991a. *Salix drummondiana*. In: Fisher, W. C., comp. The Fire Effects Information System [data base]. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, Intermountain Fire Sciences Laboratory. Magnetic tape reels; 9 track; 1600 bpi, ASCII with common LISP present.
Uchytil, R. J. 1991b. *Salix geyeriana* In: Fisher, W. C., comp. The Fire Effects Information System [data base]. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, Intermountain Fire Sciences Laboratory. Magnetic tape reels; 9 track; 1600 bpi, ASCII with common LISP present.
Uchytil, R. J. 1991c. *Salix planifolia* ssp, *planifolia*. In: Fire Effects Information System, (Online). U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fire Sciences Laboratory (producer), Missoula, MT. Available: http://www.fs.fed.us/database/feis/ (2004, August 13).
Uchytil, R. J. 1992. *Salix glauca*. In: Fischer, W. C., comp. The Fire Effects Information System [data base]. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station, Intermountain Fire Sciences Laboratory. Magnetic tape reels; 9 track; 1600 bpi, ASCII with common LISP present.
Ueckert, D. N.; Peterson, J. L.; Huston, J. E.; Wagner, M. W. 1990. Evaluation of fourwing saltbush as a forage for sheep and angora goats. In: McArthur, E. D.; Romney, E. M.; Smith, S. D.; Tueller, P. T., comps. Proceedings—symposium on cheatgrass invasion, shrub die-off and other aspects of shrub biology and management; 1989 April 5–7; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-276. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 300–304.
Ulrich, A. 1952. Physiological basis for assessing the nutritional requirements of plants. Annual Review of Plant Physiology. 3: 207–228.
Ulrich, A.; Ohki, K. 1966. Potassium. In: Chapman, H. D., ed. Diagnostic criteria for plants and soils. Berkeley: University of California, Division of Agricultural Sciences: 362–393.
Ungar, I. A. 1966. Salt tolerance of plants growing in saline areas of Kansas and Oklahoma. Ecology. 47: 154–155.
Ungar, I. A. 1971. *Atriplex patula* var. *hastata* seed dimorphism. Rhodora. 73: 548–551.
Ungar, I. A. 1974. Inland halophytes of the United States. In: Reinhold, R. J.; Queen, W. H., eds. Ecology of halophytes. New York: Academic Press, Inc.: 235–305.
University of Kentucky. 1970. Soils handbook. Misc. Publ. 383. Lexington: University of Kentucky, Cooperative Extension Service. 41 p.
Upadhyaya, A.; Narendra, S.; Davis, T. D.; Weber, D. J.; Smith, B. N. 1985. In vitro propagation of a rubber-producing desert shrub. HortScience. 20: 864–865.
Upper Colorado Environmental Plant Center (UCEPC). 2002. [Personal communication]. October 19, 2002. Meeker, CO: Upper Colorado Environmental Plant Center.
Uresk, D. W.; Cline, J. F.; Rickard, W. H. 1976. Impact of wildfire on three perennial grasses in south-central Washington. Journal of Range Management. 29: 309–310.
Uresk, D. W.; Rickard, W. H.; Cline, J. F. 1980. Perennial grasses and their response to a wildfire in south-central Washington. Journal of Range Management. 33: 111–114.
Urness, P. J. 1986. Value of crested wheatgrass for big game. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Crested wheatgrass: its values, problems and myths: symposium proceedings; 1983 October 3–7; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University: 147–153.
Urness, P. J.; Austin, D. D.; Fierro, L. C. 1983. Nutritional value of crested wheatgrass for wintering mule deer. Journal of Range Management. 36: 225–226.
Urness, P. J.; McCullock, C. Y. 1973. Deer nutrition in Arizona chaparral and desert habitats. Part 3. Nutritive value of seasonal

deer diets. Spec. Rep. 3. Project W-78-R. Phoenix, AZ: Arizona Fish and Game Department: 53–68.
Urness, P. J.; Smith, A. D.; Watkins, R. K. 1977. Comparison of in vivo and in vitro dry matter digestibility of mule deer forages. Journal of Range Management. 30: 119–121.
Utah Crop Improvement Association. 1991. Seed certification requirements and standards. Logan: Utah State University.
Utah Division Wildlife Resources. 1978. A brief summary of forest grouse habitat requirements. Special Report. Salt Lake City: Utah Division of Wildlife Resources. 8 p.
Utah Division of Wildlife Resources. 1989. The economic value of wildlife in Utah. Salt Lake City: Utah Division of Wildlife Resources. 3 p.
Utah State University. 1979. The sagebrush ecosystem: a symposium; 1978 April; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources. 251 p.
Vaartnou, M. 1988. The potential of native populations of grasses in Northern revegetation. In: Kershaw, P., ed. Northern environmental disturbances. Occasional Publ. 24. Edmonton, AB: University of Alberta, Boreal Institute for Northern Studies: 31–41.
Vale, T. R. 1975. Presettlement vegetation in the sagebrush-grass area of the Intermountain West. Journal of Range Management. 28: 32–36.
Vallentine, J. F. 1961. Important Utah range grasses. Extension Circ. 281. Logan: Utah State University. 48 p.
Vallentine, J. F. 1967. Nebraska range and pasture grasses. Extension Service Circ. 67-170. Lincoln: University of Nebraska. 55 p.
Vallentine, J. F. 1971. Range development and improvements. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University Press. 516 p.
Vallentine, J. F. 1980. Range development and improvements. 2d ed. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University Press. 545 p.
Vallentine, J. F. 1989. Range development and improvements. 3d ed. San Diego, CA: Academic Press, Inc. 524 p.
Vallentine, J. F.; Cook, C. W.; Stoddard, L. A. 1963. Range seeding in Utah. Circ. 307. Logan: Utah State University, Utah Agricultural Experiment Service. 20 p.
Vallentine, J. F. [n.d.]. [Personal communication]. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University, Department of Botany and Range Science.
Van Der Plank, J. E. 1963. Plant diseases: epidemics and control. New York: Academic Press. 349 p.
Van Dersal, W. R. 1938. Native woody plants in the United States: their erosion-control and wildlife values. Misc. Publ. 303. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 362 p.
Van Devender, T. R. 1977. Holocene woodlands in the Southwestern deserts. Science. 198: 189–192.
Van Dyke, W. A.; Sands, A.; Yoakum, J.; Polenz, A.; Blaisdell, J. 1983. Wildlife habitats in managed rangelands—the Great Basin of southeastern Oregon: bighorn sheep. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-159. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 37 p.
Van Dyne, G. M. 1958. Ranges and range plants. Bozeman: Montana State College, Range Management Department. 290 p.
Van Dyne, G. M.; Payne, G. F., comps. 1964. Grazing responses of Western range plants. Bozeman: Montana State College, Department of Animal and Range Sciences. 69 p.
Van Epps, G. A. 1966. Native browse and broadleaf herb seed production. Utah Science. 27: 59–61.
Van Epps, G. A. 1974. Control of Gambel oak with three herbicides. Journal of Range Management. 27(4): 297–301.
Van Epps, G. A. 1975. Winter injury to fourwing saltbush. Journal of Range Management. 28: 157–159.
Van Epps, G. A. 1978. Prototype seed harvester for fourwing saltbush. In: Vegetative rehabilitation and equipment workshop, 32nd annual report; 1978 February 5–6; San Antonio, TX. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Equipment Development Center: 13–14.
Van Epps G. A. [n.d.]. [Personal communication]. Logan: Utah State University, Agriculture Experiment Station.
Van Epps, G. A.; Benson, B. 1979. Establishing a fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens*) seed orchard on cultivated land. In: Abstracts of papers Society for Range Management 32nd annual meeting; 1979 February 12–15; Casper, WY. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 16. Abstract.
Van Epps, G. A.; McKell, C. M. 1977. Shrubs plus grass for livestock forage: a possibility. Utah Science. 38: 75–78.
Van Epps, G. A.; McKell, C. M. 1978. Major criteria and procedures for selecting and establishing range shrubs as rehabilitators of disturbed lands. In: Hyder, D. N., ed. Proceedings of the First International Rangeland Congress; 1978 August 14–18; Denver, CO. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 352–354.
Van Epps, G. A.; McKell, C. M. 1983. Effect of weedy annuals on the survival and growth of transplants under arid conditions. Journal of Range Management. 36(3): 366–369.
Van Haveren, B. P. 1983. Soil bulk density as influenced by grazing intensity and soil type on a shortgrass prairie site. Journal of Range Management. 36: 586–588.
Van Hooser, D. D.; Casey, O. E. 1987. P-J—a commercial resource? In: Everett, R. L., comp. Proceedings—pinyon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Intermountain Research Station: 202–206.
Van Rensselaer, M.; McMinn, H. E. 1942. *Ceanothus* Santa Barbara, CA: Santa Barbara Botanic Garden. 308 p.
VanPelt, N. S.; Stevens, R.; West, N. E. 1990. Survival and growth of immature *Juniperus osteosperma* and *Pinus edulis* following woodland chaining in central Utah. Southwestern Naturalist. 35: 322–328.
Vasey, G. 1889. The agricultural grasses and forage plants of the United States; and such foreign kinds as have been introduced. Rep. 32. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 148 p.
Vest, E. D. 1962. Biotic communities in the Great Salt Lake desert. Ecology and Epizoology Series 73. Salt Lake City: University of Utah, Division of Biological Sciences, Institute of Environmental Biological Research. 122 p.
Veihmeyer, F. J.; Hendrickson, A. H. 1950. Soil moisture in relation to plant growth. Annual Review of Plant Physioogy. 1: 285–304.
Viereck, L. A. 1982. Effects of fire and firelines on active layer thickness and soil temperatures in interior Alaska. In: French, H. M., ed. Proceedings, 4th Canadian permafrost conference; 1981 March 2–6; Calgary, Alberta, Canada. The Roger J. E. Brown memorial volume. Ottawa: National Research Council of Canada: 123–135.
Viereck, L. A.; Little, E. L., Jr. 1972. Alaska trees and shrubs. Agric. Handb. 410. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 265 p.
Viereck, L. A.; Schandelmeier, L. A. 1980. Effects of fire in Alaska and adjacent Canada—literature review. BLM-Alaska Tech. Rep. 6. Anchorage, AK: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Alaska State Office. 124 p.
Viets, F. G., Jr.; Lindsay, W. L. 1973. Testing soils for zinc, copper, manganese, and iron. In: Walsh, L. M.; Beaton, J. D., eds. Soil testing and plant analysis. Madison, WI: Soil Science Society of America: 153–172.
Vines, R. A. 1960. Trees, shrubs and woody vines of the Southwest. Austin: University of Texas Press. 1104 p.
Vitt, D. H.; Horton, D. G.; Slack, N. G.; Malmer, N. 1990. Sphagnum-dominated peatlands of the hyperoceanic British Columbia coast: patterns in surface water chemistry and vegetation. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 20: 696–711.
Vlamis, J.; Schultz, A. M.; Biswell, H. H. 1964. Nitrogen fixation by root nodules of western mountain mahogany. Journal of Range Management. 17: 73–74.
Vogel, K. P.; Moore, K. J.; Moser, L. E. 1996. Bromegrasses. In: Bartels, J. M.; Moser, L. E.; Buxton, D. R.; Casler, M. D., eds. Cool-season forage grasses. Madison, WI: American Society of Agronomy, Inc.; Crop Science Society of America, Inc.; Soil Science Society of America, Inc.: 535–567.
Vogel, W. G. 1981. A guide for revegetating coal minespoils in the Eastern United States. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-68. Broomall, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station. 190 p.
Vogl, R. J. 1974. Effect of fire on grasslands. In: Kozlowski, T. T.; Ahlgren, C. E., eds. Fire and ecosystems. New York: Academic Press: 139–194.
Voigt, P. W.; Sharp, W. C. 1995. Grasses of the Plains and Southwest. In: Barns, R. F.; Miller, D. A.; Nelson, C. J., eds. Forages. Vol. 1: an introduction to grassland agriculture. Ames: Iowa State University Press: 395–408.

Voisin, A. 1964. Fertilizer application; soil, plant, animal. Springfield, IL: Thomas, C. C. 108 p.

Volland, L. A. 1985a. Guidelines for forage resource evaluation within central Oregon Pumice Zone. R6-Ecol-177-1985. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region. 216 p.

Volland, L. A. 1985b. Plant associations of the central Oregon Pumice Zone. 6-ECOL-104-1985. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region. 138 p.

Vories, K. C. 1981. Growing Colorado plants from seed: a state of the art. Vol. 1: shrubs. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-103. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 80 p.

Vories, K. C.; Sims, P. L. 1977. The plant information network. Rep. FWS/OBS-77/39. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services. 160 p.

Waage, B. C. 1989. Sharp-tailed grouse lek (dancing ground) establishment on reclaimed mined lands. In: Issues and technology in the management of impacted wildlife; proceedings of a national symposium; 1989 February 6–8; Glenwood Springs, CO. Boulder, CO: Thorne Ecological Institute: 116–122.

Wagenitz, G. 1976. Systematics and phylogeny of the Compositae (Asteraceae). Plant Systematics and Evolution. 125: 29–46.

Wagle, R. F.; Vlamis, J. 1961. Nutrient deficiencies in two bitterbrush soils. Ecology. 42: 745–752.

Wagner, R. C.; Chapman, S. R. 1970. Factors influencing germination in beardless wildrye. Journal of Range Management. 23: 454–456.

Wagner, W. L.; Aldon, E. F. 1978. Manual of saltbushes (*Atriplex* ssp.) in New Mexico. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-57. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 50 p.

Wagstaff, F. J. 1985. Economics of using Gambel oak for firewood. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Proceedings of the third Utah shrub ecology workshop; 1983 August 30–31; Provo, UT. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources: 53–58.

Wagstaff, F. J. 1987. Economics of managing pinyon-juniper lands for woodland products. In: Everett, R. L., comp. Proceedings—pinyon-juniper conference; 1986 January 13–16; Reno, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-215. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 168–172.

Wahlquist, W. L., ed. 1981. Atlas of Utah. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University and Weber State College Press. 300 p.

Walker, G. R.; Brotherson, J. D. 1982. Habitat relationships of basin wildrye in the high mountain valleys of central Utah. Journal of Range Management. 35: 628–633.

Walker, J. C. 1969. Plant pathology. 3d ed. New York: McGraw-Hill. 819 p.

Walker, S. C. 1993. Effects of cattle and big game on the secondary succession of aspen-conifer understory following fire. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University. 44 p. Thesis.

Walker, S. C. 1999. Species compatibility and successional processes affecting seeding of pinyon-juniper types. In: Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R., comps. Proceedings: ecology and management of pinyon-juniper communities within the Interior West; 1997 September 15–18; Provo, UT. Proc. RMRS-P-9. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 331–337.

Walker, S. C.; Stevens, R.; Monsen, S. B.; Jorgensen, K. R. 1995. Interaction between native and seeded introduced grasses for 23 years following chaining of juniper-pinyon woodlands. In: Roundy, B. A.; McArthur, E. D.; Haley, J. S.; Mann, D. K., comps. Proceedings: wildland shrub and arid land restoration symposium; 1993 October 19–21; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-315. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 372–380.

Walker, T. W.; Adams, A. F. R. 1958. Studies on soil organic matter. I. Influence of phosphorus content of parent materials on accumulations of carbon, nitrogen, sulfur, and organic phosphorus in grassland soils. Soil Science. 85: 307–318.

Wallace, A. 1962. Additive, protective, and synergistic effects of plants with excess trace elements. Soil Science Society of America. 133: 319–323.

Wallace, A.; Bamberg, A.; Cha, J. W. 1974. Quantitative studies of roots of perennial plants of the Mojave Desert. Ecology. 55: 1160–1162.

Wallace, A.; Nelson, D. L. 1990. Wildland shrub dieoffs following excessively wet periods: a synthesis. In: McArthur, E. D.; Romney, E. M.; Smith, S. D.; Tueller, P. T., comps. Proceedings—symposium on cheatgrass invasion, shrub die-off and other aspects of shrub biology and management; 1989 April 5–7; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-276. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 81–83.

Wallace, A.; Romney, E. M. 1972. Radioecology and ecophysiology of desert plants at the Nevada Test Site. USAEC Rep. TID-25954. Oakridge, TN: U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. 439 p.

Wallestad, R.; Peterson, J. G.; Eng, R. L. 1975. Foods of adult sage grouse in central Montana. Journal of Wildlife Management. 39: 628–630.

Wallihan, E. F. 1966. Iron. In: Chapman, H. D., ed. Diagnostic criteria for plants and soils. University of California, Division of Agricultural Science: 203–209.

Wallmo, O. C. 1975. Important game animals and important recreation in the arid shrublands of the United States. In: Hyder, D. N., ed. Proceedings—arid shrublands third workshop United States/Australia panel; 1973 March–April; Tucson, AZ. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 98–107.

Wallmo, O. C.; Carpenter, L. H.; Regelin, W. L.; Gill, R. B.; Baker, D. L. 1977. Evaluation of deer habitat on a nutritional basis. Journal of Range Management. 30(2): 122–127.

Wallmo, O. C.; Jackson, A. W.; Hanley, T. L.; Carlisle, R. L. 1962. Influence of rain on the count of deer pellet groups. Journal of Wildlife Management. 26: 50–55.

Walsh, L. M.; Beaton, J. D., eds. 1973. Soil testing and plant analysis. Revised ed. Madison, WI: Soil Science Society of America. 491 p.

Walsh, R. A. 1995. *Deschampsia caespitosa*. In: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fire Sciences Laboratory (2002, September). Fire Effects Information System, [Online]. Available: http://www.fs.fed.us/database/feis/ [December, 2002].

Walton, T. P.; White, R. S.; Wambolt, C. L. 1986. *Artemisia* reproductive strategies: a review with emphasis on plains silver sagebrush. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 67–74.

Wambolt, C. 1976. Montana range seeding guide. Bull. 347. Bozeman: Montana State University, Cooperative Extension Service. 23 p.

Wambolt, C. 1981. Montana range plants: common and scientific names. Bull. 355. Bozeman: Montana State University, Cooperative Extentsion Service. 27 p.

Wambolt, C. L. 1996. Mule deer and elk foraging preference for 4 sagebrush taxa. Journal of Range Management. 49: 499–503.

Wang, H.; Byrd, D. W.; Howard, J. L.; McArthur, E. D.; Graham, J. H.; Freeman, D. C. 1998. Narrow hybrid zone between two subspecies of big sagebrush, *Artemisia tridentata* (Asteraceae). V. Soil properties. International Journal of Plant Science. 159: 139–147.

Wang, H.; McArthur, E. D.; Freeman, D. C. 1999. Narrow hybrid zone between two subspecies of big sagebrush, *Artemisia tridentata* (Asteraceae). IX. Elemental uptake and niche separation. American Journal of Botany. 86(8): 1099–1107.

Wang, H.; McArthur, E. D.; Sanderson, S. C.; Graham, J. H.; Freeman, D. C. 1997. Narrow hybrid zone between two subspecies of big sagebrush, *Artemisia tridentata* (Asteraceae). IV. Reciprocal transplant experiments. Evolution. 51: 95–102.

Wang, Z. 1996. Ecological analysis of a stable hybrid zone beetween two big sagebrush subspecies (*Artemisia tridentata* ssp. *tridentata* and *A. t.* ssp. *vaseyana*) in Utah. Detroit, MI: Wayne State University. 132 p. Dissertation.

Wangberg, J. K. 1981. Gall-forming habits of *Aciurina* species (Diptera: Tephritidae) on rabbitbrush (Compositae: *Chrysothamnus* spp.) in Idaho. Journal of Kansas Entomological Society. 54: 711–732.

Ward, A. L. 1971. In vitro digestibility of elk winter forage in southern Wyoming. Journal of Wildlife Management. 35: 681–688.
Ward, A. L. 1976. Elk behavior in relation to timber harvest operations and traffic on the Medicine Bow Range in south-central Wyoming. In: Elk logging roads symposium proceedings; 1975 December 16–17; Moscow, ID. Moscow: University of Idaho, College of Forestry, Wildlife, and Range Sciences: 32–43.
Ward, D. J. 1984. Ecological relationships of Columbian sharp-tailed grouse leks in Curlew National Grassland, Idaho, with special emphasis on effects of visibility. Logan: Utah State University. 63 p. Thesis.
Ward, D.; Thompson, R.; Kelly, D. 1986. Willow planting guide. R-4 Hydrograph 54. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Region, Range and Watershed Management. 12 p.
Ward, G. H. 1953. *Artemisia*, section *Seriphidium*, in North America, a cytotaxonomic study. Contributions from the Dudley Herbarium. 4: 155–205.
Ward, R. T. 1969. Ecotypic variation in *Deschampsia caespitosa* (L.) Beauv. from Colorado. Ecology. 50: 519–522.
Ward, T. J.; Asce, M.; Krammers, J. S.; Bolton, S.; Asce, A. N. 1990. A comparison of runoff and sediment yields from bare and vegetated plots using rainfall simulation. In: Watershed planning and analysis in action: proceedings of symposium; 1990 July 9–11; Durango, CO. New York: American Society of Civil Engineers: 245–255.
Ward, T. J.; Bolton, S. M. 1991. Hydrologic parameters for selected soils in Arizona and New Mexico as determined by rainfall simulation. Tech. Completion Rep. 259. Project No. 1423698. Las Cruces: New Mexico State University, Department of Civil, Agricultural, and Geological Engineering. 79 p.
Ware, G. H.; Penfound, W. T. 1949. The vegetation of the lower levels of the floodplain of the South Canadian River in Central Oklahoma. Ecology. 30: 478–484.
Warg, S. A. 1938. Life history and economic studies of *Bromus tectorum*. Missoula: State University of Montana. 38 p. Thesis.
Warner, J. H.; Harper, K. T. l972. Understory characteristics related to site quality for aspen in Utah. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University Science Bulletin, Biological Series XVI: 1–20.
Warren, D. C.; Kay, B. L. 1984. Pericarp inhibition of germination of *Atriplex confertifolia* (Torr. & Frem.) Wats. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 168–174.
Warren, L. E. 1982. Control of trees with basal application of undiluted Garlon-4 herbicide. Down to Earth. 38(2): 12–14 .
Washington Agricultural Extension Service. 1984. Forestland brush control. Bull. 782. Revised. Pullman: Washington State University; Washington Agricultural Extension Service. 15 p.
Wasser, C. H. 1982. Ecology and culture of selected species useful in revegetating disturbed lands in the West. FWS/OBS-82/56. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Western Energy and Land Use Team. 347 p.
Wasser, C. H.; Hess, K. 1982. The habitat types of Region II, U.S. Forest Service: a synthesis. Final Rep. Cooperative Agreement 16-845-CA. Lakewood, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Region 2. 140 p.
Watson, L. E.; Parker, R. W.; Polster, D. F. W. 1980. Manual of plant species suitability for reclamation in Alberta. Vol. II. Edmonton, Alberta: Alberta Land Conservation and Reclamation Council, Reclamation Research, Technical Advisory Committee: 249–537.
Weadick, M. E. 1976. Contract planting. In: Baumgartner, D. M.; Boyd, R. J. Tree planting in the Inland Northwest: short course proceedings; 1976 February 17–19; Pullman, WA. Pullman: Washington State University, Cooperative Extension Service: 267–268.
Weaver, J. E. 1919. The ecological relations of roots. Carnegie Institution of Washington Publ. 286. 128 p.
Weaver, J. E. 1954. North American prairie. Lincoln, NE: Johnsen Publishing Company. 348 p.
Weaver, J. E.; Albertson, F. W. 1956. Grasslands of the Great Plains: their naature and use. Lincoln, NB: Johnson Publishing Co. 395 p.
Weaver, J. E.; Clements, F. E. 1938. Plant ecology. 2d ed. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co. 601 p.
Weaver, J. E.; Fitzpatrick, T. J. 1934. The prairie. Ecological Monographs. 4: 111–295.
Weaver, J. E.; Zink, Ellen. 1946. Length of life of roots of ten species of perennial range and pasture grasses. Plant Physiology. 21: 201–217.
Weaver, J. E. 1968. Prairie plants and their environment: a fifty-year study in the Midwest. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press. 276 p.
Webb, R. H.; Steiger, J. W.; Turner, R. 1987. Dynamics of Mojave Desert shrub assemblages in the Panamint Mountains, California. Ecology. 68: 478–490.
Weber, D. A. 1975. Blue grouse, ecology habitat requirements, and response to habitat manipulation in North Central Utah. Spec. Rep. 33. Logan: Utah State University, Utah Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit. 66 p.
Weber, D. J.; Davis, T. D.; McArthur, E. D.; Sankhla, N. 1985. *Chrysothamnus nauseosus* (rubber rabbitbrush): multiple use shrub of the desert. Desert Plants. 7: 172–180, 208–210.
Weber, D. J.; Gang, D. R.; Halls, S. C.; Smith, B. N.; McArthur, E. D. 1994. Inheritance of hydrocarbons in subspecific big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*) hybrids. Biochemical Systematics and Ecology. 22: 689–697.
Weber, G. P.; Wiesner, L. E.; Lund, R. E. 1982. Improving germination of skunkbush sumac and serviceberry seed. Journal of Seed Technology. 7: 60–71.
Weber, M. G. 1987. Decomposition, litter fall, and forest floor nutrient dynamics in relation to fire in eastern Ontario jack pine ecosystems. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 17: 1496–1506.
Weber, W. A. 1952. The genus *Helianthella*. (Compositae). American Midland Naturalist. 48: 1–35.
Wedin, W. F.; Huff, D. R. 1996. Bluegrasses. In: Moser, L. E.; Buxton, D. R.; Casler, M. D., eds. Cool-season forage grasses. Agronomy Monograph 34. American Society of Agronomy, Inc.; Crop Science Society of America, Inc.; Soil Science Society of America, Inc.: 665–690.
Weed Science Society of America. 1989. Herbicide handbook of the Weed Science Society of America. 6th ed. Champaign, IL: Weed Science Society of America. 307 p.
Weiland, P. A. T.; Frolich, E. F.; Wallace, A. 1971. Vegetative propagation of woody shrub species from the Northern Mojave and Southern Great Basin Deserts. Madroño. 21: 149–152.
Wein, R. W.; West, N. E. 1971. Phenology of salt desert plants near contour furrows. Journal of Range Management. 24: 299–304.
Weintraub, F. C. 1953. Grasses introduced into the United States. Agric. Handb. 58. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 79 p.
Weis, I. M.; Hermanutz, L. A. 1988. The population biology of the arctic dwarf birch, *Betula glandulosa*: seed rain and the germinable seed bank. Canadian Journal of Botany. 66(10): 2055–2061.
Weiss, S. 1983. Willow burning for wildlife habitat improvement. The Habitat Express 83-7. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Region. 2 p.
Welch, B. L. 1978. Relationships of soil salinity, ash, and crude protein in *Atriplex canescens*. Journal of Range Management. 31: 132–133.
Welch, B. L. 1981. Nutritive value of big sagebrush and other shrubs. In: Stelter, L. H.; DePuit, E. J.; Mikol, S. A. Proceedings: shrub establishment on disturbed arid and semiarid lands; 1980 December 2–3; Laramie, WY. Cheyenne: Wyoming Fish and Game Department: 9–22.
Welch, B. L. 1983a. Big sagebrush: nutrition, selection, and controversy. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Proceedings of the first Utah shrub ecology workshop; 1981 September 9–10; Ephraim, UT. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources: 21–33.
Welch, B. L. 1983b. Improving the nutritive value of winter range forage. In: Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N., comps. Proceedings: managing Intermountain rangelands—improvement of range and wildlife habitats; 1981 September 15–17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22–24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 158–164.

Welch, B. L. 1995. Beyond twelve percent purity. In: Roundy, B. A.; McArthur, E. D.; Haley, J. S.; Mann, D. K., comps. Proceedings: wildland shrub and land restoration symposium; 1993 October 19–21; Las Vegas, NV. Gen.Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-315. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 126–129.

Welch, B. L.; Andrus, D. 1977. Rose hips—a possible high-energy food for wintering mule deer? Res. Note INT-221. Ogden, UT. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 6 p.

Welch, B. L.; Briggs, S. F.; Young, S. A. 1994. Pine Valley Ridge source—a superior selected germplasm of black sagebrush. Res. Pap. INT-474. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 9 p.

Welch, B. L.; Davis, J. N. 1984. In vitro digestibility of *Kochia prostrata* (L.) Schrad. Great Basin Naturalist. 44: 296–298.

Welch, B. L.; Jacobson, T. L. C. 1988. Root growth of *Artemisia tridentata*. Journal of Range Management. 41: 332–334.

Welch, B. L.; McArthur, E. D. 1979a. Feasibility of improving big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*) for use on mule deer winter ranges. In: Goodin, J. R.; Northington, D. W., eds. Arid land plant resource: proceedings of the international arid lands conference on plant resourcess. Lubbock: Texas Tech. University, International Center for Arid and Semiarid Land Studies: 451–472.

Welch, B. L.; McArthur, E. D. 1979b. Variation in winter levels of crude protein among *Artemisia tridentata* subspecies grown in a uniform garden. Journal of Range Management. 32: 467–469.

Welch, B. L.; McArthur, E. D. 1981. Variation of monoterpenoid content among subspecies and accessions of *Artemisia tridentata* grown in a uniform garden. Journal of Range Management. 34: 380–384.

Welch, B. L.; McArthur, E. D. 1986. Wintering mule deer preference for 21 accessions of big sagebrush. Great Basin Naturalist. 46: 281–286.

Welch, B. L.; McArthur, E. D.; Davis, J. N. 1981. Differential preference of wintering mule deer for accessions of big sagebrush and for black sagebrush. Journal of Range Management. 34: 409–411.

Welch, B. L.; McArthur, E. D.; Nelson, D. L.; Pederson, J. C.; Davis, J. N. 1986. 'Hobble Creek'—a superior selection of low-elevation mountain big sagebrush. Res. Pap. INT-370. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 10 p.

Welch, B. L.; McArthur, E. D.; Rodriguez, R. L. 1987. Variation in utilization of big sagebrush accessions by wintering sheep. Journal of Range Management. 40: 113–115.

Welch, B. L.; Monsen, S. B. 1981. Winter crude protein among accessions of fourwing saltbush grown in a uniform garden. Great Basin Naturalist. 41: 343–346.

Welch, B. L.; Monsen, S. B. 1984. Winter nutritive value of accessions of fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens* [Pursh] Nutt.) grown in a uniform garden. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 138–144.

Welch, B. L.; Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N. L. 1983a. Nutritive value of antelope and desert bitterbrush, Stansbury cliffrose, and Apacheplume. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—research and management of bitterbrush and cliffrose in Western North America; 1982 April 13–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 173–185.

Welch, B. L.; Narjisse, H.; McArthur, E. D. 1982. *Artemisia tridentata* monoterpenoid effect on ruminant digestion and forage selection. In: Margaris, N.; Koedam, A.; Vokou, D.; eds. Aromatic plants: basic and applied aspects. The Hague, Netherlands: Martinus Nijhoff Publishers: 73–86.

Welch, B. L.; Nelson, E. D.; Young, S. A.; Sands, A. R.; Wagstaff, F. J.; Nelson, D. L. 1992b. 'Gordon Creek'—a superior, tested germplasm of Wyoming big sagebrush. Res. Pap. INT-461. Ogden, UT: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 7 p.

Welch, B. L.; Pederson, J. C. 1981. In vitro digestibility among accessions of big sagebrush by wild mule deer and its relationship to monoterpenoid content. Journal of Range Management. 34(6): 497–500.

Welch, B. L.; Pederson, J. C.; Clary, W. P. 1983b. Ability of different rumen inocula to digest range forages. Journal of Wildlife Management. 47(3): 873–878.

Welch, B. L. [n.d.]. [Personal communication]. Provo, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Shrub Sciences Laboratory.

Welch, B. L.; Wagstaff, F. J.; Williams, R. L. 1990. Sage grouse status and recovery plan for Strawberry Valley, Utah. Res. Pap. INT-430. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 10 p.

Welch, G. W. 1971. What's happening to our sheep? Transactions of Desert Bighorn Council. 15: 63–68.

Welch, N. H.; Burnett, E.; Hudspeth, E. B. 1962. Effect of fertilizer on seedling emergence and growth of several grass species. Journal of Range Management. 15: 94–98.

Weldon, L. W.; Bohmont, D. W.; Alley, H. P. 1959. The interrelation of three environmental factors affecting germination of sagebrush seed. Journal of Range Management. 12: 236–238.

Wells, C. G.; Campbell, R. E.; Debano, L. F.; [and others]. 1979. Effects of fire on soil: a state of knowledge review. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-7. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 34 p.

Wells, P. V.; Jorgensen, C. D. 1964. Pleistocene wood rat middens and climatic change in the Mojave Desert: a record of juniper woodlands. Science. 143: 1171–1173.

Welsh, S. L. 1974. Anderson's flora of Alaska and adjacent parts of Canada. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University Press. 724 p.

Welsh, S. L. 1982. Utah flora: Rosaceae. The Great Basin Naturalist. 42: 1–44.

Welsh, S. L. 1984. Utah flora: Chenopodiaceae. Great Basin Naturalist. 44: 183–209.

Welsh, S. L. 1986. *Quercus* (Fagaceae) in the Utah flora. Great Basin Naturalist. 46: 107–111.

Welsh, S. L.; Atwood, N. D.; Goodrich, S.; Higgins, L. C., eds. 1987. A Utah flora. Great Basin Naturalist Memoir 9. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University. 894 p.

Welsh, S. L.; Goodrich, S. 1995. Plant novelties in *Lepidium* (Cruciferae) and *Artemisia* (Compositae) from the Uinta Basin, Utah. Great Basin Naturalist. 55: 359–362.

Welty, L. E.; Hensleigh, P. F.; Stewart, V. R. 1983. Methods for sodseeding of small-seeded legumes and grasses. Bull. 752. Bozeman: Montana State University, Montana Agricultural Experiment Station. 15 p.

Wenny, D. L.; Dumroese, R. K. 1987. Germination of conifer seeds surface sterilized with bleach. Tree Planters' Notes. 38(3): 18–21.

West, N. E. 1968. Rodent-influenced establishment of ponderosa pine and bitterbrush seedlings in central Oregon. Ecology. 49: 1009–1011.

West, N. E. 1969. Soil-vegetation relationships in arid southeastern Utah. In: International conference on arid lands in a changing world. University of Arizona. Nonpaginated.

West, N. E. 1972. Galleta: taxonomy, ecology and management of *Hilaria jamesii* on Western rangelands. Bull. 487. Logan: Utah State University, Agricultural Experiment Station. 38 p.

West, N. E. 1983. Overview of the North American temperate deserts and semi-deserts. In: West, N. E., ed. Ecosystems of the world. Vol. 5. Temperate deserts and semi-deserts. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co.: 321–330.

West, N. E. 1984a. Factors affecting treatment success in the pinyon-juniper type. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Proceedings of the second Utah shrub ecology workshop; 1982 September 15–16; Fillmore, UT. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources: 21–33.

West, N. E. 1984b. Successional patterns and productivity potentials of pinyon-juniper ecosystems. In: Developing strategies for rangeland management. Boulder, CO: Westview Press: 1301–1332.

West, N. E. 1985. Aboveground litter production of three temperate semidesert shrubs. American Midland Naturalist. 113: 158–169.

West, N. E. 1994. Effects of fire on salt-desert shrub rangelands. In: Monsen, S. B.; Kitchen, S. G., comps. Proceedings—ecology and

management of annual rangelands; 1992 May 18–22; Boise, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-313. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 71–74.

West, N. E. 1999. Distribution, composition, and classification of current juniper-pinyon woodlands and savannas across Western North America. In: Monsen, S. B.; Stevens, R., comps. Proceedings: ecology and management of pinyon-juniper communities within the Interior West; 1997 September 15–18; Provo, UT. Proc. RMRS-P-9. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 20–23.

West, N. E.; Gasto, J. 1978. Phenology of the aerial portions of shadscale and winterfat in Curlew Valley, Utah. Journal of Range Management. 31: 43–45.

West, N. E.; Ibrahim, K. I. 1968. Soil-vegetation relationships in the shadscale zone of southeastern Utah. Ecology. 49: 445–456.

West, N. E.; Rea, K. H.; Tausch, R. J. 1975. Basic synecological relationships in juniper-pinyon woodlands. In: The pinyon-juniper ecosystem: a symposium; May 1975; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University; Utah Agriculture Experiment Station: 41-42.

West, N. E.; Skujins, J. 1977. The nitrogen cycle in North American cold winter semi-desert ecosystems. Oecologia Plant. 12: 45–53.

West, N. E.; Tausch, R. J.; Nabi, A. A. 1979. Patterns and rates of pinyon-juniper invasion and degree of suppression of understory vegetation in the Great Basin. Range Improvement Note. Ogden, UT. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Region. 18 p

West, N. E.; Tausch, R. J.; Rea, K. E.; Southard, A. R. 1978. Soils associated with pinyon-juniper woodlands of the Great Basin. In: Youngberg, C. T., ed. Forest soils and land use: proceedings of the fifth North American forest and soils conference; August 1978; Fort Collins, CO. Fort Collins: Colorado State University: 68–88.

Wester, B. D.; Dahl, B. E. 1983. Rainfall/germination interface. In: Wiedemann, H. T.; Cadenhead, J. F., comps. Proceedings range and pasture seeding in the Southern Great Plains; 1988 October 19; Vernon, TX. Vernon: Texas A & M University, Agricultural Research and Extension Center: 46–54.

Westover, H. L.; Rogler, G. A. 1947. Crested wheatgrass. Leaflet 104. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 8 p.

Westover, H. L.; Sarvis, J. T.; Moomaw, L.; Morgan, W.; Thysell, J. C.; Bell, M. A. 1932. Crested wheatgrass as compared with bromegrass, slender wheatgrass, and other hay and pasture crops for the Northern Great Plains. Tech. Bull. 307. Washington, DC. U.S. Department of Agriculture. 36 p.

Whalley, R. D. B.; Jones, T. A.; Nielson, D. C.; Mueller, R. J. 1990. Seed abscission and retention in Indian ricegrass. Journal of Range Management. 43: 291–294.

Wheeler, W. A. 1950. Forage and pasture crops. Princeton, NJ: D. Van Nostrand, Inc. 752 p.

Wheeler, W. A.; Hill, D. D. 1957. Grassland seeds. Princeton, NJ: D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc. 628 p.

Whisenant, S. G. 1986a. A multidisciplinary approach to evaluating fire effects. In: Sanders, K.; Durham, J., eds. Rangeland fire effects—a symposium; 1984 November 27–29; Boise, ID. Boise, ID: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Idaho State Office: 98–104.

Whisenant, S. G. 1986b. Herbicide use in *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus* communities, reducing damage to nontarget species. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 115–121.

Whisenant, S. G. 1987. Improving herbicidal control of rubber rabbitbrush. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Proceedings of the fourth Utah shrub ecology workshop, the genus *Chrysothamnus*; 1986 September 17–18; Cedar City, UT. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources: 37–39.

Whisenant, S. G. [n.d.]. [Personal communication]. Lubbock: Texas Tech University.

Whisenant, S. G.; Ueckert, D. N.; Scifres, C. J. 1984. Effects of fire on Texas wintergrass communities. Journal of Range Management. 37: 387–391.

White, L. M. 1986. Forage yield and quality of warm- and cool-season grasses. Journal of Range Management. 39: 264–268.

White, L. M.; Newbauer, J. J., III; Wight, J. R. 1978. Vegetational differences on native range during 38 years in eastern Montana. In: Hyder, D. N., ed. Proceedings of the First International Rangeland Congress; 1978 August 14–18; Denver, CO. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 260–262.

White, R. E. 1979. Introduction to the principles and practice of soil science. New York: Wiley. 198 p.

White, R. S. 1985. The impact of utilization on establishment of seeded stands of crested wheatgrass and Russian wildrye. In: Carlson, J. R.; McArthur, E. D., eds. Proceedings, selected papers presented at the 38th annual meeting of the Society for Range Management, range plant improvements in Western North America; 1985 February 14; Salt Lake City, UT. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management. 38: 145.

White, R. S.; Currie, P. O. 1983. The effects of prescribed burning on silver sagebrush. Journal of Range Management. 36: 611–613.

White, R. S.; Currie, P. O. 1984. Phenological development and water relations in plains silver sagebrush. Journal of Range Management. 37: 503–507.

Whitson, T. D.; Alley, H. P. 1984. Tebuthiuron effects on *Artemisia* spp. and associated grasses. Weed Science. 32(2): 180–184.

Wicklow, D. T.; Kumar, R.; Lloyd, J. E. 1984. Germination of blue grama seeds buried by dung beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Environmental Entomology. 13: 878–881.

Wicks, G. A.; Burnside, O. C.; Fenster, C. R. 1971. Influence of soil type and depth of planting on downy brome seed. Weed Science. 19: 82–86.

Wiedemann, H. T. 1975. Improved seed metering and seed placement devices for rangeland drills. In: Rangeland resources research 19711974. PR-3341: Vernon: Texas Agricultural Experiment Station: 36–37.

Wiedemann, H. T. 1983. Fluffy seed metering system for drills. In: Wiedemann, H. T.; Cadenhead, J. F., comps. Proceedings range and pasture seeding in the Southern Great Plains; 1983 October 19; Vernon, TX. Vernon: Texas A&M University, Agricultural Research and Extension Center: 36–42.

Wiedemann, H. T. 1985. Arid land seeding. In: 39th annual report, vegetative rehabilitation and equipment workshop; 1985 February 10–11; Salt Lake City, UT. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Missoula Equipment Development Center: 28–29.

Wiedemann, H. T. 1987. Engineering seeding systems for restoration of rangelands. In: Frasier, G. W.; Evans, R. A., comps. Proceedings of a symposium; seed and seedbed ecology of rangeland plants; 1987 April 21–23; Tucson, AZ. Springfield, VA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service: 292–298.

Wiedemann, H. T.; Brock, J. H.; Fisher, C. E.; Cross, B. T. 1979. Seed metering and placement devices for rangeland seeder. Transactions of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers. 22: 972–977.

Wiedemann, H. T.; Cross, B. T. 1990. Disk-chain-diker implement selection and construction. Tech. Rep. 90-1. Vernon, TX: A&M University, Agricultural Research and Extension Center. 19 p.

Wiedemann, H. T.; Cross, B. T. 1991. Innovative devices for rangeland seeding. In: Rangeland Technology Equipment Council 1991 annual peport. Missoula, MT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Technology and Development Center: 23–29.

Wieland, P. A.; Frolich, E. F.; Wallace, A. 1971. Vegetative propagation of woody shrub species from the Northern Mojave and Southern Great Basin Deserts. Madroño. 21: 149–152.

Wiesner, L. E.; Johnson, W. J. 1977. Fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens*) propagation techniques. Journal of Range Management. 30: 154–156.

Wight, J. R.; White, L. M. 1974. Interseeding and pitting on a sandy range site in eastern Montana. Journal of Range Management. 27: 206–210.

Wilde, S. A. 1946. Soil-fertility standards for game food plants. Journal of Wildlife Management. 10: 77–81.

Wilkins, S. D.; Klopatek, J. M. 1984. Moisture stress, *Atriplex* species, and reclamation at Black Mesa, Arizona. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest

Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 97–107.
Willatt, S. T.; Pullar, D. M. 1984. Changes in soil physical properties under grazed pastures. Australian Journal of Soil Research. 22: 343–348.
Williams, G.; Gifford, G. F.; Coltharp, G. B. 1969. Infiltrometer studies on treated vs. untreated pinyon-juniper sites in central Utah. Journal of Range Management. 22: 110–114.
Williams, G.; Gifford, G. F.; Coltharp, G. B. 1972. Factors influencing infiltration and erosion on chained pinyon-juniper sites in Utah. Journal of Range Management. 25: 201–205.
Williams, M. C. 1980. Purposefully introduced plants that have become noxious or poisonous weeds. Weed Science. 28: 300–305.
Williams, M. C. 1982. Nitro compounds in indigofera species. Agronomy Journal. 73: 434–436.
Williams, M. C.; Cronin, E. H. 1981. Ten year control of western false hellebore (*Veratrum californicum*). Weed Science. 29: 22–23.
Williams, M. C.; James, L. F.; Bleak, A. T. 1976. Toxicity of introduced nitro-containing *Astragalus* to sheep, cattle, and chicks. Journal of Range Management. 29: 30–33.
Williams, R. D.; Hanks, S. H. 1976. Hardwood nurseryman's guide. Agric. Handb. 473. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 78 p.
Williams, R. H.; Post, A. H. 1941. Dry-land pasture experiments at the Judith Basin Branch Station. Bull. 388. Bozeman: Montana Agricultural Experiment Station. 25 p.
Williams, S. E.; Aldon, E. F. 1976. Endomycorrhizal (vesicular-arbuscular) associations of some arid zone shrubs. Southwest Naturalist. 20: 437–444.
Williams, T. A. 1898. A report upon the grasses and forage plants and forage conditions of the Eastern Rocky Mountain region. Bull. 12. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Division of Agrostology. 78 p.
Williams, W.; Bailey, A. W.; McLean, A.; Kalnin, C. 1981. Effects of fall clipping or burning on the distribution of chemical constituents in bluebunch wheatgrass in spring. Journal of Range Management. 34(4): 267–269.
Willms, W.; Mclean, A.; Kalnin, C. 1980. Nutritive characteristics of grasses on spring range in south central British Columbia in relation to time, habitat and fall grazing. Canadian Journal of Plant Science. 60: 131–137.
Wilshire, H. G.; Nakata, J. K.; Shipley, S.; Prestegaard, K. 1978. Impacts of vehicles on natural terrain at seven sites in the San Francisco Bay area. Environmental Geology. 2: 295–319.
Wilson, A. M.; Briske, D. D. 1979. Seminal and adventitious root growth of blue grama seedlings of the Central Plains. Journal of Range Management. 32: 209–213.
Wilson, A. M.; Hyder, D. N.; Briske, D. D. 1976. Drought resistance and characteristics of blue grama seedlings. Agronomy Journal. 68: 479–484.
Wilson, A. R.; Harris, G. A.; Gates, D. H. 1966. Fertilization of mixed cheatgrass-bluebunch wheatgrass stands. Journal of Range Management. 19: 134–137.
Wilson, D. E. 1971. Carrying capacity of the key browse species for moose on the north slopes of the Uinta Mountains, Utah. Logan: Utah State University. 57 p. Thesis.
Wilson, F. D. 1963. Revision of *Sitanion* (Triticeae, Graminae). Brittonia. 15: 303–323.
Wilson, R. G., Jr. 1981. Weed control in established dryland alfalfa (*Medicago sativa*). Weed Science. 29: 615–618.
Wilson, R. G. [n.d.]. [Personal communication]. Salt Lake City: Utah State Seed Laboratory.
Wilson, W. H. W.; McKinley, M. D.; Hildebrand, R. 1984. Landscaping with wildflowers and native plants. San Francisco, CA: Ortho Books. 93 p.
Wilton, A. C.; Ries, R. E.; Hofmann, L. 1978. The use and improvement of legumes for ranges. North Dakota Farm Research. 36: 29–31.
Windle, L. C.; McKay, H. C.; Foster, R. B. 1966. Grass seed production on southern Idaho dryland farms. Bull. 473. Moscow: Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station. 11 p.
Winn, D. S. 1985. Elk thermal cover: a dilemma for the forest planner. In: Workman, G. W., ed. Western elk management, a symposium; December 1985. Logan: Utah State University, Utah Agriculture Experiment Station: 57–67.
Winward, A. H. 1970. Taxonomic and ecological relationships of the big sagebrush complex in Idaho. Moscow: University of Idaho. 80 p. Dissertation.
Winward, A. H. 1975. Evolutionary development of the *Artemisia tridentata* taxa. In: Stutz, H. C. Proceedings—symposium and workshop, wildland shrubs; 1975 November, Provo, UT. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University: 163. Abstract.
Winward, A. H. 1980. Taxonomy and ecology of sagebrush in Oregon. Bull. 642. Corvallis: Oregon State University, Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station. 15 p.
Winward, A. H. 1983. Using sagebrush ecology in wildland management. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Proceedings of the first Utah shrub ecology workshop; 1981 September 9–10; Ephraim, UT. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources: 15–19.
Winward, A. H.; Findley. J. A. 1983. Taxonomic variation in bitterbrush (*Purshia tridentata*) in Oregon. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—research and management of bitterbrush and cliffrose in Western North America; 1982 April 13–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 25–31.
Winward, A. H.; McArthur, E. D. 1995. Lahontan sagebrush (*Artemisia arbuscula* ssp. *longicaulis*): a new taxon. Great Basin Naturalist. 55: 151–157.
Winward, A. H.; McArthur, E. D.; Kaffer, D. A.; Plummer, C. A.; Brackley, G. K. 1986. Another sagebrush in Nevada. Tech. Notes TN-Range NV-44. Reno, NV: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 2 p.
Winward, A. H.; Tisdale, E. W. 1977. Taxonomy of the *Artemisia tridentata* complex in Idaho. Bull. 19. Moscow: University of Idaho, Forest, Wildlife, and Range Experiment Station. 15 p.
Wisler, C. O.; Brater, E. F. 1959. Hydrology. New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 408 p.
Wittinger, W. T.; Pengelly, W. L.; Irwin, L. L.; Peek, J. M. 1977. A 20-year record of shrub succession in logged areas in the cedar-hemlock zone of northern Idaho. Northwest Science. 51: 161–171.
Wolf, C. B.; Wagener, W. W. 1948. The New World cypresses. Vol. I. El Aliso: a series of papers on the native plants of California. Anaheim, CA: Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden. 444 p.
Wolfe, H. H.; Morrison, K. J. 1957. Whitmar beardless wheatgrass: *Agropyron inerme*. Extention Circ. 273. Pullman: State College of Washington, Extension Service. 3 p.
Wood, A. K. 1988. Use of shelter by mule deer during winter. Prairie Naturalist. 20: 15–22.
Wood, B. W. 1966. An ecological life history of budsage in western Utah. Provo, UT: Brigham Young University. 85 p. Thesis.
Wood, B. W.; Brotherson, J. D. 1986. Ecological adaption and grazing response of budsage (*Artemisia spinescens*) in southwestern Utah. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 75–92.
Wood, M. K.; Javed, N. 1992. Hydrologic responses to fuelwood harvest and slash disposal on a pinyon-juniper dominated grassland site in the Gila National Forest. In: Ortega Klett, C. T., ed. Proceedings 36th annual New Mexico water conference: agencies and science working for the future; 1991 November 7–8; Las Cruces, NM. WRRI Rep. 265. Las Cruces: New Mexico State University, New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute: 25–30.
Wood, M. K.; Knight, R. W.; Young, J. A. 1976. Spiny hopsage germination. Journal of Range management. 29: 53–56.
Woodbury, A. M. 1947. Distribution of pigmy conifers in Utah and northeastern Arizona. Ecology. 28: 113–126.
Woodward, D. F. 1982. Acute toxicity of mixtures of range management herbicides to cutthroat trout. Journal of Range Management. 35: 539–540.
Woodward, R. A.; Harper, K. T.; Tiedemann, A. R. 1984. An ecological consideration of the significance of cation-exchange capacity of roots of some Utah range plants. Plant and Soil. 79: 169–180.
Worley, D. M.; Nixon, C. M. 1974. Elders. In: Gill, John D.; Healy, W. M., comps. Shrubs and vines for Northeastern wildlife. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-9. Upper Darby, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station: 48–51.

Wright, H. A. 1971. Why squirreltail is more tolerant to burning than needle-and thread. Journal of Range Management. 24: 277–284.

Wright, H. A. 1972. Shrub response to fire. In: McKell, C. M.; Blaisdell, J. P.; Goodin, J. R., tech. eds. Proceedings—symposium on wildland shrubs—their biology and utilization; 1971 July; Logan, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-1. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 204–217.

Wright, H. A. 1974. Range burning. Journal of Range Management. 27: 5–11.

Wright, H. A. 1978. The effects of fire on vegetation in ponderosa pine forest: a state-of-the-art review. Range and Wildlife Inf. Series 2. Lubbock: Texas Tech University, Department of Range and Wildlife Management. 21 p.

Wright, H. A. 1985. Effects of fire on grasses and forbs in sagebrush-grass communities. In: Sanders, K.; Durham, J., eds. Rangeland fire effects: proceedings of the symposium; 1984 November 27–29; Boise, ID. Boise, ID: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Idaho State Office: 12–21.

Wright, H. A.; Bailey, A. W. 1982. Fire ecology: United States and Southern Canada. New York: John Wiley & Sons. 501 p.

Wright, H. A.; Klemmedson, J. O. 1965. Effect of fire on bunchgrasses of the sagebrush-grass region in southern Idaho. Ecology. 46: 680–688.

Wright, H. A.; Neuenschwander, L. F.; Britton, C. M. 1979. The role and use of fire in sagebrush-grass and pinyon-juniper plant communities: a state-of-the-art review. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-58. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 48 p.

Wright, J. R.; Siddoway, F. H.; Kartchner, R. J.; Bishop, H. L. 1978. Contour furrows seeded with grasses and legumes increase production on semiarid range sites. In: Hyder, D. H., ed. Proceedings—First International Rangeland Congress; 1978 August 14–18; Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 643–644.

Wright, L. N.; Brauen, S. E. 1971. Artificial selection for seedling drought tolerance and association of plant characteristics of Lehmann lovegrass. Crop Science. 11: 324–326.

Wright, S. 1989. Advances in plant material and revegetation technology in Alaska. In: Walker, D. G.; Powter, C. B.; Pole, M. W., comps. Proceedings of the conference: reclamation, a global perspective; 1989 August 27–31; Calgary, Alberta, Canada. Rep. RRTAC 98-2. Edmonton, Alberta: Alberta Land Conservation and Reclamation Council: 107–116.

Wullstein, L. H. 1980. Nitrogen fixation (acetylene reduction) associated with rhizosheaths of Indian ricegrass used in stabilization of the Slick Rock, Colorado tailings pile. Journal of Range Management. 33: 204–206.

Wyckoff, J. W. 1973. The effects of soil texture on species diversity in an arid grassland of the eastern Great Basin. Great Basin Naturalist. 33: 163–168.

Wyman, D. 1949. Shrubs and vines for American gardens. New York: The MacMillan Co. 442 p.

Wyman, D. 1971. Wyman's gardening encyclopedia. NY: MacMillan and Co. 1222 p.

Yahner, R. H. 1988. Changes in wildlife communities near edges. Conservation Biology. 2: 333–339.

Yelenosky, G. 1961. Birch seeds will germinate under a water-light treatment without prechilling. Forest Res. Note 124. Upper Darby, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station. 5 p.

Yensen, D. L.; Smith, G. W. 1984. Big sagebrush-winterfat and big sagebrush-Nuttall saltbush mosaic vegetation in southwestern Idaho. In: Tiedeman, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 28–33.

Yoakum, J. 1986. Use of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus* by pronghorns. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 176–180.

Yoakum, J.; Dasmann, W. P.; Sanderson, S. R.; Nixon, C.; Crawford, H. 1980. Habitat improvement techniques. In: Schemnitz, S. D., ed. Wildlife management techniques manual. 4th ed. Revised. Washington, DC: The Wildlife Society: 329–403.

Yoakum, J. D. 1979. Managing rangelands for pronghorn. Rangelands.1: 146–148.

Yoakum, J. D. 1980. Habitat management guides for the American pronghorn antelope. Tech. Note 347. Denver, CO: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management. 77 p.

Yoakum, J. D. 1983. Managing vegetation for pronghorns in the Great Basin. In: Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N., comps. Proceedings: managing Intermountain rangelands—improvement of range and wildlife habitats; 1981 September 15–17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22–24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 189–194.

York, J. C. 1985. Dormant stub planting techniques. In: Johnson, R. R.; Ziebell, C. D.; Patton, D. R.; [and others]. Riparian ecosystems and their management: reconciling conflicting uses; 1985 April 16–18; Tucson, AZ. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-120. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 513–514.

Youds, J. A.; Hebert, D. M. 1988. Prescribed burning for wildlife in the Caribou. In: Feller, M. C.; Thomson, S. M., eds. Proceedings—wildlife and range prescribed burning workshop; 1987 October 27–28; Richmond, BC. Vancouver, BC: The University of British Columbia, Faculty of Forestry: 73–83.

Young, D. L.; Bailey, J. A. 1975. Effects of fire and mechanical treatment on *Cercocarpus montanus* and *Ribes cereum*. Journal of Range Management. 28: 495–497.

Young, J. A. 1981. Chukar partridge. Rangelands. 3(4): 166–168.

Young, J. A. 1989. Intermountain shrub steppe plant communities—pristine and grazed. In: Western raptor management symposium and workshop: proceedings; 1987; Boise, ID. Scientific Tech. Series 12. Washington, DC: National Wildlife Federation: 3–14.

Young, J. A. 1994. History and use of semiarid plant communities—changes in vegetation. In: Monsen, S. B.; Kitchen, S. G., comps. 1994. Proceedings—ecology and management of annual rangelands; 1992 May 18–21; Boise, ID. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-GTR-313. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 5–8.

Young, J. A.; Budy, J. D.; Evans, R. A. 1984a. Germination of seeds of wildland plants. In: Murphy, P. M., comp. The challenge of producing native plants for the Intermountain area; proceedings: Intermountain Nurseryman's Association 1983 conference; 1983 August 8–11; Las Vegas, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-168. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 1–5.

Young, J. A.; Eckert, R. E., Jr.; Evans, R. A. 1979a. Historical perspectives regarding the sagebrush ecosystem. In: Proceedings of a symposium: the sagebrush ecosystem; 1978 April; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University, College of Natural Resources: 1–13.

Young, J. A.; Eckert, R. E.; Evans, R. A. 1981a. Temperature profiles for germination of bluebunch and beardless wheatgrasses. Journal of Range Management. 34: 84–89.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. l970. Invasion of medusahead into the Great Basin. Weed Science. 18: 89–97.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. 1971. Medusahead invasion as influenced by herbicides and grazing on low sagebrush sites. Journal of Range Management. 24(6): 451–454 .

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. 1973. Downy brome—intruder in the plant succession of big sagebrush communities in the Great Basin. Journal of Range Management. 26: 410–415.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. 1974. Population dynamics of green rabbitbrush in disturbed big sagebrush communities. Journal of Range Management. 27: 127–132.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. 1975. Germinability of seed reserves in a big sagebrush community. Weed Science. 23: 358–364.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. 1976. Control of pinyon saplings with picloram or karbutilate. Journal of Range Management. 29(2): 144–147.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. 1977. Squirreltail seed germination. Journal of Range Management. 30: 33–36.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. 1978a. Germination requirements as determinants of species composition of *Artemisia* rangeland communities. In: Hyder, D. N., ed. Proceedings of the First International Rangelands Congress; 1978 August 14–18; Denver, CO. Denver, CO: Society for Range Management: 366–369.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. 1978b. Population dynamics after wildfires in sagebrush grasslands. Journal of Range Management. 31: 283–289.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. 1979. Arrowleaf balsamroot and mulesear seed germination. Journal of Range Management. 32: 71–74.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. 1981a. Germination of Great Basin wildrye seeds collected from native stands. Agronomy Journal. 73: 917–920.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. 1981b. Germination of seeds of antelope bitterbrush, desert bitterbrush and cliffrose. Agriculture Research Results ARR-W-17. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Science and Education Administration. 39 p.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. 1982. Temperature profile for germination of cool season range grasses. Agricultural Research Results ARR-W-27. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. 92 p.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. 1983. Seed physiology of antelope bitterbrush and related species. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—research and management of bitterbrush and cliffrose in Western North America; 1982 April 13–15; Salt Lake City, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-152. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 70–80.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. 1984. Germination of seeds of 'Paloma' and 'Nezpar' Indian ricegrass. Journal of Range Management. 37: 19–21.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. 1986a. Seed and seedbed ecology of crested wheatgrass. In: Johnson, K. L., ed. Crested wheatgrass: its values, problems, and myths; symposium proceedings; 1983 October 3–7; Logan, UT. Logan: Utah State University: 61–64

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. 1986b. Seedling establishment of five sources of big sagebrush in reciprocal gardens. In: McArthur, E. D.; Welch, B. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Artemisia* and *Chrysothamnus*; 1984 July 9–13; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-200. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 370–374.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A. 1989. Dispersal and germination of big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*) seeds. Weed Science. 37: 201–206.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A.; Cluff, G. J. 1987. Seeding on or near the surface of seedbeds in semiarid environments. In: Frasier, G. W.; Evans, R. A., eds. Proceedings of a symposium; seed and seedbed ecology of rangeland plants; 1987 April 21–23; Tucson, AZ. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service: 57–61.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A.; Eckert, R. E., Jr. l968. Germination of medusahead in response to temperature and afterripening. Weed Science. l6: 92–95.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A.; Eckert, R. E., Jr. 1969a. Population dynamics of downy brome. Weed Science. 17: 20–26.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A.; Eckert, R. E., Jr. 1969b. Wheatgrass establishment with tillage and herbicides in a mesic medusahead community. Journal of Range Management. 22: 151–155.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A.; Eckert, R. E., Jr., 1981b. Environmental quality and use of herbicides on *Artemisia* grasslands of the U.S. Intermountain area. Agriculture and Environment. 6: 53–61.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A.; Kay, B. L. 1977. *Ephedra* seed germination. Agronomy Journal. 69: 209–211.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A.; Kay, B. L. 1984b. Persistence and colonizing ability of rabbitbrush collections in a common garden. Journal of Range Management. 37: 373–377.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A.; Lee, W. O.; Swan, D. G. 1984c. Weedy bromegrasses and their control. Farmers Bull. 2278. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Research Service. 23 p.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A.; Major, J. 1972. Alien plants in the Great Basin. Journal of Range Management. 25: 194–201.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A.; Neal, D. L. 1978. Treatment of curlleaf cercocarpus seeds to enhance germination. Journal of Wildlife Management. 42: 614–620.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A.; Palmquist, D. E. 1990. Soil surface characteristics and emergence of big sagebrush seedlings. Journal of Range Management. 43: 358–367.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A.; Rimby, C. 1985. Weed control and revegetation following Western juniper control. Weed Science. 33: 513–517.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A.; Roundy, B. A.; Cluff, G. J. 1984d. Ecology of seed germination in representative chenopodiaceae. In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 159–165.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A.; Stevens, R.; Everett, R. L. 1981c. Germination of *Kochia prostrata* seed. Agronomy Journal. 73: 957–961.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A.; Tueller, P. T. 1976a. Remote sensing for optimum herbicide application date for rabbitbrush. Journal of Range Management. 29: 342–344.

Young, J. A.; Evans, R. A.; Weaver, R. A. 1976b. Estimating potential downy brome competition after wildfires. Journal of Range Management. 29: 322–325.

Young, J. A.; Kay, B. L.; George, H.; Evans, R. A. 1980. Germination of three species of *Atriplex*. Agronomy Journal. 72: 705–709.

Young, J. A.; Kay, B. L.; Evans, R. A. 1984e. Winter hardiness and jackrabbit preference in a hybrid population of fourwing saltbush (*Atriplex canescens*). In: Tiedemann, A. R.; McArthur, E. D.; Stutz, H. C.; Stevens, R.; Johnson, K. L., comps. Proceedings—symposium on the biology of *Atriplex* and related chenopods; 1983 May 2–6; Provo, UT. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-172. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 59–65.

Young, J. A.; McKenzie, D. 1982. Rangeland drill. Rangelands. 4: 108–113.

Young, J. A.; Roundy, B. A.; Bruner, A. D.; Evans, R. A. 1979b. Ground sprayers for sagebrush rangelands. ATT-W-8. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 13 p.

Young, J. A.; Young, C. G. 1986. Collecting, processing and germinating seeds of wildland plants. Portland, OR: Timber Press. 236 p.

Young, R. P. 1983. Fire as a vegetation management tool in rangelands of the Intermountain Region. In: Monsen, S. B.; Shaw, N., comps. Managing Intermountain rangelands—improvement of range and wildlife habitats: proceedings; 1981 September 15–17; Twin Falls, ID; 1982 June 22–24; Elko, NV. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-157. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station: 18–31.

Young, S. 1995. Alternative germplasm release procedures for producing certified seed. Seed World. 133: 14–15.

Young, S.; Kitchen, S.; Armstrong, J.; Watson, V. 1995. AOSCA approves certification guidelines for wildland collected seed. Seed World. 133: 20–21.

Young, V. A.; Payne, G. F. 1948. Utilization of "key" browse species in relation to proper grazing practices in cutover western white pine lands in northern Idaho. Journal of Forestry. 46: 35–40.

Young, V. A.; Robinette, W. L. 1939. A study of the range habits of elk on the Selway Game Preserve. Bull. 9. Moscow: University of Idaho, School of Forestry. 47 p.

Youngberg, C. T.; Wollum, A. G. 1976. Nitrogen accretion in developing *Ceanothus velutinus* stands. Soil Science Society of America Journal. 40: 109–112.

Youngblood, A. P.; Mauk, R. L. 1985. Coniferous forest habitat types of central and southern Utah. Gen. Tech. Rep. INT-187. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station. 89 p.

Youngblood, A. P.; Padgett, W. G.; Winward, A. H. 1985. Riparian community type classification of eastern Idaho-western Wyoming. R4-Ecol-85-01. Ogden, UT: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Region. 78 p.

Zach, R.; Crichton, V. F. J.; Stewart, J. M.; Mayoh, K. R. 1982. Early winter food habits of Manitoba moose as determined by three

rumen analysis methods. Canadian Journal of Zoology. 60(6): 1300–1304.
Zager, P. E. 1980. The influence of logging and wildfire on grizzly bear habitat in northwestern Montana. Missoula: University of Montana. 131 p. Dissertation.
Zamora, B. A. 1975. Secondary succession on broadcast burned clearcuts of the *Abies grandis-Pachistima myrsinites* habitat type in northcentral Idaho. Pullman: Washington State University. 127 p. Dissertation.
Zamora, B. A. 1982. Understory development in forest succession: an example from the Inland Northwest. In: Means, J.; ed. Forest succession and stand development research in the Inland Northwest; 1981 March 26; Corvallis, OR. Corvallis: Oregon State University, Forest Research Laboratory: 63–69.
Zamora, B.; Tueller, P. T. 1973. *Artemisia arbuscula*, *A. longiloba*, and *A. nova* habitat types in northern Nevada. Great Basin Naturalist. 33: 225–242.
Zarn, M. 1977. Ecological characteristics of pinyon-juniper woodlands on the Colorado Plateau: a literature survey. Tech. Note. 310. Denver, CO: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Denver Service Center. 183 p.
Zasada, J. 1986. Natural regeneration of trees and tall shrubs on forest sites in interior Alaska. In: Van Cleve, K.; Chapin, F. S., III; Flanagan, P. W.; [and others], eds. Forest ecosystems in the Alaska taiga: synthesis of structure and function. New York: Springer-Verlag: 44–73.
Zasada, J. C.; Densmore, R. 1980. Alaskan willow and balsam poplar seed viability after 3 years' storage. Tree Planters' Notes. 31: 9–10.
Zasada, J. C.; Densmore, R. A. 1977. Changes in seed viability during storage for selected Alaskan Salicaceae. Seed Science & Technology. 5: 509–518.
Zasada, J. C.; Viereck, L. A. 1975. The effect of temperature and stratification on germination in selected members of the Salicaceae in interior Alaska. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 5: 333–337.
Zavitkovski, J.; Newton, M. 1968. Ecological importance of snowbrush *Ceanothus velutinus* in the Oregon Cascades. Ecology. 49(6): 1134–1145.
Zimmerman, E. A. 1980. Desert ranching in central Nevada. Rangelands. 2: 184–186.
Zlatnik, E. 1999. *Purshia tridentata*. In: Fire Effects Information System, [Online]. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fire Sciences Laboratory (producer). Available: http://www.fs.fed.us/database/feis/
Zorg, P. G. 1954. The propagation of junipers from cuttings. Proceedings third Plant Propagation Society annual meeting; 1953 December 10–12; Cleveland, OH: 81–84.
Zouhar, K. L. 2000. *Festuca idahoensis*. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fire Sciences Laboratory. Fire Effects Information System, [Online]. Available: http://www.fs.fed.us/database/feis/ [Accessed: 28 April 2003].
Zschaechner, G. A. 1985. Studying rangeland fire effects: a case study in Nevada. In: Sanders, K.; Durham, J., eds. Rangeland fire effects: proceedings of a symposium; 1984 November 27–29; Boise, ID. Boise, ID: U. S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Idaho State Office: 66–84.

Appendices

Appendix 1: Scientific and Common Names

Scientific name	Common name
A. Plants	
Abies	fir
Abies concolor	fir, white
Abies grandis	fir, grand
Abies lasiocarpa	fir, subalpine
Abies magnifica	fir, California red
Acer	maple
Acer glabrum	maple, Rocky Mountain
Acer grandidentatum	maple, bigtooth
Acer negundo	boxelder
Achillea millefolium alpicola	yarrow, timberline
Achillea millefolium lanulosa	yarrow, western
Achillea millefolium millefolium	yarrow, European*
Achnatherum hymenoides	ricegrass, Indian
Achnatherum thurberianum	needlegrass, Thurber
Adenostema	chamise
Agastache urticifolia	giant hyssop, nettleleaf
Agoseris	agoseris
Agropyron	wheatgrass
Agropyron spp.	wheatgrass, crested*
Agropyron albicans	wheatgrass, Montana
Agropyron cristatum	wheatgrass, fairway crested*
Agropyron dasystachyum	wheatgrass, streambank
Agropyron dasystachyum	wheatgrass, thickspike
Agropyron desertorum	wheatgrass, desert*
Agropyron desertorum	wheatgrass, standard crested (desert)*
Agropyron elongatum	wheatgrass, tall*
Agropyron fragile	wheatgrass, Siberian*
Agropyron intermedium	wheatgrass, intermediate*
Agropyron junceum	wheatgrass, rushleaf*
Agropyron repens	quackgrass*

Scientific name	Common name
Agropyron repens x A. spicatum	wheatgrass, NewHy*
Agropyron scribneri	wheatgrass, Scribner
Agropyron sibiricum	wheatgrass, Siberian*
Agropyron smithii	wheatgrass, bluestem
Agropyron smithii	wheatgrass, western
Agropyron spicatum	wheatgrass, bluebunch
Agropyron spicatum	wheatgrass, Snake River
Agropyron subsecundum	wheatgrass, bearded*
Agropyron trachycaulum	wheatgrass, slender
Agropyron trichophorum	wheatgrass, pubescent*
Agrostis stolonifera	bentgrass, carpet
Agrostis stolonifera	bentgrass, redtop
Agrostis stolonifera	redtop*
Allenrolfea	iodine bush
Alnus	alder
Alnus incana	alder, speckled
Alnus tenuifolia	alder, thinleaf
Alopecurus arundinaceus	foxtail, creeping (foxtail, reed)*
Alopecurus pratensis	foxtail, meadow*
Ambrosia	ragweed
Amelanchier	serviceberry
Amelanchier alnifolia	serviceberry, Saskatoon
Amelanchier pumila	serviceberry, dwarf Saskatoon
Amelanchier utahensis	serviceberry, Utah
Amorpha canescens	amorpha, leadplant
Amsinckia	fiddleneck
Anaphalis margaritacea	pearly everlasting
Andropogon gerardii	bluestem, big
Angelica pinnata	angelica, small leaf
Aquilegia coerulea	columbine, Colorado
Arceuthobium	mistletoe, dwarf
Arctostaphylos	manzanita
Arctostaphylos patula	manzanita, greenleaf
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi	manzanita, bearberry
Aristida	three-awn
Aristida purpurea	three-awn, purple
Aristida purpurea longiseta	three-awn, Fendler
Aristida purpurea longiseta	three-awn, red
Arnica	arnica
Arrhenatherum elatius	oatgrass, tall*
Artemisia	sagebrush
Artemisia abrotanum	wormwood, oldman*
Artemisia abrotanum nana	wormwood, dwarf*
Artemisia absinthium	wormwood, common*
Artemisia arbuscula	sagebrush, low

Scientific name	Common name
Artemisia arbuscula thermopola	sagebrush, hotsprings (cleft-leaf)
Artemisia argillosa	sagebrush, coaltown
Artemisia bigelovii	sagebrush, Bigelow (flat)
Artemisia cana	sagebrush, silver
Artemisia cana bolanderi	sagebrush, Bolander silver
Artemisia cana cana	sagebrush, plains silver
Artemisia cana viscidula	sagebrush, mountain silver
Artemisia dracunculus	sage, tarragon
Artemisia filifolia	sage, sand
Artemisia frigida	sagebrush, fringed
Artemisia longifolia	sagebrush, longleaf
Artemisia longiloba	sagebrush, alkali (early)
Artemisia ludoviciana	sagewort, Louisiana
Artemisia ludoviciana	sage, Louisiana (wormwood)
Artemisia nova	sagebrush, black
Artemisia pedatifida	sagebrush, birdsfoot
Artemisia pygmaea	sagebrush, pygmy
Artemisia rigida	sagebrush, stiff (scabland)
Artemisia rothrockii	sagebrush, rothrock
Artemisia spinescens	budsage
Artemisia spinescens	sagebrush, bud
Artemisia tridentata	sagebrush, big
Artemisia tridentata spiciformis	sagebrush, subalpine big (snowbank, timberline, or spicate big)
Artemisia tridentata tridentata	sagebrush, basin big
Artemisia tridentata vaseyana	sagebrush, mountain big
Artemisia tridentata wyomingensis	sagebrush, Wyoming big
Artemisia tridentata xericensis	sagebrush, foothills big (xeric big)
Artemisia tripartita	sagebrush, threetip
Artemisia tripartita rupicola	sagebrush, Wyoming threetip
Artemisia tripartita tripartita	sagebrush, tall threetip
Asclepias subverticillata	milkweed, whorled
Aster	aster
Aster chilensis	aster, Pacific
Aster engelmannii	aster, Engelmann
Aster foliaceus	aster, alpine leafybract
Aster glaucodes	aster, blueleaf
Aster laevis	aster, smooth
Astragalus	locoweed
Astragalus	milkvetch
Astragalus canadensis	milkvetch, Canadian
Astragalus cicer	milkvetch, cicer*
Astragalus filipes	milkvetch, Snake River (milkvetch, basalt)
Astragalus galegiformis	astragalus, giant
Atriplex	saltbush

Scientific name	Common name
Atriplex aptera	saltbush, wingless
Atriplex bonnevillensis	saltbush, Bonneville
Atriplex buxifolia	saltbush, Gardner
Atriplex canescens	saltbush, fourwing
Atriplex confertifolia	saltbush, shadscale
Atriplex confertifolia	shadscale
Atriplex corrugata	saltbush, mat
Atriplex cuneata	saltbush, Castle Valley clover
Atriplex cuneata	saltbush, cuneate
Atriplex falcata	saltbush, falcate
Atriplex gardneri	saltbush, Gardner
Atriplex garrettii	saltbush, Garrett
Atriplex hymenelytra	saltbush, desert holly
Atriplex lentiformis	saltbush, big (quailbush)
Atriplex navajoensis	saltbush, Navajo
Atriplex nuttallii	saltbush, Nuttall's
Atriplex obovata	saltbush, broadscale
Atriplex polycarpa	quailbush
Atriplex polycarpa	saltbush, allscale
Atriplex polycarpa	saltbush, cattle
Atriplex polycarpa	saltbush, quail
Atriplex robusta	saltbush, robust*
Atriplex semibaccata	saltbush, Australian*
Atriplex torreyi	saltbush, Torrey
Atriplex tridentata	saltbush, trident
Avena elatior	oatgrass, tall*
Balsamorhiza	balsamroot
Balsamorhiza hookeri	balsamroot, hairy
Balsamorhiza macrophylla	balsamroot, cutleaf
Balsamorhiza sagittata	balsamroot, arrowleaf
Bassia hyssopifolia	bassia, fivehook
Betula	birch
Betula glandulosa	birch, bog
Betula occidentalis	birch, water
Betula papyrifera	birch, paper
Betula pendula	birch, European white
Betula pubescens	birch, downy*
Bouteloua	grama
Bouteloua curtipendula	grama, sideoats
Bouteloua eriopoda	grama, black
Bouteloua gracilis	grama, blue
Bromus	bromegrass
Bromus anomalus	brome, nodding
Bromus biebersteinii	brome, meadow*
Bromus carinatus	brome, California

Scientific name	Common name
Bromus carinatus	brome, mountain
Bromus ciliatus	brome, fringed
Bromus erectus	brome, meadow*
Bromus inermis	brome, Hungarian*
Bromus inermis	brome, smooth*
Bromus japonicus	brome, Japanese*
Bromus pumpellianus	brome, Pumpelly's
Bromus rigidus	brome, ripgut*
Bromus riparius	brome, meadow*
Bromus rubens	brome, red*
Bromus tectorum	brome, downy
Bromus tectorum	cheatgrass*
Bromus tomentellus	brome, subalpine
Buchloe dactyloides	buffalograss
Calamagrostis	reedgrass
Calamagrostis canadensis	reedgrass, bluejoint
Calamagrostis epigeios	reedgrass, chee*
Calamagrostis montanensis	reedgrass, plains
Calamagrostis rubescens	pinegrass
Camphorosoma monspeliaca	camphorfume, Mediterranean*
Caragana arborescens	peashrub, Siberian*
Caragana arborescens pygmaea	peashrub, pygmy*
Cardaria draba	whitetop*
Carduus nutans	thistle, musk*
Carex	sedge
Carex aquatilis	sedge, water
Carex aurea	sedge, golden
Carex disperma	sedge, softleaved
Carex douglasii	sedge, Douglas
Carex elynoides	sedge, blackroot
Carex festivella	sedge, ovalhead
Carex hoodii	sedge, hood
Carex lanuginosa	sedge, woolly
Carex lenticularis lipocarpa	sedge, Kellogg
Carex microptera	sedge, smallwing
Carex nardina	sedge, Hepburn
Carex nebrascensis	sedge, Nebraska
Carex nigricans	sedge, black alpine
Carex praegracilis	sedge, slim
Carex rostrata	sedge, beaked
Carex rupestris	sedge, rock (curly)
Carex saxatilis	sedge, russet
Carex scirpoidea	sedge, downy
Carex simulata	sedge, analogue
Carex vallicola	sedge, valley

Scientific name	Common name
Castilleja hispida	painted cup, sulphur
Ceanothus	buckbrush
Ceanothus	ceanothus, buckbrush
Ceanothus cuneatus	ceanothus, wedgeleaf
Ceanothus fendleri	ceanothus, Fendler
Ceanothus greggii	ceanothus, desert
Ceanothus integerrimus	ceanothus, deerbrush
Ceanothus lemmonii	ceanothus, Lemmon
Ceanothus martinii	ceanothus, Martin
Ceanothus prostrata	ceanothus, prostrate
Ceanothus sanguineus	ceanothus, redstem
Ceanothus velutinus	ceanothus, snowbrush
Celtis reticulata	hackberry, netleaf
Centaurea biebersteinii	knapweed, spotted*
Centaurea repens	knapweed, Russian*
Centaurea solstitialis	starthistle, yellow
Centaurium venustum	centaury, charming
Ceratoides lanata	winterfat
Ceratoides lanata ruinina	winterfat, big
Ceratoides lanata subspinosa	winterfat, foothills
Ceratoides latens	winterfat, Pamirian*
Cercocarpus	mountain mahogany
Cerocarpus betuloides	mountain mahogany, birchleaf
Cerocarpus intricatus	mountain mahogany, littleleaf
Cerocarpus ledifolius	mountain mahogany, curlleaf
Cerocarpus ledifolius intermontanus	mountain mahogany, intermountain curlleaf
Cerocarpus montanus	mountain mahogany, true
Chondrilla juncea	skeletonweed, rush*
Chorispora tenella	mustard, blue
Chrysanthemum leucanthemum	daisy, oxeye*
Chrysothamnus	rabbitbrush
Chrysothamnus albidus	rabbitbrush, alkali
Chrysothamnus depressus	rabbitbrush, dwarf
Chrysothamnus eremobius	rabbitbrush, Pintwater
Chrysothamnus gramineus	goldenrod, Panamint rock
Chrysothamnus greenei	rabbitbrush, Greene's
Chrysothamnus humilis	rabbitbrush, Truckee
Chrysothamnus linifolius	rabbitbrush, spreading
Chrysothamnus molestus	rabbitbrush, Arizona
Chrysothamnus nauseosus	rabbitbrush, rubber
Chrysothamnus nauseosus albicaulis	rabbitbrush, mountain whitestem rubber
Chrysothamnus nauseosus consimilis	rabbitbrush, threadleaf rubber
Chrysothamnus nauseosus hololeucus	rabbitbrush, basin whitestem rubber
Chrysothamnus nauseosus hololeucus	rabbitbrush, whitestem rubber
Chrysothamnus nauseosus leiospermus	rabbitbrush, leiospermus rubber

Scientific name	Common name
Chrysothamnus nauseosus mohavensis	rabbitbrush, Mohave rubber
Chrysothamnus nauseosus nauseosus	rabbitbrush, green rubber
Chrysothamnus nauseosus salicifolius	rabbitbrush, mountain rubber
Chrysothamnus nauseosus turbinatus	rabbitbrush, turbinate rubber
Chrysothamnus nauseosus utahensis	rabbitbrush, Utah green rubber
Chrysothamnus paniculatus	rabbitbrush, Mojave
Chrysothamnus parryi	rabbitbrush, Parry
Chrysothamnus parryi nevadensis	rabbitbrush, Nevada
Chrysothamnus pulchellus	rabbitbrush, southwestern
Chrysothamnus vaseyi	rabbitbrush, Vasey
Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus	rabbitbrush, low (yellow)
Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus	yellowbrush
Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus lanceolatus	rabbitbrush, mountain low
Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus puberulus	rabbitbrush, hairy low
Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus stenophyllus	rabbitbrush, narrowleaf low
Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus viscidiflorus	rabbitbrush, stickyleaf low (Douglas)
Cirsium arvense	thistle, Canada*
Clematis ligusticifolia	virginsbower, western
Coleogyne ramosissima	blackbrush
Collomia linearis	collomia, slenderleaf
Colutea arborescens	bladdersenna, common*
Cornus	dogwood
Cornus stolonifera	dogwood, redosier
Coronilla varia	crownvetch*
Cotoneaster acutifolia	cotoneaster, Peking*
Cowania	cliffrose
Cowania stansburiana	cliffrose, Stansbury
Crataegus	hawthorn
Crataegus columbiana	hawthorn, Columbia
Crataegus douglasii	hawthorn, Douglas
Crataegus rivularis	hawthorn, river
Crataegus succulenta	hawthorn, yellow*
Cupressus arizonica	cypress, Arizona
Cynosurus echinatus	dogtail*
Dactylis glomerata	orchardgrass*
Delphinium nuttallianum	larkspur, low
Delphinium occidentale	larkspur, tall
Deschampsia caespitosa	hairgrass, tufted
Descurainia	mustard, tansy
Descurainia	tansymustard
Descurainia pinnata	tansymustard
Descurainia sophia	tansymustard, flixweed*
Digitaria californica	cottontop, Arizona
Distichlis	saltgrass
Distichlis spicata	saltgrass, inland

Scientific name	Common name
Dryas	dryas
Elaeagnus angustifolia	Russianolive*
Elaeagnus commutata	silverberry
Elaeagnus umbellata	autumn eleagnus (autumn olive)
Elaeagnus umbellatum	olive, autumn*
Eleocharis palustris	spikerush, common
Elymus	wildrye
Elymus angustus	wildrye, Altai*
Elymus aristatus	wildrye, purple
Elymus canadensis	wildrye, Canada
Elymus cinereus	wildrye, Great Basin
Elymus dahuricus	wildrye, Dahurian*
Elymus elymoides	squirreltail, bottlebrush
Elymus flavescens	wildrye, yellow
Elymus giganteus	wildrye, mammoth*
Elymus glaucus	wildrye, blue
Elymus junceus	wildrye, Russian*
Elymus lanceolatus lanceolatus	wheatgrass, thickspike
Elymus macrourus	wheatgrass, thickspike
Elymus multisetus	squirreltail, big
Elymus salinus	wildrye, Salina
Elymus simplex	wildrye, low creeping (alkali)
Elymus trachycaulus	wheatgrass, slender
Elymus triticoides	wildrye, beardless (creeping)
Elymus wawawaiensis	wheatgrass, Snake River
Elytrigia smithii	wheatgrass, western
Ephedra	ephedra, jointfir
Ephedra nevadensis	ephedra, Nevada
Ephedra torreyana	ephedra, Torrey
Ephedra viridis	ephedra, green
Epilobium angustifolia	fireweed
Equisetum	horsetail
Erigeron speciosus	fleabane, Oregon
Erigeron ursinus	fleabane, Bear River
Eriogonum	buckwheat
Eriogonum fasciculatum	buckwheat, wild California flattop
Eriogonum heracleoides	buckwheat, Wyeth
Eriogonum heracleoides	eriogonum, Wyeth
Eriogonum niveum	eriogonum, snow
Eriogonum ovalifolium	eriogonum, cushion
Eriogonum umbellatum	buckwheat, sulfur
Eriogonum umbellatum	eriogonum, sulfur
Eriogonum wrightii	buckwheat, Wright
Eriogonum wrightii	eriogonum, Wright
Erodium cicutarium	alfileria (filaree)*

Scientific name	Common name
Euphorbia esula	spurge, leafy*
Eurotia lanata	winterfat
Fallugia paradoxa	Apache plume
Festuca	fescue
Festuca arizonica	fescue, Arizona
Festuca arundinacea	fescue, tall (fescue, alta or reed) *
Festuca elatior	fescue, meadow*
Festuca idahoensis	fescue, Idaho
Festuca ovina duriuscula	fescue, hard
Festuca ovina duriuscula	fescue, hard sheep*
Festuca ovina ovina	fescue, sheep (fescue, alpine)
Festuca ovina sulcata	fescue, sulcata sheep
Festuca rubra	fescue, red*
Festuca thurberi	fescue, Thurber
Forestiera neomexicana	forestiera, New Mexico
Fragaria	strawberry, wild
Fraxinus anomala	ash, singleleaf
Fraxinus pennsylvanica	ash, green
Geranium	geranium
Geranium richardsonii	geranium, Richardson
Geranium viscosissimum	geranium, sticky
Gleditsia triacanthos	honeylocust
Grayia brandegei	hopsage, spineless
Grayia spinosa	hopsage, spiny
Gutierrezia	matchbrush
Gutierrezia (Xanthocephalum)	snakeweed
Gutierrezia microcephala	matchbrush, small head
Gutierrezia microcephala	snakeweed, threadleaf
Gutierrezia petradoria	snakeweed, goldenrod
Gutierrezia pomariensis	snakeweed, orchard
Gutierrezia sarothrae	snakeweed, broom
Gutierrezia sphaerocephala	snakeweed, roundleaf
Halimodendron halodendron	salt-tree, Siberian*
Halogeton glomeratus	halogeton*
Haplopappus	goldenweed
Haplopappus bloomeri	goldenweed, rabbitbrush
Haplopappus carthamoides	goldenweed, largeflowered
Haplopappus greenei	goldenweed, Greene's
Haplopappus macronema	goldenweed, whitestem
Haplopappus resinosus	goldenweed, Columbia
Haplopappus suffruticosus	goldenweed, shrubby
Hedysarum boreale boreale	sweetvetch, Uinta (northern)
Hedysarum boreale gremiale	sweetvetch, Utah
Hedysarum boreale utahense	sweetvetch, Utah
Hedysarum coronarium	sweetvetch, sulla

Scientific name	Common name
Helianthella uniflora	helianthella, oneflower
Helianthus annuus	sunflower
Heracleum lanatum	cowparsnip
Hesperochloa kingii	fescue, spike
Hilaria jamesii	curly grass
Hilaria jamesii	galleta
Holodiscus	oceanspray
Holodiscus discolor	oceanspray, creambush
Holodiscus dumosus	oceanspray, bush
Holodiscus dumosus	oceanspray, rock
Holodiscus dumosus	rockspirea
Hordeum	barley
Hordeum brachyantherum	barley, meadow
Hordeum bulbosum	barley, bulbous*
Hordeum jubatum	barley, foxtail
Hordeum vulgare	barley, beardless*
Iris germanica	iris, German*
Iva axillaris	povertyweed
Ivesia gordonii	ivesia, Gordon
Juncus	rush
Juncus arcticus balticus	rush, Baltic
Juncus drummondii	rush, Drummond
Juncus ensifolius	rush, swordleaf
Juncus longistylis	rush, longstyle
Juncus torreyi	rush, Torrey
Juniperus	juniper
Juniperus ashei	juniper, Ashe
Juniperus communis montana	juniper, mountain
Juniperus horizontalis	juniper, creeping
Juniperus occidentalis	juniper, western
Juniperus osteosperma	juniper, Utah
Juniperus scopulorum	juniper, Rocky Mountain
Kochia americana	molly, gray (green)
Kochia prostrata	kochia, forage*
Kochia scoparia	kochia, Belvedere
Kochia scoparia	summercypress, Belvedere*
Koeleria macrantha	junegrass, prairie
Krascheninnikovia lanata	winterfat
Lactuca serriola	lettuce, prickly*
Larrea tridentata	creosotebush
Lathyrus lanszwertii	peavine, thickleaf
Lathyrus latifolium	peavine, perennial*
Lathyrus sylvestris	peavine, flat
Lathyrus zionis	peavine, Utah
Lepidium	pepperweed

Scientific name	Common name
Lepidospartum latisquamatum	scalebroom
Leymus angustus	wildrye, Altai*
Leymus cinereus	wildrye, Great Basin
Leymus racemosus	wildrye, mammoth*
Leymus triticoides	wildrye, beardless (creeping)
Ligusticum porteri	ligusticum, Porter
Ligusticum tenuifolium	ligusticum, narrowleaf
Linum perenne lewisii	flax, Lewis
Lolium multiflorum	rye, annual
Lolium multiflorum	ryegrass, Italian*
Lolium perenne	ryegrass, perennial*
Lolium pratense	rye, meadow
Lomatium dissectum	lomatium, carrotleaf
Lomatium graveolens	lomatium, stinking
Lomatium nuttallii (kingii)	lomatium, Nuttall
Lomatium triternatum	lomatium, nineleaf (narrowleaf)
Lonicera	honeysuckle
Lonicera ciliosa	honeysuckle, western trumpet (honeysuckle, orange)*
Lonicera involucrata	honeysuckle, bearberry
Lonicera tatarica	honeysuckle, Tatarian*
Lonicera utahensis	honeysuckle, Utah
Lotus corniculatus	deervetch, birdfoot
Lotus corniculatus	trefoil, birdsfoot*
Lupinus	lupine
Lupinus alpestris	lupine, mountain
Lupinus argenteus	lupine, silvery
Lupinus nevadensis	lupine, Nevada
Lupinus sericeus	lupine, silky
Lycium barbarum	matrimony vine*
Madia	madia; tarweed
Madia glomerata	tarweed, cluster
Mahonia	barberry; Oregon grape
Mahonia aquifolium	barberry, shining
Mahonia fremontii	barberry, Fremont
Mahonia repens	barberry, creeping
Malcomia africana	mustard, African*
Medicago	alfalfa
Medicago falcata	alfalfa, sicklepod*
Medicago lupulina	medick, black*
Medicago sativa	alfalfa*
Melica bulbosa	oniongrass
Melilotus	clover, sweet
Melilotus alba	sweetclover, white*
Melilotus officinalis	sweetclover, yellow*
Mertensia arizonica	bluebell, tall

Scientific name	Common name
Mertensia	bluebell
Muhlenbergia asperifolia	muhly, alkali
Muhlenbergia richardsonis	muhly, mat
Muhlenbergia wrightii	muhly, spike
Onobrychis viciaefolia	sainfoin*
Orobanche	broomrape
Oryzopsis hymenoides	ricegrass, Indian
Osmorhiza chilensis	sweetroot, spreading
Osmorhiza occidentalis	sweetanise
Pachistima myrsinites	mountain lover
Panicum	millet*
Panicum capillare	witchgrass
Pascopyrum smithii	wheatgrass, western
Penstemon	penstemon
Penstemon cyananthus	penstemon, Wasatch
Penstemon eatonii	penstemon, Eaton (firecracker)
Penstemon fruticosus	penstemon, bush
Penstemon humilis	penstemon, low
Penstemon linarioides	penstemon, toadflax
Penstemon pachyphyllus	penstemon, thickleaf
Penstemon palmeri	penstemon, Palmer
Penstemon platyphyllus	penstemon, sidehill
Penstemon rydbergii	penstemon, Rydberg
Penstemon sepalulus	penstemon, littlecup
Penstemon spectabilis	penstemon, showy
Penstemon strictus	penstemon, Rocky Mountain
Peraphyllum ramosissimum	Indian apple
Petradoria	rockgoldenrod
Phalaris arundinacea	canarygrass, reed*
Philadelphus	syringa
Philadelphus lewisii	mockorange, Lewis
Philadelphus microphyllus	mockorange, littleleaf
Phleum alpinum	timothy, alpine (mountain)
Phleum pratense	timothy*
Physocarpus alternans	ninebark, dwarf
Physocarpus capitatus	ninebark, Pacific
Physocarpus malvaceus	ninebark, mallow
Physocarpus monogynus	ninebark, mountain
Picea	spruce
Picea engelmannii	spruce, Engelmann
Picea pungens	spruce, blue
Pinus	pinyon
Pinus albicaulis	pine, whitebark
Pinus aristata	pine, bristlecone
Pinus contorta	pine, lodgepole

Scientific name	Common name
Pinus edulis	pinyon
Pinus flexilis	pine, limber
Pinus jeffreyi	pine, Jeffrey
Pinus longaeva	pine, bristlecone
Pinus monophylla	pinyon, singleleaf
Pinus monticola	pine, western white
Pinus palustris	pine, longleaf
Pinus ponderosa	pine, ponderosa
Poa	bluegrass
Poa alpina	bluegrass, alpine
Poa ampla	bluegrass, big
Poa bulbosa	bluegrass, bulbous*
Poa canbyi	bluegrass, Canby
Poa compressa	bluegrass, Canada*
Poa cusickii	bluegrass, Cusick's
Poa fendleriana	bluegrass, mutton (bluegrass, longtongue)
Poa fendleriana	muttongrass
Poa longiligula	muttongrass, longtongue (longtongue bluegrass)
Poa nevadensis	bluegrass, Nevada
Poa pratensis	bluegrass, Kentucky*
Poa reflexa	bluegrass, nodding
Poa scabrella	bluegrass, pine
Poa secunda	bluegrass, Sandberg
Polygonum	knotweed
Polygonum douglasii	knotweed, Douglas
Populus	cottonwood; poplar
Populus angustifolia	cottonwood, narrowleaf
Populus balsamifera	poplar, balsam
Populus deltoides	cottonwood, eastern
Populus fremontii	cottonwood, Fremont
Populus tremuloides	aspen, quaking
Populus trichocarpa	cottonwood, black
Potentilla	cinquefoil
Potentilla fruticosa	cinquefoil, shrubby (cinquefoil, bush)
Potentilla glandulosa	cinquefoil, gland
Prosopis	mesquite
Prosopis glandulosa	mesquite, honey
Prunus americana	plum, American
Prunus andersonii	Anderson peachbrush
Prunus andersonii	desert almond
Prunus andersonii	peachbrush, Anderson
Prunus besseyi	cherry, Bessey*
Prunus emarginata	cherry, bitter
Prunus fasciculata	peachbrush, desert
Prunus spinosa	blackthorn*

Scientific name	Common name
Prunus tomentosa	cherry, Nanking*
Prunus virginiana	chokecherrry, common
Prunus virginiana demissa	chokecherry, western
Prunus virginiana melanocarpa	chokecherry, black
Psathyrostachys juncea	wildrye, Russian*
Pseudoroegneria spicata	wheatgrass, bluebunch
Pseudoroegneria spicata inerme	wheatgrass, beardless bluebunch
Pseudotsuga menziesii	Douglas-fir
Puccinellia airoides	alkaligrass, Nuttall
Purshia	bitterbrush
Purshia glandulosa	bitterbrush, desert
Purshia tridentata	bitterbrush, antelope
Quercus	oak
Quercus gambelii	oak, Gambel
Quercus undulata	oak, wavyleaf
Ranunculus testiculatus	buttercup, bur*
Rhamnus purshiana	buckthorn, cascara*
Rhus	sumac
Rhus aromatica (trilobata)	sumac, skunkbush
Rhus glabra	sumac, Rocky Mountain smooth
Ribes	currant; gooseberry
Ribes aureum	currant, golden
Ribes cereum	currant, wax
Ribes viscosissimum	currant, sticky
Robinia pseudoacacia	locust, black*
Rosa	wildrose
Rosa acicularis	rose, prickly
Rosa gymnocarpa	rose, baldhip
Rosa nutkana	rose, Nootka
Rosa woodsii	rose, Woods
Rubus	blackberry, blackcap
Rubus leucodermis	raspberry, black (blackcap)
Rubus parviflorus	thimbleberry
Salicornia	glasswort
Salix	willow
Salix amygdaloides	willow, peachleaf
Salix bebbiana	willow, Bebb (beaked)
Salix boothii	willow, Booth
Salix brachycarpa	willow, barrenground
Salix drummondiana	willow, Drummond (beautiful)
Salix exigua	willow, coyote (sandbar)
Salix geyeriana	willow, Geyer
Salix glauca	willow, grayleaf (glaucous)
Salix lasiandra	willow, whiplash (Pacific)
Salix lasiolepis	willow, arroyo

Scientific name	Common name
Salix lutea	willow, yellow (shining)
Salix planifolia	willow, plainleaf (tealeaf)
Salix purpurea	willow, purpleosier*
Salix scouleriana	willow, Scouler (mountain)
Salix wolfii	willow, Wolf
Salsola iberica	thistle, Russian*
Salvia dorrii	purple sage
Sambucus	elderberry
Sambucus cerulea	elderberry, blue
Sambucus racemosa	elderberry, red
Sambucus racemosa melanocarpa	elderberry, black
Sanguisorba minor	burnet, small*
Sanguisorba muricata	burnet, small*
Sanguisorba occidentalis	burnet, western
Sanguisorba sitchensis	burnet, Alaskan
Saponaria officinalis	bouncing-bet*
Sarcobatus	greasewood
Sarcobatus baileyi	greasewood, Bailey
Sarcobatus vermiculatus	greasewood, black
Scirpus acutus	bulrush, tule
Scirpus maritimus	bulrush, saltmarsh
Secale cereale	rye, winter*
Secale montanum	rye, mountain*
Senecio serra	groundsel, butterweed
Shepherdia	buffaloberry
Shepherdia argentea	buffaloberry, silver
Shepherdia canadensis	buffaloberry, russet
Shepherdia canadensis	soapberry
Shepherdia rotundifolia	buffaloberry, roundleaf
Sidalcea oregana	checker-mallow, Oregon
Sisymbrium altissimum	mustard, tumble*
Sitanion hystrix	squirreltail, bottlebrush
Sitanion jubatum	squirreltail, big
Smilacina	Solomon-plume, fat
Smilacina racemosa	Solomon-seal, western
Solidago	goldenrod
Solidago canadensis	goldenrod, Canada
Solidago multiradiata	goldenrod, low
Solidago parryi	goldenrod, Parry
Sorbus americana	mountain ash, American
Sorbus scopulina	mountain ash, Greene's
Sorbus sitchensis	mountain ash, Sitka*
Sphaeralcea	globemallow
Sphaeralcea coccinea	globemallow, scarlet
Sphaeralcea grossulariifolia	globemallow, gooseberryleaf

Scientific name	Common name
Sphaeralcea munroana	globemallow, munro
Sphaeralcea rivularis	globemallow, stream
Spiraea betulifolia	spiraea, bridal wreath (birchleaf)
Spiraea densiflora	spiraea, subalpine
Sporobolus	dropseeds
Sporobolus airoides	sacaton, alkali
Sporobolus cryptandrus	dropseed, sand
Stellaria	starwort
Stipa	needlegrass
Stipa columbiana	needlegrass, Columbia
Stipa columbiana	needlegrass, subalpine
Stipa comata	needle-and-thread
Stipa lettermanii	needlegrass, Letterman
Stipa thurberiana	needlegrass, Thurber
Stipa viridula	needlegrass, green
Suaeda	seepweed
Suaeda suffrutescens	sumpbush, desert
Suaeda torreyana	seepweed, desert
Symphoricarpos	snowberry
Symphoricarpos albus	snowberry, common (white)
Symphoricarpos longiflorus	snowberry, desert (longflower)
Symphoricarpos occidentalis	snowberry, western
Symphoricarpos occidentalis	wolfberry
Symphoricarpos oreophilus	snowberry, mountain
Syringa villosa	lilac, late*
Syringa vulgaris	lilac, common*
Taeniatherum caput-medusae	medusahead*
Tamarix ramosissima	cedar, salt*
Taraxacum	dandelion*
Tetradymia	horsebrush (cottonthorn)
Tetradymia argyraea	horsebrush, striped
Tetradymia axillaris	horsebrush, longspine
Tetradymia canescens	horsebrush, gray
Tetradymia comosa	horsebrush, hairy
Tetradymia filifolia	horsebrush, threadleaf
Tetradymia glabrata	horsebrush, littleleaf
Tetradymia nuttallii	horsebrush, Nuttall
Tetradymia spinosa	horsebrush, spiny
Tetradymia stenolepis	horsebrush, Mohave
Tetradymia tetrameres	horsebrush, fourpart
Thalictrum	meadowrue
Thalictrum fendleri	meadowrue, Fendler
Thamnosma montana	bush, turpentine
Thinopyrum intermedium	wheatgrass, intermediate*
Thinopyrum intermedium	wheatgrass, pubescent*

Scientific name	Common name
Thinopyrum ponticum	wheatgrass, tall*
Toxicodendron rydbergii	ivy, poison
Tragopogon dubius	salsify, vegetable-oyster (goat's beard)*
Trifolium	clover
Trifolium fragiferum	clover, strawberry*
Trifolium hybridum	clover, alsike*
Trifolium pratense	clover, red*
Trifolium repens	clover, white*
Trisetum spicatum	trisetum, spike
Triticum aestivum x Secale cereale	triticale*
Tsuga heterophylla	hemlock, western
Tsuga mertensiana	hemlock, mountain
Typha	cattail
Ulmus pumila	elm, Siberian*
Vaccinium	blueberry; whortleberry
Vaccinium membranaceum	huckleberry, mountain
Valeriana, edulis	valerian, edible
Veratrum californicum	skunk cabbage
Vicia americana	vetch, American
Vicia cracca	vetch, bramble
Viguiera multiflora	goldeneye, showy
Viguieria	goldeneye
Viguieria multiflora nevadensis	goldeneye, Nevada
Viola nuttallii	violet, Nuttall's
Viola purpurea	violet, goosefoot
Vulpia microstachys	fescue, desert
Wyethia	mule-ears
Yucca	yucca
Yucca brevifolia	Joshua tree
Zuckia arizonica	zuckia, Arizona
Zuckia arizonica	siltbush
Zuckia brandegei	hopsage, spineless

B. Mammals

Alces alces	moose
Alces alces shiras	moose, Shiras
Antilocarpa americana	pronghorn (antelope)
Bos taurus	cattle, domestic*
Canis latrans	coyote
Capra hircus	goat, domestic*
Castor canadensis	beaver, American
Cervus elaphus	elk
Cynomys	prairie dog
Dipodomys	kangaroo rat
Equus asinus	burro, domestic or feral*

Scientific name	Common name
Equus caballus	horse, domestic or feral*
Erethizon dorsatum	porcupine
Lepus	jack rabbit
Lepus americanus	hare, snowshoe
Lepus californicus	jack rabbit, black-tailed
Lynx rufus	bobcat
Marmota	marmot
Microdipodops	kangaroo mouse
Microtus	vole
Mustela	weasel
Neotoma	woodrat
Odocoileus hemionus columbianus	deer, black-tailed
Odocoileus hemionus hemionus	deer, mule
Odocoileus virginianus	deer, white-tailed
Onychomys	grasshopper mouse
Oreamnos americanus	mountain goat
Ovis aries	sheep, domestic*
Ovis canadensis	sheep, bighorn
Ovis canadensis canadensis	sheep, Rocky Mountain bighorn
Ovis canadensis nelsoni	sheep, desert bighorn
Pecari tajacu	javelina
Perognathus	pocket mouse
Peromyscus	deer mouse
Rangifer tarandus caribou	caribou, woodland
Rangifer tarandus groenlandicus	caribou, barren ground
Spermophilus townsendii	ground squirrel, Townsend's
Spilogale and *Mephitis*	skunk
Sus domesticus	hog, domestic or feral*
Sylvilagus	cottontail
Sylvilagus nuttalli	cottontail, mountain
Tamias	chipmunk
Taxidea taxus	badger, American
Thomomys, *Geomys*, *Papogeomys*	pocket gopher
Ursus americanus	bear, black
Ursus arctos horribilis	bear, grizzly
Vulpes and *Urocyon*	fox

C. Birds

Alectoris chukar	chukar*
Bonasa umbellus	grouse, ruffed
Branta canadensis	goose, Canada
Callipepla californicus	quail, California
Callipepla gambelii	quail, Gambel's
Carduelis	redpoll
Carduelis pinus	siskin, pine

Scientific name	Common name
Catharus ustulatus	thrush, Swainson's
Centrocercus urophasianus	sage-grouse
Colinus viginianus	bobwhite
Columba fasciata	pigeon, band-tailed
Cyrtonyx montezumae	quail, Mearn's
Cyrtonyx montezumae	quail, Montezuma
Dendragapus canadensis	grouse, spruce
Dendragapus obscurus	grouse, blue
Dryocopus pileatus	woodpecker, pileated
Meleagris gallapavo	turkey, wild
Meleagris gallapavo merriami	turkey, Merriam's
Parus gambeli	chickadee, mountain
Pedioecetes phasianellus	grouse, sharp-tailed
Perdix perdix	partridge, gray*
Phasianus colchicus	pheasant, ring-necked*
Regulus calendula	kinglet, ruby-crowned
Selasphorus platycercus	hummingbird, broad-tailed
Sphyrapicus nuchalis	sapsucker, red-naped
Sphyrapicus thyroideus	sapsucker, Williamson's
Sphyrapicus varius	sapsucker, yellow-bellied
Tympanuchus	prairie-chicken
Zenaida macroura	dove, mourning

D. Insects

Apoidea	bee
Aroga websteri	moth, sagebrush defoliator
Caelifera and Ensifera	grasshopper
Coleophoridae	moth, case-bearing
Coleoptera	beetle
Diptera	fly
Elateridae	wireworm
Formicidae	ant
Gryllidae	cricket
Hymenoptera	wasp
Lygus	lygus bug (leaf bug)
Malacosoma	caterpillar, tent
Noctuidae	cutworm
Tephritidae	tephritid fly (fruit fly)
Vespinae	hornet

E. Bacteria and Fungi

Acremonium coenophialum	endophytic fungus of tall fescue
Claviceps purpurea	ergot (fungus of wildrye)
Frankia	frankia (nitrogen-fixing bacteria)
Gymnosporangium	rust (several fungi of serviceberry)

Appendix 2: Common and Scientific Names

Common name	Scientific name
A. Plants	
agoseris	*Agoseris*
alder	*Alnus*
alder, speckled	*Alnus incana*
alder, thinleaf	*Alnus tenuifolia*
alfalfa	*Medicago*
alfalfa*	*Medicago sativa*
alfalfa, sicklepod*	*Medicago falcata*
alfileria (filaree)*	*Erodium cicutarium*
alkaligrass, Nuttall	*Puccinellia airoides*
amorpha, leadplant	*Amorpha canescens*
Anderson peachbrush	*Prunus andersonii*
angelica, small leaf	*Angelica pinnata*
Apache plume	*Fallugia paradoxa*
arnica	*Arnica*
ash, green	*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*
ash, singleleaf	*Fraxinus anomala*
aspen, quaking	*Populus tremuloides*
aster	*Aster*
aster, alpine leafybract	*Aster foliaceus*
aster, blueleaf	*Aster glaucodes*
aster, Engelmann	*Aster engelmannii*
aster, Pacific	*Aster chilensis*
aster, smooth	*Aster laevis*
astragalus, giant	*Astragalus galegiformis*
autumn eleagnus (autumn olive)	*Elaeagnus umbellata*
balsamroot	*Balsamorhiza*
balsamroot, arrowleaf	*Balsamorhiza sagittata*
balsamroot, cutleaf	*Balsamorhiza macrophylla*
balsamroot, hairy	*Balsamorhiza hookeri*
barberry	*Mahonia*
barberry, creeping	*Mahonia repens*
barberry, Fremont	*Mahonia fremontii*
barberry, shining	*Mahonia aquifolium*
barley	*Hordeum*
barley, beardless*	*Hordeum vulgare*
barley, bulbous*	*Hordeum bulbosum*
barley, foxtail	*Hordeum jubatum*
barley, meadow	*Hordeum brachyantherum*
bassia, fivehook	*Bassia hyssopifolia*
bentgrass, carpet	*Agrostis stolonifera*
bentgrass, redtop	*Agrostis stolonifera*
birch	*Betula*

Common name	Scientific name
birch, bog	*Betula glandulosa*
birch, downy*	*Betula pubescens*
birch, European white	*Betula pendula*
birch, paper	*Betula papyrifera*
birch, water	*Betula occidentalis*
bitterbrush	*Purshia*
bitterbrush, antelope	*Purshia tridentata*
bitterbrush, desert	*Purshia glandulosa*
blackberry, blackcap	*Rubus*
blackbrush	*Coleogyne ramosissima*
blackthorn*	*Prunus spinosa*
bladdersenna, common*	*Colutea arborescens*
bluebell	*Mertensia*
bluebell, tall	*Mertensia arizonica*
blueberry	*Vaccinium*
bluegrass	*Poa*
bluegrass, alpine	*Poa alpina*
bluegrass, big	*Poa ampla*
bluegrass, bulbous*	*Poa bulbosa*
bluegrass, Canada*	*Poa compressa*
bluegrass, Canby	*Poa canbyi*
bluegrass, Cusick's	*Poa cusickii*
bluegrass, Kentucky*	*Poa pratensis*
bluegrass, mutton (bluegrass, longtongue)	*Poa fendleriana*
bluegrass, Nevada	*Poa nevadensis*
bluegrass, nodding	*Poa reflexa*
bluegrass, pine	*Poa scabrella*
bluegrass, Sandberg	*Poa secunda*
bluestem, big	*Andropogon gerardii*
bouncing-bet*	*Saponaria officinalis*
boxelder	*Acer negundo*
bromegrass	*Bromus*
brome, California	*Bromus carinatus*
brome, downy	*Bromus tectorum*
brome, fringed	*Bromus ciliatus*
brome, Hungarian*	*Bromus inermis*
brome, Japanese*	*Bromus japonicus*
brome, meadow*	*Bromus biebersteinii*
brome, meadow*	*Bromus erectus*
brome, meadow*	*Bromus riparius*
brome, mountain	*Bromus carinatus*
brome, nodding	*Bromus anomalus*
brome, Pumpelly's	*Bromus pumpellianus*
brome, red*	*Bromus rubens*
brome, ripgut*	*Bromus rigidus*

Common name	Scientific name
brome, smooth*	*Bromus inermis*
brome, subalpine	*Bromus tomentellus*
broomrape	*Orobanche*
buckbrush	*Ceanothus*
buckthorn, cascara*	*Rhamnus purshiana*
buckwheat	*Eriogonum*
buckwheat, sulfur	*Eriogonum umbellatum*
buckwheat, wild California flattop	*Eriogonum fasciculatum*
buckwheat, Wright	*Eriogonum wrightii*
buckwheat, Wyeth	*Eriogonum heracleoides*
budsage	*Artemisia spinescens*
buffaloberry	*Shepherdia*
buffaloberry, roundleaf	*Shepherdia rotundifolia*
buffaloberry, russet	*Shepherdia canadensis*
buffaloberry, silver	*Shepherdia argentea*
buffalograss	*Buchloe dactyloides*
bulrush, saltmarsh	*Scirpus maritimus*
bulrush, tule	*Scirpus acutus*
burnet, Alaskan	*Sanguisorba sitchensis*
burnet, small*	*Sanguisorba minor*
burnet, small*	*Sanguisorba muricata*
burnet, western	*Sanguisorba occidentalis*
bush, turpentine	*Thamnosma montana*
buttercup, bur*	*Ranunculus testiculatus*
camphorfume, Mediterranean*	*Camphorosoma monspeliaca*
canarygrass, reed*	*Phalaris arundinacea*
cattail	*Typha*
ceanothus, buckbrush	*Ceanothus*
ceanothus, deerbrush	*Ceanothus integerrimus*
ceanothus, desert	*Ceanothus greggii*
ceanothus, Fendler	*Ceanothus fendleri*
ceanothus, Lemmon	*Ceanothus lemmonii*
ceanothus, Martin	*Ceanothus martinii*
ceanothus, prostrate	*Ceanothus prostrata*
ceanothus, redstem	*Ceanothus sanguineus*
ceanothus, snowbrush	*Ceanothus velutinus*
ceanothus, wedgeleaf	*Ceanothus cuneatus*
cedar, salt*	*Tamarix ramosissima*
centaury, charming	*Centaurium venustum*
chamise	*Adenostema*
cheatgrass*	*Bromus tectorum*
checker-mallow, Oregon	*Sidalcea oregana*
cherry, Bessey*	*Prunus besseyi*
cherry, bitter	*Prunus emarginata*
cherry, Nanking*	*Prunus tomentosa*

Common name	Scientific name
chokecherrry, common	*Prunus virginiana*
chokecherry, black	*Prunus virginiana melanocarpa*
chokecherry, western	*Prunus virginiana demissa*
cinquefoil	*Potentilla*
cinquefoil, gland	*Potentilla glandulosa*
cinquefoil, shrubby (cinquefoil, bush)	*Potentilla fruticosa*
cliffrose	*Cowania*
cliffrose, Stansbury	*Cowania stansburiana*
clover	*Trifolium*
clover, alsike*	*Trifolium hybridum*
clover, red*	*Trifolium pratense*
clover, strawberry*	*Trifolium fragiferum*
clover, sweet	*Melilotus*
clover, white*	*Trifolium repens*
collomia, slenderleaf	*Collomia linearis*
columbine, Colorado	*Aquilegia coerulea*
cotoneaster, Peking*	*Cotoneaster acutifolia*
cottonthorn (horsebrush)	*Tetradymia*
cottontop, Arizona	*Digitaria californica*
cottonwood	*Populus*
cottonwood, black	*Populus trichocarpa*
cottonwood, eastern	*Populus deltoides*
cottonwood, Fremont	*Populus fremontii*
cottonwood, narrowleaf	*Populus angustifolia*
cowparsnip	*Heracleum lanatum*
creosotebush	*Larrea tridentata*
crownvetch*	*Coronilla varia*
curly grass	*Hilaria jamesii*
currant	*Ribes*
currant, golden	*Ribes aureum*
currant, sticky	*Ribes viscosissimum*
currant, wax	*Ribes cereum*
cypress, Arizona	*Cupressus arizonica*
daisy, oxeye*	*Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*
dandelion*	*Taraxacum*
deervetch, birdfoot	*Lotus corniculatus*
desert almond	*Prunus andersonii*
dogtail*	*Cynosurus echinatus*
dogwood	*Cornus*
dogwood, redosier	*Cornus stolonifera*
Douglasfir	*Pseudotsuga menziesii*
dropseed, sand	*Sporobolus cryptandrus*
dropseeds	*Sporobolus*
dryas	*Dryas*
elderberry	*Sambucus*

Common name	Scientific name
elderberry, black	*Sambucus racemosa melanocarpa*
elderberry, blue	*Sambucus cerulea*
elderberry, red	*Sambucus racemosa*
elm, Siberian*	*Ulmus pumila*
ephedra	*Ephedra*
ephedra, green	*Ephedra viridis*
ephedra, Nevada	*Ephedra nevadensis*
ephedra, Torrey	*Ephedra torreyana*
eriogonum, cushion	*Eriogonum ovalifolium*
eriogonum, snow	*Eriogonum niveum*
eriogonum, sulfur	*Eriogonum umbellatum*
eriogonum, Wright	*Eriogonum wrightii*
eriogonum, Wyeth	*Eriogonum heracleoides*
fescue	*Festuca*
fescue, Arizona	*Festuca arizonica*
fescue, desert	*Vulpia microstachys*
fescue, hard	*Festuca ovina duriuscula*
fescue, hard sheep*	*Festuca ovina duriuscula*
fescue, Idaho	*Festuca idahoensis*
fescue, meadow*	*Festuca elatior*
fescue, red*	*Festuca rubra*
fescue, sheep (fescue, alpine)	*Festuca ovina ovina*
fescue, spike	*Hesperochloa kingii*
fescue, sulcata sheep	*Festuca ovina sulcata*
fescue, tall (fescue, alta or reed)*	*Festuca arundinacea*
fescue, Thurber	*Festuca thurberi*
fiddleneck	*Amsinckia*
filaree	*Erodium cicutarium*
fir	*Abies*
fir, California red	*Abies magnifica*
fir, grand	*Abies grandis*
fir, subalpine	*Abies lasiocarpa*
fir, white	*Abies concolor*
fireweed	*Epilobium angustifolia*
flax, Lewis	*Linum perenne lewisii*
fleabane, Bear River	*Erigeron ursinus*
fleabane, Oregon	*Erigeron speciosus*
forestiera, New Mexico	*Forestiera neomexicana*
foxtail, creeping (foxtail, reed)*	*Alopecurus arundinaceus*
foxtail, meadow*	*Alopecurus pratensis*
galleta	*Hilaria jamesii*
geranium	*Geranium*
geranium, Richardson	*Geranium richardsonii*
geranium, sticky	*Geranium viscosissimum*
giant hyssop, nettleleaf	*Agastache urticifolia*

Common name	Scientific name
glasswort	*Salicornia*
globemallow	*Sphaeralcea*
globemallow, gooseberryleaf	*Sphaeralcea grossulariifolia*
globemallow, munro	*Sphaeralcea munroana*
globemallow, scarlet	*Sphaeralcea coccinea*
globemallow, stream	*Sphaeralcea rivularis*
goldeneye	*Viguieria*
goldeneye, Nevada	*Viguieria multiflora nevadensis*
goldeneye, showy	*Viguiera multiflora*
goldenrod	*Solidago*
goldenrod, Canada	*Solidago canadensis*
goldenrod, low	*Solidago multiradiata*
goldenrod, Panamint rock	*Chrysothamnus gramineus*
goldenrod, Parry	*Solidago parryi*
goldenweed	*Haplopappus*
goldenweed, Columbia	*Haplopappus resinosus*
goldenweed, Greene's	*Haplopappus greenei*
goldenweed, largeflowered	*Haplopappus carthamoides*
goldenweed, rabbitbrush	*Haplopappus bloomeri*
goldenweed, shrubby	*Haplopappus suffruticosus*
goldenweed, whitestem	*Haplopappus macronema*
gooseberry	*Ribes*
grama	*Bouteloua*
grama, black	*Bouteloua eriopoda*
grama, blue	*Bouteloua gracilis*
grama, sideoats	*Bouteloua curtipendula*
greasewood	*Sarcobatus*
greasewood, Bailey	*Sarcobatus baileyi*
greasewood, black	*Sarcobatus vermiculatus*
groundsel, butterweed	*Senecio serra*
hackberry, netleaf	*Celtis reticulata*
hairgrass, tufted	*Deschampsia caespitosa*
halogeton*	*Halogeton glomeratus*
hawthorn	*Crataegus*
hawthorn, Columbia	*Crataegus columbiana*
hawthorn, Douglas	*Crataegus douglasii*
hawthorn, river	*Crataegus rivularis*
hawthorn, yellow*	*Crataegus succulenta*
helianthella, oneflower	*Helianthella uniflora*
hemlock, mountain	*Tsuga mertensiana*
hemlock, western	*Tsuga heterophylla*
honeylocust	*Gleditsia triacanthos*
honeysuckle	*Lonicera*
honeysuckle, bearberry	*Lonicera involucrata*
honeysuckle, Tatarian*	*Lonicera tatarica*

Common name	Scientific name
honeysuckle, Utah	*Lonicera utahensis*
honeysuckle, western trumpet (honeysuckle, orange)*	*Lonicera ciliosa*
hopsage, spineless	*Grayia brandegei*
hopsage, spineless	*Zuckia brandegei*
hopsage, spiny	*Grayia spinosa*
horsebrush (cottonthorn)	*Tetradymia*
horsebrush, fourpart	*Tetradymia tetrameres*
horsebrush, gray	*Tetradymia canescens*
horsebrush, hairy	*Tetradymia comosa*
horsebrush, littleleaf	*Tetradymia glabrata*
horsebrush, longspine	*Tetradymia axillaris*
horsebrush, Mohave	*Tetradymia stenolepis*
horsebrush, Nuttall	*Tetradymia nuttallii*
horsebrush, spiny	*Tetradymia spinosa*
horsebrush, striped	*Tetradymia argyraea*
horsebrush, threadleaf	*Tetradymia filifolia*
horsetail	*Equisetum*
huckleberry, mountain	*Vaccinium membranaceum*
Indian apple	*Peraphyllum ramosissimum*
iodine bush	*Allenrolfea*
iris, German*	*Iris germanica*
ivesia, Gordon	*Ivesia gordonii*
ivy, poison	*Toxicodendron rydbergii*
jointfir	*Ephedra*
Joshua tree	*Yucca brevifolia*
junegrass, prairie	*Koeleria macrantha*
juniper	*Juniperus*
juniper, Ashe	*Juniperus ashei*
juniper, creeping	*Juniperus horizontalis*
juniper, mountain	*Juniperus communis montana*
juniper, Rocky Mountain	*Juniperus scopulorum*
juniper, Utah	*Juniperus osteosperma*
juniper, western	*Juniperus occidentalis*
knapweed, Russian*	*Centaurea repens*
knapweed, spotted*	*Centaurea biebersteinii*
knotweed	*Polygonum*
knotweed, Douglas	*Polygonum douglasii*
kochia, Belvedere	*Kochia scoparia*
kochia, forage*	*Kochia prostrata*
larkspur, low	*Delphinium nuttallianum*
larkspur, tall	*Delphinium occidentale*
lettuce, prickly*	*Lactuca serriola*
ligusticum, narrowleaf	*Ligusticum tenuifolium*
ligusticum, Porter	*Ligusticum porteri*

Common name	Scientific name
lilac, common*	*Syringa vulgaris*
lilac, late*	*Syringa villosa*
locoweed	*Astragalus*
locust, black*	*Robinia pseudoacacia*
lomatium, carrotleaf	*Lomatium dissectum*
lomatium, nineleaf (narrowleaf)	*Lomatium triternatum*
lomatium, Nuttall	*Lomatium nuttallii (kingii)*
lomatium, stinking	*Lomatium graveolens*
lupine	*Lupinus*
lupine, mountain	*Lupinus alpestris*
lupine, Nevada	*Lupinus nevadensis*
lupine, silky	*Lupinus sericeus*
lupine, silvery	*Lupinus argenteus*
madia	*Madia*
manzanita	*Arctostaphylos*
manzanita, bearberry	*Arctostaphylos uvaursi*
manzanita, greenleaf	*Arctostaphylos patula*
maple	*Acer*
maple, bigtooth	*Acer grandidentatum*
maple, Rocky Mountain	*Acer glabrum*
matchbrush	*Gutierrezia*
matchbrush, small head	*Gutierrezia microcephala*
matrimony vine*	*Lycium barbarum*
meadowrue	*Thalictrum*
meadowrue, Fendler	*Thalictrum fendleri*
medick, black*	*Medicago lupulina*
medusahead*	*Taeniatherum caput-medusae*
mesquite	*Prosopis*
mesquite, honey	*Prosopis glandulosa*
milkweed, whorled	*Asclepias subverticillata*
milkvetch	*Astragalus*
milkvetch, Canadian	*Astragalus canadensis*
milkvetch, cicer*	*Astragalus cicer*
milkvetch, Snake River (milkvetch, basalt)	*Astragalus filipes*
millet*	*Panicum*
mistletoe, dwarf	*Arceuthobium*
mockorange, Lewis	*Philadelphus lewisii*
mockorange, littleleaf	*Philadelphus microphyllus*
molly, gray (green)	*Kochia americana*
mountain ash, American	*Sorbus americana*
mountain ash, Greene's	*Sorbus scopulina*
mountain ash, Sitka*	*Sorbus sitchensis*
mountain lover	*Pachistima myrsinites*
mountain mahogany	*Cercocarpus*
mountain mahogany, birchleaf	*Cerocarpus betuloides*

Common name	Scientific name
mountain mahogany, curlleaf	*Cerocarpus ledifolius*
mountain mahogany, intermountain curlleaf	*Cerocarpus ledifolius intermontanus*
mountain mahogany, littleleaf	*Cerocarpus intricatus*
mountain mahogany, true	*Cerocarpus montanus*
muhly, alkali	*Muhlenbergia asperifolia*
muhly, mat	*Muhlenbergia richardsonis*
muhly, spike	*Muhlenbergia wrightii*
mule-ears	*Wyethia*
mustard, African*	*Malcomia africana*
mustard, blue	*Chorispora tenella*
mustard, tansy	*Descurainia*
mustard, tumble*	*Sisymbrium altissimum*
muttongrass	*Poa fendleriana*
muttongrass, longtongue (longtongue bluegrass)	*Poa longiligula*
needle-and-thread	*Stipa comata*
needlegrass	*Stipa*
needlegrass, Columbia	*Stipa columbiana*
needlegrass, green	*Stipa viridula*
needlegrass, Letterman	*Stipa lettermanii*
needlegrass, subalpine	*Stipa columbiana*
needlegrass, Thurber	*Achnatherum thurberianum*
needlegrass, Thurber	*Stipa thurberiana*
ninebark, dwarf	*Physocarpus alternans*
ninebark, mallow	*Physocarpus malvaceus*
ninebark, mountain	*Physocarpus monogynus*
ninebark, Pacific	*Physocarpus capitatus*
oak	*Quercus*
oak, Gambel	*Quercus gambelii*
oak, wavyleaf	*Quercus undulata*
oatgrass, tall*	*Arrhenatherum elatius*
oatgrass, tall*	*Avena elatior*
oceanspray	*Holodiscus*
oceanspray, bush	*Holodiscus dumosus*
oceanspray, creambush	*Holodiscus discolor*
oceanspray, rock	*Holodiscus dumosus*
olive, autumn*	*Elaeagnus umbellatum*
oniongrass	*Melica bulbosa*
orchardgrass*	*Dactylis glomerata*
Oregon grape	*Mahonia*
painted cup, sulphur	*Castilleja hispida*
peachbrush, Anderson	*Prunus andersonii*
peachbrush, desert	*Prunus fasciculata*
pearly everlasting	*Anaphalis margaritacea*
peashrub, pygmy*	*Caragana arborescens pygmaea*
peashrub, Siberian*	*Caragana arborescens*

Common name	Scientific name
peavine, flat	*Lathyrus sylvestris*
peavine, perennial*	*Lathyrus latifolium*
peavine, thickleaf	*Lathyrus lanszwertii*
peavine, Utah	*Lathyrus zionis*
penstemon	*Penstemon*
penstemon, bush	*Penstemon fruticosus*
penstemon, Eaton (firecracker)	*Penstemon eatonii*
penstemon, littlecup	*Penstemon sepalulus*
penstemon, low	*Penstemon humilis*
penstemon, Palmer	*Penstemon palmeri*
penstemon, Rocky Mountain	*Penstemon strictus*
penstemon, Rydberg	*Penstemon rydbergii*
penstemon, showy	*Penstemon spectabilis*
penstemon, sidehill	*Penstemon platyphyllus*
penstemon, thickleaf	*Penstemon pachyphyllus*
penstemon, toadflax	*Penstemon linarioides*
penstemon, Wasatch	*Penstemon cyananthus*
pepperweed	*Lepidium*
pine, bristlecone	*Pinus aristata*
pine, bristlecone	*Pinus longaeva*
pine, Jeffrey	*Pinus jeffreyi*
pine, limber	*Pinus flexilis*
pine, lodgepole	*Pinus contorta*
pine, longleaf	*Pinus palustris*
pine, ponderosa	*Pinus ponderosa*
pine, western white	*Pinus monticola*
pine, whitebark	*Pinus albicaulis*
pinegrass	*Calamagrostis rubescens*
pinyon	*Pinus*
pinyon	*Pinus edulis*
pinyon, singleleaf	*Pinus monophylla*
plum, American	*Prunus americana*
poplar	*Populus*
poplar, balsam	*Populus balsamifera*
povertyweed	*Iva axillaris*
purple sage	*Salvia dorrii*
quackgrass*	*Agropyron repens*
quailbush	*Atriplex polycarpa*
rabbitbrush	*Chrysothamnus*
rabbitbrush, alkali	*Chrysothamnus albidus*
rabbitbrush, Arizona	*Chrysothamnus molestus*
rabbitbrush, dwarf	*Chrysothamnus depressus*
rabbitbrush, Greene's	*Chrysothamnus greenei*
rabbitbrush, low (yellow)	*Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus*
rabbitbrush, hairy low	*Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus puberulus*

Common name	Scientific name
rabbitbrush, mountain low	*Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus lanceolatus*
rabbitbrush, narrowleaf low	*Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus stenophyllus*
rabbitbrush, stickyleaf low (Douglas)	*Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus viscidiflorus*
rabbitbrush, Mojave	*Chrysothamnus paniculatus*
rabbitbrush, Nevada	*Chrysothamnus parryi nevadensis*
rabbitbrush, Parry	*Chrysothamnus parryi*
rabbitbrush, Pintwater	*Chrysothamnus eremobius*
rabbitbrush, rubber	*Chrysothamnus nauseosus*
rabbitbrush, basin whitestem rubber	*Chrysothamnus nauseosus hololeucus*
rabbitbrush, green rubber	*Chrysothamnus nauseosus nauseosus*
rabbitbrush, leiospermus rubber	*Chrysothamnus nauseosus leiospermus*
rabbitbrush, Mohave rubber	*Chrysothamnus nauseosus mohavensis*
rabbitbrush, mountain rubber	*Chrysothamnus nauseosus salicifolius*
rabbitbrush, mountain whitestem rubber	*Chrysothamnus nauseosus albicaulis*
rabbitbrush, threadleaf rubber	*Chrysothamnus nauseosus consimilis*
rabbitbrush, turbinate rubber	*Chrysothamnus nauseosus turbinatus*
rabbitbrush, Utah green rubber	*Chrysothamnus nauseosus utahensis*
rabbitbrush, whitestem rubber	*Chrysothamnus nauseosus hololeucus*
rabbitbrush, southwestern	*Chrysothamnus pulchellus*
rabbitbrush, spreading	*Chrysothamnus linifolius*
rabbitbrush, Truckee	*Chrysothamnus humilis*
rabbitbrush, Vasey	*Chrysothamnus vaseyi*
ragweed	*Ambrosia*
raspberry, black (blackcap)	*Rubus leucodermis*
redtop*	*Agrostis stolonifera*
reedgrass	*Calamagrostis*
reedgrass, bluejoint	*Calamagrostis canadensis*
reedgrass, chee*	*Calamagrostis epigeios*
reedgrass, plains	*Calamagrostis montanensis*
ricegrass, Indian	*Achnatherum hymenoides*
ricegrass, Indian	*Oryzopsis hymenoides*
rockspirea	*Holodiscus dumosus*
rockgoldenrod	*Petradoria*
rose, baldhip	*Rosa gymnocarpa*
rose, Nootka	*Rosa nutkana*
rose, prickly	*Rosa acicularis*
rose, Woods	*Rosa woodsii*
rush	*Juncus*
rush, Baltic	*Juncus arcticus balticus*
rush, Drummond	*Juncus drummondii*
rush, longstyle	*Juncus longistylis*
rush, swordleaf	*Juncus ensifolius*
rush, Torrey	*Juncus torreyi*
Russianolive*	*Elaeagnus angustifolia*
rye, annual	*Lolium multiflorum*

Common name	Scientific name
rye, meadow	*Lolium pratense*
rye, mountain*	*Secale montanum*
rye, winter*	*Secale cereale*
ryegrass, Italian*	*Lolium multiflorum*
ryegrass, perennial*	*Lolium perenne*
sacaton, alkali	*Sporobolus airoides*
sage, Louisiana (wormwood)	*Artemisia ludoviciana*
sage, purple	*Salvia dorrii*
sage, sand	*Artemisia filifolia*
sage, tarragon	*Artemisia dracunculus*
sagebrush	*Artemisia*
sagebrush, alkali (early)	*Artemisia longiloba*
sagebrush, big	*Artemisia tridentata*
sagebrush, basin big	*Artemisia tridentata tridentata*
sagebrush, foothills big (xeric big)	*Artemisia tridentata xericensis*
sagebrush, mountain big	*Artemisia tridentata vaseyana*
sagebrush, subalpine big (snowbank, timberline, or spicate big)	*Artemisia tridentata spiciformis*
sagebrush, Wyoming big	*Artemisia tridentata wyomingensis*
sagebrush, Bigelow (flat)	*Artemisia bigelovii*
sagebrush, birdsfoot	*Artemisia pedatifida*
sagebrush, black	*Artemisia nova*
sagebrush, bud	*Artemisia spinescens*
sagebrush, coaltown	*Artemisia argillosa*
sagebrush, fringed	*Artemisia frigida*
sagebrush, hotsprings (cleftleaf)	*Artemisia arbuscula thermopola*
sagebrush, longleaf	*Artemisia longifolia*
sagebrush, low	*Artemisia arbuscula*
sagebrush, pygmy	*Artemisia pygmaea*
sagebrush, rothrock	*Artemisia rothrockii*
sagebrush, silver	*Artemisia cana*
sagebrush, Bolander silver	*Artemisia cana bolanderi*
sagebrush, mountain silver	*Artemisia cana viscidula*
sagebrush, plains silver	*Artemisia cana cana*
sagebrush, stiff (scabland)	*Artemisia rigida*
sagebrush, threetip	*Artemisia tripartita*
sagebrush, tall threetip	*Artemisia tripartita tripartita*
sagebrush, Wyoming threetip	*Artemisia tripartita rupicola*
sagewort, Louisiana	*Artemisia ludoviciana*
sainfoin*	*Onobrychis viciaefolia*
salsify, vegetable-oyster (goat's beard)*	*Tragopogon dubius*
saltbush	*Atriplex*
saltbush, allscale	*Atriplex polycarpa*
saltbush, Australian*	*Atriplex semibaccata*
saltbush, big (quailbush)	*Atriplex lentiformis*

Common name	Scientific name
saltbush, Bonneville	*Atriplex bonnevillensis*
saltbush, broadscale	*Atriplex obovata*
saltbush, Castle Valley clover	*Atriplex cuneata*
saltbush, cattle	*Atriplex polycarpa*
saltbush, cuneate	*Atriplex cuneata*
saltbush, desert holly	*Atriplex hymenelytra*
saltbush, falcate	*Atriplex falcata*
saltbush, fourwing	*Atriplex canescens*
saltbush, Gardner	*Atriplex buxifolia*
saltbush, Gardner	*Atriplex gardneri*
saltbush, Garrett	*Atriplex garrettii*
saltbush, mat	*Atriplex corrugata*
saltbush, Navajo	*Atriplex navajoensis*
saltbush, Nuttall's	*Atriplex nuttallii*
saltbush, quail	*Atriplex polycarpa*
saltbush, robust*	*Atriplex robusta*
saltbush, shadscale	*Atriplex confertifolia*
saltbush, Torrey	*Atriplex torreyi*
saltbush, trident	*Atriplex tridentata*
saltbush, wingless	*Atriplex aptera*
saltgrass	*Distichlis*
saltgrass, inland	*Distichlis spicata*
salt-tree, Siberian*	*Halimodendron halodendron*
scalebroom	*Lepidospartum latisquamatum*
sedge	*Carex*
sedge, analogue	*Carex simulata*
sedge, beaked	*Carex rostrata*
sedge, black alpine	*Carex nigricans*
sedge, blackroot	*Carex elynoides*
sedge, Douglas	*Carex douglasii*
sedge, downy	*Carex scirpoidea*
sedge, golden	*Carex aurea*
sedge, Hepburn	*Carex nardina*
sedge, hood	*Carex hoodii*
sedge, Kellogg	*Carex lenticularis lipocarpa*
sedge, Nebraska	*Carex nebrascensis*
sedge, ovalhead	*Carex festivella*
sedge, rock (curly)	*Carex rupestris*
sedge, russet	*Carex saxatilis*
sedge, slim	*Carex praegracilis*
sedge, smallwing	*Carex microptera*
sedge, softleaved	*Carex disperma*
sedge, valley	*Carex vallicola*
sedge, water	*Carex aquatilis*
sedge, woolly	*Carex lanuginosa*

Common name	Scientific name
seepweed	*Suaeda*
seepweed, desert	*Suaeda torreyana*
serviceberry	*Amelanchier*
serviceberry, dwarf Saskatoon	*Amelanchier pumila*
serviceberry, Saskatoon	*Amelanchier alnifolia*
serviceberry, Utah	*Amelanchier utahensis*
shadscale	*Atriplex confertifolia*
siltbush	*Zuckia arizonica*
silverberry	*Elaeagnus commutata*
skeletonweed, rush*	*Chondrilla juncea*
skunk cabbage	*Veratrum californicum*
snakeweed	*Gutierrezia (Xanthocephalum)*
snakeweed, broom	*Gutierrezia sarothrae*
snakeweed, goldenrod	*Gutierrezia petradoria*
snakeweed, orchard	*Gutierrezia pomariensis*
snakeweed, roundleaf	*Gutierrezia sphaerocephala*
snakeweed, threadleaf	*Gutierrezia microcephala*
snowberry	*Symphoricarpos*
snowberry, common (white)	*Symphoricarpos albus*
snowberry, desert (longflower)	*Symphoricarpos longiflorus*
snowberry, mountain	*Symphoricarpos oreophilus*
snowberry, western	*Symphoricarpos occidentalis*
soapberry	*Shepherdia canadensis*
Solomonplume, fat	*Smilacina*
Solomon-seal, western	*Smilacina racemosa*
spikerush, common	*Eleocharis palustris*
spirea, rock	*Holodiscus dumosus*
spiraea, bridal wreath (birchleaf)	*Spiraea betulifolia*
spiraea, subalpine	*Spiraea densiflora*
spruce	*Picea*
spruce, blue	*Picea pungens*
spruce, Engelmann	*Picea engelmannii*
spurge, leafy*	*Euphorbia esula*
squirreltail, big	*Elymus multisetus*
squirreltail, big	*Sitanion jubatum*
squirreltail, bottlebrush	*Elymus elymoides*
squirreltail, bottlebrush	*Sitanion hystrix*
starthistle, yellow	*Centaurea solstitialis*
starwort	*Stellaria*
strawberry, wild	*Fragaria*
sumac	*Rhus*
sumac, Rocky Mountain smooth	*Rhus glabra*
sumac, skunkbush	*Rhus aromatica (trilobata)*
summercypress, Belvedere*	*Kochia scoparia*
sumpbush, desert	*Suaeda suffrutescens*

Common name	Scientific name
sunflower	*Helianthus annuus*
sweetanise	*Osmorhiza occidentalis*
sweetclover	*Melilotus*
sweetclover, white*	*Melilotus alba*
sweetclover, yellow*	*Melilotus officinalis*
sweetroot, spreading	*Osmorhiza chilensis*
sweetvetch, sulla	*Hedysarum coronarium*
sweetvetch, Uinta (northern)	*Hedysarum boreale boreale*
sweetvetch, Utah	*Hedysarum boreale gremiale*
sweetvetch, Utah	*Hedysarum boreale utahense*
syringa	*Philadelphus*
tansymustard	*Descurainia*
tansymustard	*Descurainia pinnata*
tansymustard, flixweed*	*Descurainia sophia*
tarweed	*Madia*
tarweed, cluster	*Madia glomerata*
thimbleberry	*Rubus parviflorus*
thistle, Canada*	*Cirsium arvense*
thistle, musk*	*Carduus nutans*
thistle, Russian*	*Salsola iberica*
threeawn	*Aristida*
threeawn, Fendler	*Aristida purpurea longiseta*
three-awn, purple	*Aristida purpurea*
threeawn, red	*Aristida purpurea longiseta*
timothy*	*Phleum pratense*
timothy, alpine (mountain)	*Phleum alpinum*
trefoil, birdsfoot*	*Lotus corniculatus*
trisetum, spike	*Trisetum spicatum*
triticale*	*Triticum aestivum* x *Secale cereale*
valerian, edible	*Valeriana, edulis*
vetch, American	*Vicia americana*
vetch, bramble	*Vicia cracca*
violet, goosefoot	*Viola purpurea*
violet, Nuttall's	*Viola nuttallii*
virginsbower, western	*Clematis ligusticifolia*
wheatgrass	*Agropyron*
wheatgrass, bearded*	*Agropyron subsecundum*
wheatgrass, beardless bluebunch	*Pseudoroegneria spicata inerme*
wheatgrass, bluebunch	*Agropyron spicatum*
wheatgrass, bluebunch	*Pseudoroegneria spicata*
wheatgrass, bluestem	*Agropyron smithii*
wheatgrass, crested*	*Agropyron* spp.
wheatgrass, desert*	*Agropyron desertorum*
wheatgrass, fairway crested*	*Agropyron cristatum*
wheatgrass, intermediate*	*Agropyron intermedium*
wheatgrass, intermediate*	*Thinopyrum intermedium*

Common name	Scientific name
wheatgrass, Montana	*Agropyron albicans*
wheatgrass, NewHy*	*Agropyron repens* x *A. spicatum*
wheatgrass, pubescent*	*Agropyron trichophorum*
wheatgrass, pubescent*	*Thinopyrum intermedium*
wheatgrass, rushleaf*	*Agropyron junceum*
wheatgrass, Scribner	*Agropyron scribneri*
wheatgrass, Siberian*	*Agropyron fragile*
wheatgrass, Siberian*	*Agropyron sibiricum*
wheatgrass, slender	*Agropyron trachycaulum*
wheatgrass, slender	*Elymus trachycaulus*
wheatgrass, Snake River	*Agropyron spicatum*
wheatgrass, Snake River	*Elymus wawawaiensis*
wheatgrass, standard crested (desert)*	*Agropyron desertorum*
wheatgrass, streambank	*Agropyron dasystachyum*
wheatgrass, tall*	*Agropyron elongatum*
wheatgrass, tall*	*Thinopyrum ponticum*
wheatgrass, thickspike	*Agropyron dasystachyum*
wheatgrass, thickspike	*Elymus macrourus*
wheatgrass, thickspike	*Elymus lanceolatus lanceolatus*
wheatgrass, western	*Agropyron smithii*
wheatgrass, western	*Elytrigia smithii*
wheatgrass, western	*Pascopyrum smithii*
whitetop*	*Cardaria draba*
whortleberry	*Vaccinium*
wildrose	*Rosa*
wildrye	*Elymus*
wildrye, Altai*	*Elymus angustus*
wildrye, Altai*	*Leymus angustus*
wildrye, beardless (creeping)	*Elymus triticoides*
wildrye, beardless (creeping)	*Leymus triticoides*
wildrye, blue	*Elymus glaucus*
wildrye, Canada	*Elymus canadensis*
wildrye, Dahurian*	*Elymus dahuricus*
wildrye, Great Basin	*Elymus cinereus*
wildrye, Great Basin	*Leymus cinereus*
wildrye, low creeping/alkali	*Elymus simplex*
wildrye, mammoth*	*Elymus giganteus*
wildrye, mammoth*	*Leymus racemosus*
wildrye, purple	*Elymus aristatus*
wildrye, Russian*	*Elymus junceus*
wildrye, Russian*	*Psathyrostachys juncea*
wildrye, Salina	*Elymus salinus*
wildrye, yellow	*Elymus flavescens*
willow	*Salix*
willow, arroyo	*Salix lasiolepis*
willow, barrenground	*Salix brachycarpa*

Common name	Scientific name
willow, Bebb (beaked)	*Salix bebbiana*
willow, Booth	*Salix boothii*
willow, coyote (sandbar)	*Salix exigua*
willow, Drummond (beautiful)	*Salix drummondiana*
willow, Geyer	*Salix geyeriana*
willow, grayleaf (glaucous)	*Salix glauca*
willow, peachleaf	*Salix amygdaloides*
willow, purpleosier*	*Salix purpurea*
willow, Scouler (mountain)	*Salix scouleriana*
willow, plainleaf (tealeaf)	*Salix planifolia*
willow, whiplash (Pacific)	*Salix lasiandra*
willow, Wolf	*Salix wolfii*
willow, yellow (shining)	*Salix lutea*
winterfat	*Ceratoides lanata*
winterfat	*Eurotia lanata*
winterfat	*Krascheninnikovia lanata*
winterfat, big	*Ceratoides lanata ruinina*
winterfat, foothills	*Ceratoides lanata subspinosa*
winterfat, Pamirian*	*Ceratoides latens*
witchgrass	*Panicum capillare*
wolfberry	*Symphoricarpos occidentalis*
wormwood, common*	*Artemisia absinthium*
wormwood, dwarf*	*Artemisia abrotanum nana*
wormwood, oldman*	*Artemisia abrotanum*
yarrow, European*	*Achillea millefolium millefolium*
yarrow, timberline	*Achillea millefolium alpicola*
yarrow, western	*Achillea millefolium lanulosa*
yellowbrush	*Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus*
yucca	*Yucca*
zuckia, Arizona	*Zuckia arizonica*

B. Mammals

badger, American	*Taxidea taxus*
bear, black	*Ursus americanus*
bear, grizzly	*Ursus arctos horribilis*
beaver, American	*Castor canadensis*
bobcat	*Lynx rufus*
burro, domestic or feral*	*Equus asinus*
caribou, barren ground	*Rangifer tarandus groenlandicus*
caribou, woodland	*Rangifer tarandus caribou*
chipmunk	*Tamias*
cattle, domestic*	*Bos taurus*
cottontail	*Sylvilagus*
cottontail, mountain	*Sylvilagus nuttalli*
coyote	*Canis latrans*

Common name	Scientific name
deer, black-tailed	*Odocoileus hemionus columbianus*
deer, mule	*Odocoileus hemionus hemionus*
deer, white-tailed	*Odocoileus virginianus*
deer mouse	*Peromyscus*
elk	*Cervus elaphus*
fox	*Vulpes* and *Urocyon* .
goat, domestic*	*Capra hircus*
grasshopper mouse	*Onychomys*
ground squirrel, Townsend's	*Spermophilus townsendii*
hare, snowshoe	*Lepus americanus*
hog, domestic or feral*	*Sus domesticus*
horse, domestic or feral*	*Equus caballus*
jack rabbit	*Lepus*
jack rabbit, black-tailed	*Lepus californicus*
javelina	*Pecari tajacu*
kangaroo mouse	*Microdipodops*
kangaroo rat	*Dipodomys*
marmot	*Marmota*
moose	*Alces alces*
moose, Shiras	*Alces alces shiras*
mountain goat	*Oreamnos americanus*
pocket gopher	*Thomomys*, *Geomys*, *Papogeomys*
pocket mouse	*Perognathus*
porcupine	*Erethizon dorsatum*
prairie dog	*Cynomys*
pronghorn (antelope)	*Antilocarpa americana*
sheep, domestic*	*Ovis aries*
sheep, bighorn	*Ovis canadensis*
sheep, desert bighorn	*Ovis canadensis nelsoni*
sheep, Rocky Mountain bighorn	*Ovis canadensis canadensis*
skunk	*Spilogale* and *Mephitis*
vole	*Microtus*
weasel	*Mustela*
woodrat	*Neotoma*

C. Birds

chickadee, mountain	*Parus gambeli*
prairie-chicken	*Tympanuchus*
chukar*	*Alectoris chukar*
dove, mourning	*Zenaida macroura*
goose, Canada	*Branta canadensis*
grouse, blue	*Dendragapus obscurus*
grouse, sharp-tailed	*Pedioecetes phasianellus*
grouse, ruffed	*Bonasa umbellus*
grouse, spruce	*Dendragapus canadensis*

Common name	Scientific name
hummingbird, broad-tailed	*Selasphorus platycercus*
kinglet, ruby-crowned	*Regulus calendula*
partridge, gray*	*Perdix perdix*
pheasant, ring-necked*	*Phasianus colchicus*
pigeon, band-tailed	*Columba fasciata*
bobwhite	*Colinus viginianus*
quail, California	*Callipepla californicus*
quail, Gambel's	*Callipepla gambelii*
quail, Mearn's	*Cyrtonyx montezumae*
quail, Montezuma	*Cyrtonyx montezumae*
redpoll	*Carduelis*
sage-grouse	*Centrocercus urophasianus*
sapsucker, red-naped	*Sphyrapicus nuchalis*
sapsucker, Williamson's	*Sphyrapicus thyroideus*
sapsucker, yellow-bellied	*Sphyrapicus varius*
siskin, pine	*Carduelis pinus*
thrush, Swainson's	*Catharus ustulatus*
turkey, Merriam's	*Meleagris gallapavo merriami*
turkey, wild	*Meleagris gallapavo*
woodpecker, pileated	*Dryocopus pileatus*

D. Insects

ant	Formicidae
bee	Apoidea
beetle	Coleoptera
caterpillar, tent	*Malacosoma*
cricket	Gryllidae
cutworm	Noctuidae
fly	Diptera
grasshopper	Caelifera and Ensifera
hornet	Vespinae
lygus bug (leaf bug)	*Lygus*
moth, case-bearing	Coleophoridae
moth, sagebrush defoliator	*Aroga websteri*
tephritid fly (fruit fly)	Tephritidae
wasp	Hymenoptera
wireworm	Elateridae

E. Bacteria and Fungi

ergot (fungus of wildrye)	*Claviceps purpurea*
endophytic fungus of tall fescue	*Acremonium coenophialum*
frankia (nitrogen-fixing bacteria)	*Frankia*
rust (several fungi of serviceberry)	*Gymnosporangium*

*Species introduced to North America

Index

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

Y

Z

The use of trade or firm names in this publication is for reader information and does not imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture of any product or service

Pesticide Precautionary Statement

This publication reports research involving pesticides. It does not contain recommendations for their use, nor does it imply that the uses discussed here have been registered. All uses of pesticides must be registered by appropriate State and/or Federal agencies before they can be recommended.

CAUTION: Pesticides can be injurious to humans, domestic animals, desirable plants, and fish or other wildlife—if they are not handled or applied properly. Use all pesticides selectively and carefully. Follow recommended practices for the disposal of surplus pesticides and pesticide containers.

You may order additional copies of this publication by sending your mailing information in label form through one of the following media. Please specify the publication title and number.

Telephone (970) 498-1392

FAX (970) 498-1396

E-mail rschneider@fs.fed.us

Web site http://www.fs.fed.us/rm

Mailing Address Publications Distribution
Rocky Mountain Research Station
240 West Prospect Road
Fort Collins, CO 80526

ROCKY MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION

The Rocky Mountain Research Station develops scientific information and technology to improve management, protection, and use of the forests and rangelands. Research is designed to meet the needs of National Forest managers, Federal and State agencies, public and private organizations, academic institutions, industry, and individuals.

Studies accelerate solutions to problems involving ecosystems, range, forests, water, recreation, fire, resource inventory, land reclamation, community sustainability, forest engineering technology, multiple use economics, wildlife and fish habitat, and forest insects and diseases. Studies are conducted cooperatively, and applications may be found worldwide.

Research Locations

Flagstaff, Arizona
Fort Collins, Colorado*
Boise, Idaho
Moscow, Idaho
Bozeman, Montana
Missoula, Montana
Lincoln, Nebraska
Reno, Nevada
Albuquerque, New Mexico
Rapid City, South Dakota
Logan, Utah
Ogden, Utah
Provo, Utah
Laramie, Wyoming

*Station Headquarters, Natural Resources Research Center,
2150 Centre Avenue, Building A, Fort Collins, CO 80526

Federal Recycling Program  Printed on Recycled Paper

Yarrow (Eagle, ID) and 'Appar' flax seed production fields *Photo by Ann DeBolt*